



## RTEMS - 5.0.0-m2005-2 Release Notes

08 May 2020

### RTEMS 5 Series Release Notes

These notes cover the dot releases:

5.1

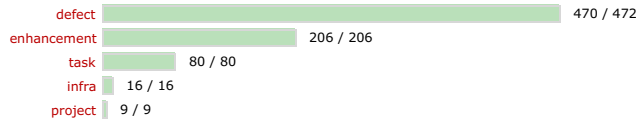
5.0

## 5.1 (open)

### Statistics

<b>Total</b>	<b>783</b>
Fixed	715
Invalid	13
Works for me	8
Duplicate	12
Won't fix	33

### Distribution



### Summary

- #1247 RTEMS does not implement locks needed by multithreaded newlib
- #1394 scandir() fails due to MAXNAMELEN is incorrect
- #1662 termios.c: semaphore not deleted, consequently resulting in failure of rtems\_termios\_open
- #1747 Heap extend allows discontinuous memory regions.
- #1971 Memory leak in tmpfile()
- #2132 <rtems/score/basedefs.h> superfluously includes <limits.h>
- #2133 <rtems/score/basedefs.h> superfluously includes <string.h>
- #2135 times() and \_times() are subject to integer overflows
- #2173 Potential integer overflow problem in EDF scheduler
- #2176 fishy behavior in termios tx task mode
- #2198 Automate doxygen build
- #2207 RTEMS tar does not overwrite.
- #2213 Decreased performance for whetstone benchmark using GCC >=4.5
- #2261 Add coverage report generation support to rtems-tools
- #2266 Move bsp\_pretasking\_hook() into files named bsppretaskinghook.c
- #2284 h8300 gets error linking dl0\* tests
- #2289 rtems\_ada\_self is broken on SMP
- #2305 sp07 needs to be split into an user extensions and a notepad test
- #2306 powerpc/mvme5500/vectors/exceptionhandler.c uses task variables
- #2308 Change uniprocessor INIT task mode to preempt.
- #2325 Broken console driver infrastructure for SPARC
- #2344 Second argument of ualarm() is ignored
- #2350 One watchdog ticks header per scheduler instance
- #2354 Replace red-black tree implementation, change API
- #2355 SPARC: Several shared drivers are not SMP ready
- #2363 SPARC: Silent FP context corruption possible
- #2366 Create a Public API for the Atomic Operations
- #2367 Documentation of User Extensions needs more information
- #2377 rtems\_waf: Tools without a version are not supported
- #2385 Warning from commit "bsps/arm: Do not use \_\_ARM\_ARCH\_7A\_\_"
- #2407 Enable function and data sections
- #2408 Linker set based initialization
- #2412 Improved priority inheritance implementation
- #2420 RSB %source file fails
- #2423 rtems\_iterate\_over\_all\_threads lacks user callback private pointer pass through
- #2428 Add 4.12 Tool Target Configurations to RSB
- #2441 lpc1768 variants fail to build with error in gpio.c
- #2442 Remove avrttest BSP
- #2443 Remove AVR Architectural Port
- #2444 Remove m68k/mvme136 BSP
- #2445 Remove m68k/sim68000 BSP
- #2446 Remove M32R Architectural Port
- #2447 Remove m32r/m32rsim
- #2448 Remove mips/mongoose BSP
- #2449 Remove arm/gba BSP
- #2450 Remove arm/nds
- #2451 Remove arm/gp32 BSP
- #2452 Remove H8300 Architectural Port
- #2453 Remove h8300/h8sim BSP
- #2454 Warning in threadqops.c
- #2455 Warning in spsimplesched02
- #2457 Remove powerpc/ep1a BSP
- #2458 Remove powerpc/score603e BSP
- #2459 Add rtems\_chain\_get\_first\_unprotected() to chain API
- #2464 RSB: Tool patches use the RTEMS version
- #2468 Add Thread Local Storage (TLS) support on x86
- #2477 Remove <rtems/debug.h>
- #2487 Should <https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/SpecBuilder> be Deleted?
- #2488 Vagrant Scripts
- #2490 RSB: Use SHA512 instead of MD5
- #2493 Remove notepads
- #2494 Remove task variables
- #2503 mvme5500 BSP: Exception Handler uses deprecated Notepads.
- #2509 Should "[https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/BSP\\_Template](https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/BSP_Template)" be replaced?
- #2513 Remove m68k/idp BSP
- #2514 Make POSIX API mandatory (except signals and the sporadic server)
- #2515 i386 score/libcpu API Layering Violation
- #2527 Move pc386/tools/bin2boot to rtems-tools
- #2529 BSP for the Atmel SAM V71/V70/E70/S70 chip platform
- #2536 RSB allows use of insecure hash algorithms like MD5 and SHA1

- #2537 Use Newlib exec\*() variants and remove RTEMS versions
- #2542 Review cxx\_iostream size change per function-section changes
- #2543 Obsolete gen68302 BSP
- #2544 Osolete m68k/ods68302
- #2545 Obsolete mbx8xx BSP
- #2546 Obsolete idp BSP
- #2553 [mvme3100] boot\_card() broken by 37030e38
- #2554 New watchdog handler implementation
- #2555 Eliminate the Giant lock
- #2556 Implement the O(m) Independence-Preserving Protocol (OMIP)
- #2557 Add word splitting to print output
- #2559 Delete the EXTERN pattern
- #2560 smdk2410 is broken due to gp32 removal
- #2562 RSB Docs Quick Start version number
- #2576 arm/lpc176x: linker script update (add KEEP() sections)
- #2606 alarm() uses seconds watchdog and thus is affected by clock changes
- #2608 POSIX Condition Variables Clock Attribute Support
- #2617 rtems\_heap\_allocate\_aligned\_with\_boundary() body and prototype inconsistent
- #2624 Fix the year 2038 problem
- #2625 Use one lookup tree per-thread for the POSIX keys
- #2626 Unify thread cancel/join and delete
- #2627 Fix CPU time used for threads on SMP
- #2628 Avoid home-grown condition variable implementation in the Classic Regions
- #2631 Use an ISR lock to protect the state of Classic Rate Monotonic objects
- #2632 rtems-tester failure
- #2633 waf build failed for rtems-libbsd
- #2634 New warning in pc386 VESA driver
- #2638 pc386: ld -r issue with per function sections
- #2641 configure: enable-rtemsbsp doesn't warn if bsp does not exist
- #2644 sis does not run on gdb 7.11 but does on gdb 7.9
- #2649 RSB remove 4.11, 4.10 and 4.9 from the master branch.
- #2663 pc386 BSP has complex dependencies
- #2664 spclock\_err02
- #2669 Update OpenRISC toolchain in 4.12
- #2672 After latest patches with Objects\_Get\_by\_name rtems-master not compiling without --enable-posix
- #2674 CORE spinlock implementation is next to be useless
- #2676 Obsolete clock\_get() directive
- #2680 Add pthread\_setconcurrency() and pthread\_getconcurrency()
- #2683 Configuration table's smp\_enabled conditional on RTEMS\_SMP
- #2684 rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon3/clock/ckinit.c:122: duplicate if
- #2685 c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/atsam/network/if\_atsam.c:409: possible bad if statement
- #2689 POSIX key destructors must be called during thread restart
- #2692 User extensions execution order must be clarified
- #2693 Update doc to reflect obsoleting rtems\_clock\_get()
- #2694 linking issue for htonl, etc when using -std=c99
- #2695 Add libatomic for RTEMS
- #2696 Unpredictable errno value returned by sem\_wait() in case of semaphore deletion
- #2698 GCC 6.1 is broken for microblaze
- #2700 cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/rpcio.c:524]: (style) Suspicious condition
- #2701 Rename asm file with .S(upper case) ext. name
- #2702 Remove descriptor objects for POSIX message queues
- #2706 Buffer allocation of capture engine is broken on SMP configurations
- #2707 Unsafe use of current processor index in capture engine
- #2714 A pthread\_detach() does not lead to a resource reclamation
- #2718 Blocking \_CORE\_message\_queue\_Submit() may lead to unpredictable results
- #2722 SEM\_VALUE\_MAX is unusually small on RTEMS
- #2723 CPUINFO command to report per-processor information
- #2725 Classic binary semaphores without a locking protocol can be released by everyone
- #2726 grascs.c: Questionable use of binary semaphore
- #2727 FAT file systems use wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion
- #2728 Pipes use wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion
- #2729 TFTP client uses wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion
- #2732 Add clock\_nanosleep()
- #2734 pthread\_setschedprio() is missing
- #2735 pthread\_setschedparam() sets the priority not according to POSIX
- #2736 pthread\_getschedparam() returns wrong priority values
- #2737 Add CLOCK\_DRIVER\_USE\_ONLY\_BOOT\_PROCESSOR
- #2740 Suboptimal type for Timestamp\_Control
- #2741 New warning from printf plugin changes
- #2742 New warning in SHM driver
- #2745 Use clock from pthread\_condattr in pthread\_cond\_timedwait
- #2748 Move RTEMS-specific socket wake-up to RTEMS-specific <rtems/rtems\_bsdnet.h>
- #2749 rtems\_task\_set\_scheduler() has insufficient parameters
- #2750 Compile Error When Multiprocessing Enabled
- #2751 Thread dispatch via interrupt is broken at least on ARM and PowerPC
- #2752 Relax execution environment for thread begin extensions
- #2754 no .strtab section
- #2765 Application level deadlocks may lead to SMP lock level deadlocks
- #2768 untar does not keep permissions correctly.
- #2769 rtems-syms does not clean up temp files.
- #2770 Missing documentation for RTEMS\_LINKER\_ROSET\_CONTENT and RTEMS\_LINKER\_RWSET\_CONTENT
- #2771 Empty C++ file with just <rtems.h> does not compile with HEAD.
- #2775 ARM CP15 arm\_cp15\_set\_translation\_table\_entries fails if TTB in read-only memory
- #2776 SPI Framework
- #2777 Remove librtems++
- #2784 Add function to get the current priority of a task by scheduler instance
- #2788 RTEMS I2C API only defines Standard-mode (Sm) speed as a default.
- #2790 Linker sets broken with GCC 7
- #2795 Overrun Handling for general real-time models
- #2797 Add ability to add/remove processors to/from a scheduler instance
- #2798 Fix POSIX timer interval
- #2800 qoriq variants failing to build
- #2802 Test "libdl (RTL) 5" fails on SPARC targets

- #2803 Get rid of CPU\_BIG\_ENDIAN and CPU\_LITTLE\_ENDIAN
- #2805 Use SPRG0 on PowerPC for current per-CPU control (SMP only)
- #2806 Undocumented confdefs.h Configure Options
- #2807 rtems-docs repository is not known to trac
- #2808 Conditionally provide rtems\_interrupt\_frame
- #2809 Reduce interrupt latency on SMP configurations during thread dispatch
- #2810 Remove sparc/sis BSP variant
- #2811 More robust thread dispatching on SMP and ARM Cortex-M
- #2816 Many ARM BSPs have Static Assert
- #2817 All Blackfin BSPs do not Compile on Master
- #2818 NIOS2 Does Not Compile on Master
- #2819 powerpc-ss555 does not compile on master
- #2820 All SPARC64 BSPs do not Build on master
- #2821 No BSPs Build on Master
- #2822 m32csim does not build on master
- #2823 Nearly all m68k BSPs do not Build on Master
- #2824 arm/lpc23xx\_tli800 no longer links tar01
- #2825 Improve the fatal error handling chapter of the user manual
- #2826 arm\_cp15\_get\_translation\_table\_base\_control\_register warning.
- #2829 xz git URL in README is broken
- #2835 Ada support is broken on SMP configurations
- #2836 Add posix\_devctl()
- #2838 Termios task driven mode should use mutex for device operations
- #2839 Add new interrupt server driven Termios mode
- #2840 Use self-contained mutexes for Termios framework
- #2841 Add NXP SC16IS752 serial device driver
- #2843 Use self-contained objects instead of Classic API for drivers and support libraries
- #2844 JFFS2: Add IO controls to get filesystem instance information and force a garbage collection
- #2845 Add I2C framework documentation
- #2849 ATA/IDE support in RTEMS is out-dated
- #2850 Driver manual covers non-existent Analog Driver
- #2851 Driver manual covers non-existent Discrete Driver
- #2853 Driver manual covers non-existent Non-Volatile Memory Driver
- #2858 Add user defined thread names
- #2859 Implement POSIX Shared Memory Objects
- #2862 docs.rtems.org Add support to ReST format releases.
- #2863 Update POSIX 1003.1 Compliance Guide for ReST
- #2864 docs.rtems.org Automatic update of branches content when a rtems-doc.git change is made.
- #2865 Coverpage installed when building the docs repeats catalogue.xml entries
- #2867 Fix exclude rule in rtems-test-check
- #2868 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smc/smc.c: 3 \* pointless local variables ?
- #2873 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/i2c/i2c.c:320: defective error checking ?
- #2874 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt\_timer.c: 4 \* pointless check ?
- #2877 DHCP client fails on complex networks
- #2878 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/can/occan.c:1573: broken error checking ?
- #2879 src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c: four problems
- #2880 src/cpukit/libfs/src/jffs2/src/readinode.c:189: faulty logic
- #2883 src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/tms570/console/tms570-sci.c:248: strange expression ?
- #2885 Fix rtems\_rate\_monotonic\_postponed\_job\_count() prototype
- #2889 RTEMS\_STACK\_CHECKER\_EXTENSION has incomplete definition
- #2890 \_RBTree\_Initialize\_node generates warnings
- #2893 Remove CONFIGURE\_SMP\_APPLICATION
- #2894 Rename CONFIGURE\_SMP\_MAXIMUM\_PROCESSORS to CONFIGURE\_MAXIMUM\_PROCESSORS
- #2895 Prefix the confdefs.h internal defines with an underscore
- #2896 RSB requirements are missing pax
- #2897 Update termios.h to match the latest FREEBSD definitions
- #2905 Merge LEON
- #2906 rtems-doc waf configure does not detect sphinxcontrib.bibtex status
- #2909 xz: Support for 64-bit CRC is build although XZ\_USE\_CRC64 is not defined
- #2912 libdebugger: control reaches end of non-void function
- #2916 termios: Change receive callback invocation to enable select() and poll() support
- #2917 termios: Make write POSIX compatible
- #2922 libdl unresolved externals that use more than one block or multiple entries corrupts.
- #2923 Questionable Code in resource\_snapshot.c
- #2924 Warnings in SPARC BSPs
- #2925 Warnings in rtl-obj-cache.c on some targets
- #2930 Coverity Reports Out of Bounds Read in drvmgr\_print.c
- #2933 Flexibleassignto is broken on new ticket page.
- #2935 Termios task driven mode not compatible with SMP
- #2941 building rsb freezes
- #2942 rtems building error
- #2943 rtems building error
- #2945 Many failures on LEON3 with SMP disabled
- #2946 Add a top level global testsuite configuration file (.tcfg) and a 'user-input' test state.
- #2949 Questionable patch organization in RTEMS tools and RSB
- #2951 Error path in rtems-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg
- #2954 ARM: Optimize context switch
- #2957 Shared memory support internal locking is broken
- #2958 Add some popular benchmark programs to the testsuite
- #2959 arm/libdl: C++ exception index tables may not be ordered correctly
- #2962 Set test configurations to reflect test results.
- #2963 Add a testsuite top level configuration file that is common to all tests.
- #2965 bootstrap sort inconsistent with sb-bootstrap for acinclude
- #2967 ARM: Change ABI to not use short enums
- #2968 newlib inttypes.h is missing some methods
- #2969 qoriq BSPs depend on mkimage which is not always available
- #2976 warnings in rtems-debugger-server.c
- #2977 warnings in Dhystone Benchmark
- #2980 pc586-sse does not compile fsjffs2gc01
- #2981 testdata excludes on included tcfg files does not work
- #2982 LibBSD broken with GCC+RTEMS changes
- #2983 Create <rtems/inttypes.h> to consolidate extensions to <inttypes.h>
- #2984 Changing Trac milestone page fails.

- #2990 RTEMS Source Builder Fails on Windows Builds
- #2992 Long path crashes the RSB when listing a directory.
- #2993 SMP assert in \_Thread\_Executing in libdebugger
- #2994 tar01 XZ error
- #2995 Missing bsets
- #2997 Monitor config command does not handle unlimited objects.
- #2998 RTEMS User Manual Quick Start does not cover releases.
- #2999 sb-check on Cygwin
- #3000 Setting interrupt level in the mode arg on SMP returns RTEMS\_UNSATISFIED
- #3001 SMP build of RTEMS Testsuite does not set CONFIGURE\_MAXIMUM\_PROCESSORS
- #3003 FAT does not support clusters bigger than 32K
- #3006 SPARC LEON3 BSP SMP build is broken.
- #3007 ARM caching issues
- #3008 missing pax causes install failures
- #3009 Provide invalid link handler for docs.rtems.org so old docs can be removed.
- #3010 src/cpukit/posix/src/mmap.c:189]: (style) Suspicious condition
- #3011 Error compiling xilinx\_zynq\_zedboard.
- #3012 Global C++ IO streams are broken (cout, cin, cerr)
- #3013 ProgrammingError: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='nikolaykomashinskiy' AND authenticated=1 AND name='force\_change\_passwd' at line 1")
- #3014 interrupt vector indexing is assuming BSP\_INTERRUPT\_VECTOR\_MIN = 0 for this code.
- #3015 Add support for IBM PPC 750 chip
- #3016 missing a couple register names + a #ifndef \_\_ASM\_\_ around serial.h inclusion
- #3017 improvement in pci.h
- #3018 RSB cannot compile tool chain in CentOS 7.
- #3023 Parameter of CPU\_COPY() are in wrong order
- #3025 m32c/m32csim does not build linpack-pc.c
- #3027 RTEMS source builder fails when building gcc documentation with newer versions of gcc
- #3032 CPU\_NAND\_S() implementation is not in line with FreeBSD
- #3036 CPU\_CMP() implementation is not in line with FreeBSD
- #3040 Cannot use RTEMS mailing list archive for patches
- #3043 4.11/rtems-nios2 does not build on Windows.
- #3046 4.12/rtems-moxie missing release number.
- #3047 Remove docs directory from the RSB
- #3049 Warnings in libdebugger
- #3052 RSB: powerpc GDB build broken on Apple Darwin
- #3054 gdb 7.12.1 on RSB 4.12 branch fail to build on Archlinux
- #3056 Add EDF SMP scheduler
- #3057 Add a workaround for the LEON3FT store-store errata
- #3059 Add a simple processor affinity support to the EDF SMP scheduler
- #3061 including 'unistd.h' in C++ does not build.
- #3063 Make the EDF scheduler the default SMP scheduler
- #3069 Add rtems\_scheduler\_ident\_by\_processor()
- #3070 Add rtems\_scheduler\_ident\_by\_processor\_set()
- #3071 Create an interrupt server for every processor in the system
- #3072 Declaration of global functions in driver source files
- #3076 Test suite failures due to floating point usage
- #3077 SPARC: Add lazy floating point context switching
- #3079 Ada tests do not build
- #3080 Infinite loop in SPARC rtems\_invalidate\_multiple\_instruction\_lines()
- #3082 Add 64-bit support for PowerPC
- #3083 parallel make not working
- #3084 Makefile recipe override warning has returned
- #3085 Add hypervisor support for QorIQ BSPs
- #3087 RSB rtems-gdb-7.12-1.cfg MD5 value is ERROR
- #3088 shell test in testsuites\samples\fileio many COMMANDs is Lost
- #3089 Inconsistent blocking addressing in RFS
- #3090 Add BSP for i.MX 7
- #3091 Core Dump in powerpc-rtems4.12-ld
- #3096 Shell internal commands should be public.
- #3098 Add new RTEMS repos to github.
- #3099 Add RTEMS FDT wrapper and shell command to libmisc
- #3100 Add Xilinx AXI I2C driver
- #3101 Add I2C Drivers for LM25066A, TMP112, ADS1113 and ADS1115
- #3102 rtems-exeinfo does not decode ARM static constructors.
- #3103 rtems-tools on CentOS 7 Build Failure
- #3109 Add RISC-V support
- #3111 Newlib: Change time\_t and clock\_t integer types to 64-bit
- #3112 POSIX: Make pthread\_mutex\_t self-contained
- #3113 POSIX: Make pthread\_cond\_t self-contained
- #3114 POSIX: Make pthread\_barrier\_t self-contained
- #3115 POSIX: Make pthread\_rwlock\_t self-contained
- #3116 POSIX: Make sem\_t self-contained
- #3117 score: Optimize \_Thread\_queue\_Enqueue() timeout handling
- #3121 clock() implementation in Newlib is broken
- #3122 Simplify and unify BSP\_output\_char
- #3123 GDB 8.0.1 is broken on FreeBSD 11
- #3124 Ignore pshared attribute for POSIX semaphores
- #3125 Accept PTHREAD\_PROCESS\_SHARED for POSIX mutexes
- #3126 Accept PTHREAD\_PROCESS\_SHARED for POSIX barriers
- #3127 MIPS tool build on Darwin (MacOS) fails.
- #3128 RTEMS Tools corvar does not build on Windows.
- #3129 RTEMS Tools covoar build fails on Windows
- #3130 RTEMS Doxygen.in latex output does not build
- #3132 Add reference counting to file descriptors
- #3133 Remove rtems\_libio\_t::driver
- #3134 Remove LIBIO\_FLAGS\_CREATE
- #3135 Devel mailing list doesn't work and Git push impossible due to disk full
- #3136 Use FIFO for file descriptor free list
- #3137 Accept PTHREAD\_PROCESS\_SHARED for POSIX condition variables
- #3139 Remove old ISR parameter from Clock\_driver\_support\_install\_isr() and make it optional
- #3140 CPU Kit broken with --enable-rtems-debug
- #3141 Change the BSP Howto's name to something smaller.

- #3142 POSIX: Reduce size of pthread\_once\_t and make it zero-initialized
- #3148 PSXRDWRV Test failure on Beaglebone Black
- #3152 Beaglebone Black crashes on u-boot master build.
- #3153 Accept PTHREAD\_PROCESS\_SHARED for POSIX rwlocks
- #3157 PowerPC tools don't build on 32-bit hosts
- #3158 Examples v2 does not build
- #3159 Examples v2 trace linker ini files reference non-existing dump-on-error
- #3160 Trace linker score support is broken
- #3163 Add I2C device driver for temperature sensor LM75A
- #3166 New default ticket assignee: NeedsReview
- #3167 Internal status codes must not depend on RTEMS\_POSIX\_API
- #3168 Simplify POSIX\_API\_Control
- #3170 Use BSP\_output\_char via RTEMS printer or simple console driver for test output by default
- #3171 RSB GCC does not build on High Sierra and APFS
- #3172 i386 PC BSP does not reset when bsp\_reset is called.
- #3173 Xilinx AXI I2C driver IP race condition causes clock glitch.
- #3174 Remove rtems\_pthread\_attribute\_compare()
- #3175 Merge FreeBSD timecounter changes from 2015-01-20 to now
- #3176 \_\_getreent in libc.a and generated by confdefs.h
- #3177 Replace/update POSIX Compliance Guide
- #3178 Update sh-rtems4.12 bset to use rtems-default (using old gcc)
- #3179 New warnings from Time Changes
- #3180 ar warning: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U')
- #3181 Various cc1plus warnings for "valid for C/ObjC but not for C++"
- #3182 CLOCK\_REALTIME timeout implementation is not POSIX compliant
- #3185 Change uptime seconds to int32\_t
- #3187 smptests/Makefile.am Issues
- #3188 Add C11 Threading Examples
- #3189 MUTEX\_INITIALIZER missing braces warning
- #3190 RTEMS Tester covoar does not link on MacOS
- #3191 RTEMS Tester covoar dies with no arguments.
- #3198 Add lazy update of line control and baud divisor to NS16550 serial driver
- #3200 m32c tests don't build -- test\_context too large
- #3201 epiphany tools checksum error
- #3202 or1k tools build error
- #3203 Upgrade trac to fix numerous problems.
- #3204 Exception in rtems-test
- #3205 Relative timespec timeouts are subject to integer overflows
- #3207 Supported Architectures Page is out of date
- #3209 RSB should fail on this error
- #3210 Improve the RSB build email message
- #3211 Fix pthread\_create() with user provided stack
- #3212 Qemu Fails to Build, RSB Gives Odd Traceback
- #3213 Move erc32, leon2, leon3, psim and jmr3904 to Tier 2
- #3215 Configuring a System Still Includes Notepads and Has Wrong Heading
- #3216 Replace vprintk() implementation
- #3217 Add RTEMS version, build and tools details to tests
- #3218 Termios canonical mode (ICANON) does not return input line by line
- #3219 Zynq BSP missing linker option --gc-sections
- #3220 Change RTEMS release number scheme from 4.12 to 5
- #3221 RSB wiki page duplicates documentation
- #3224 Upgrade or1k and m32c to Binutils 2.29
- #3225 Upgrade m32c to GDB 8.0.1
- #3226 gdb: pr 16827, fix sim on Mavrick
- #3227 sb-check fails on Msys2 64-bit
- #3228 aarch64 missing from 5/rtems-all build set
- #3229 Add index to all documents.
- #3231 RTEMS Top level README needs updating.
- #3232 Use of `.. include:.` in the User Manual should be changed.
- #3234 Quick Start Instructions Inconsistent
- #3235 Fix rtems\_semaphore\_flush() for priority inheritance semaphores
- #3236 Fix thread queue owner priority update in \_Thread\_queue\_Flush\_critical()
- #3237 Fix priority ceiling updates
- #3238 Git push to Trac with more than one commit does not update tickets.
- #3239 Add getentropy() implementation provided by each BSP
- #3240 cpukit/libmisc/stackchk/check.c stack addresses formatted incorrectly.
- #3242 Workarounds for UT699, UT700, and GR712RC errata
- #3243 Simplify global construction
- #3244 Change rtems\_panic() implementation and document this function
- #3245 Replace BSP\_panic() with rtems\_panic()
- #3246 Remove \_BSP\_Fatal\_error()
- #3247 Remove BSP-specific defaults for RTEMS\_BSP\_CLEANUP\_OPTIONS()
- #3248 Add BSP\_VERBOSE\_FATAL\_EXTENSION to RTEMS\_BSP\_CLEANUP\_OPTIONS
- #3249 imx7 does not link getentropy01 test on master
- #3254 Reorganize header files to avoid "make preinstall"
- #3255 Warnings on 64-bit targets
- #3256 Ada run-time needs support for self-contained POSIX synchronization objects
- #3260 libpci depends on BSP-specific header files
- #3261 A couple of documentation typos
- #3264 Add monotonic watchdog based on uptime
- #3265 Use second one based uptime for CLOCK\_MONOTONIC for FreeBSD compatibility
- #3266 cpukit/libpci references BSP headers.
- #3267 rtems/status-checks.h calls printk without including the needed header.
- #3268 PowerPC BSP include naming mess.
- #3270 Remove unused support for MPC505
- #3277 QorIQ: Add MAC-less DPAA driver to libbsd
- #3278 bsp-builder has incorrect print (%s in output)
- #3281 Add epiphany support to GDB 8.0.0
- #3283 Bad URL in OpenOCD/Xilinx\_Zynq Wiki Page
- #3284 RSB uses hard coded GCC binary paths
- #3285 Reorganize BSP source directory
- #3290 Add device tree support to Altera/Intel Cyclone V BSP
- #3294 gcc version report for released tools is wrong.

- #3298 derror non-conformance
- #3305 Add paravirtualization support to ARM
- #3306 Add paravirtualization support to PowerPC
- #3307 PowerPC linkcmds.base missing wildcards on some sections
- #3309 rtems\_task\_create's initial\_mode SMP update
- #3312 RSB macro calls such as define fail on unicode keys.
- #3315 Move expat's home site to github from SF.
- #3318 Improve INTERNAL\_ERROR\_THREAD\_EXITTED to show the id and thread name
- #3320 Add a simple task console driver
- #3323 mhttpd's http etag can result in invalid caching in a browser.
- #3325 Simplify clustered scheduler configuration
- #3327 Eliminate score/cpu/\*/.../types.h
- #3328 bootstrap uses non-POSIX compliant echo -e
- #3329 Trac Login Failure (bad password) Causes Internal Error
- #3334 deadlock in \_once()
- #3339 Several PowerPC linker commands do not support constructors/destructors with priority
- #3340 gen83xx warning for macros redefined
- #3341 sparc64: Macro Redefined
- #3342 pthread\_setschedparam() has incorrect prototype
- #3343 pthread\_mutex\_getprioceiling() has incorrect prototype
- #3344 mcf5272/mcf5272.h Timer3 Duplicate Definition
- #3345 mvme3100 spaces needed around quote in macro definitions in bsp.h
- #3346 bf533.h
- #3348 beatnick:spaces needed around quote in macro definitions in bsp.h
- #3349 pc386 edid.h invalid macro names
- #3350 sptimecounter02 warning due to defining \_KERNEL and disabling part of <sys/time.h>
- #3352 Warning in all lpc176x variants
- #3354 PowerPC BSPs duplicate PAGE\_MASK, etc redefinition
- #3358 Deprecate rtems\_disk\_create\_phys(), etc.
- #3374 rtems-test does not honor --mail-from argument
- #3375 Remove command line pre-processor defines
- #3376 Remove cklength program
- #3377 Remove eolstrip program
- #3378 Remove unhex program
- #3379 Remove packhex program
- #3380 Move rtems-bin2c program to rtems-tools
- #3381 rtems-test command line documentation appears to be out of date
- #3382 Testsuite Makefile merge to one per group of tests
- #3383 Require --enable-rtemsbsp with --enable-smp or --enable-multiprocessor
- #3384 Prefer int for int32\_t
- #3385 Generate an error if RTEMS's gcc is not found when the user runs configure
- #3386 Trac's git changeset browsing is suspect.
- #3387 Add subdir-objects to automake flags
- #3388 rtems-tester: possible parsing error for qemuprep-altivec on exclude SMP configuration
- #3389 Warning flags have disappeared with recent autoconf changes
- #3390 NFS: Remove support for cexp
- #3392 infinite loop in RSB's path when a prefix path is not writable
- #3395 rtems-ld does not remove executable when there is an output error
- #3396 rtems-ld does not handle R\_ARM\_V4BX relocation records
- #3397 The register keyword is deprecated in C++11
- #3401 dl06: tms570\* Mixed LSB/MSB Error
- #3402 dl06: mips hurricane Mixed Endian Error
- #3403 RSB RTEMS tool set build is irreproducible
- #3407 Move Gaisler.org and Gaisler.se hosted RSB patches to rtems.org
- #3409 Strip down configure checks to the bare minimum
- #3410 Remove bin2boot program used by i386 BSPs
- #3411 qemuppc does not install linkcmds.base
- #3413 examples-v2 both\_hello and triple\_period fail to build
- #3415 Add examples and tests as components
- #3416 Update Ubuntu RSB Instructions for 17.10
- #3417 Add libdwarf to elftoolchain and provide a C++ wrapper
- #3418 Remove difftest and sorttimes test tools
- #3419 Always build network services (tftps, ftps, ftpd, telnetd, libdebugger)
- #3421 New Trac components for Coverage and Trace
- #3423 examples-v2: m68k/powerpc BSPs undefined reference to \_Thread\_Life\_action\_handler
- #3424 examples-v2: no MIPS BSPs pass configuration step
- #3425 examples-v2: PowerPC fails to build fat\_ramdisk
- #3432 Remove Simple SMP Priority Scheduler
- #3433 Add SMP support for RISC-V
- #3434 Add CONFIGURE\_MINIMUM\_POSIX\_THREAD\_STACK\_SIZE configuration option
- #3435 Add test case for CONFIGURE\_BSP\_PREREQUISITE\_DRIVERS configuration option
- #3436 Remove clock driver Clock\_driver\_support\_shutdown\_hardware() hook
- #3437 Replace use of printk() in free() with a fatal error
- #3443 Remove shgen program
- #3444 Remove nios2gen program
- #3445 Remove multigen script
- #3446 Remove cvsignore-add.sh script
- #3447 Remove rtems-testsuite-autostuff script
- #3451 Remove size\_rtems script
- #3452 Update RISC-V tool chain to support standard 64-bit chips
- #3453 Add RISC-V GDB
- #3454 Tracing Framework Documentation in User Manual
- #3455 Remove install-if-change script
- #3458 rtems-test should not use the env PATH to find covoar
- #3459 Rework initialization and interrupt stack support
- #3460 GDB 8 SIS LEON2 LEON3 Patches
- #3461 Canadian cross compilation of RTEMS tools not supported for x86\_64-w64-mingw32
- #3463 Convert covoar to use DWARF function data
- #3465 Integrate all changes from Linux v3.11 to v4.17 made in the JFFS2 sources
- #3471 Update libfdt as of date 2018-07-09
- #3472 Update of libbsd to a version close to the FreeBSD 12 release
- #3475 Add RTEMS\_PREDICT\_TRUE() and RTEMS\_PREDICT\_FALSE() for static branch prediction hints
- #3478 RISC-V BSP Tester Cleanup Needed

- #3480 CONFIGURE\_MINIMUM\_TASK\_STACK\_SIZE may affect CONFIGURE\_INTERRUPT\_STACK\_SIZE
- #3482 Relax the buffer alignment required by rtems\_partition\_create()
- #3484 RFS: Remove stray call of rtems\_disk\_release() in rtems\_rfs\_buffer\_sync()
- #3486 Use uintptr\_t and size\_t instead of uint32\_t in rtems\_partition\_create()
- #3488 Remove CONFIGURE\_HAS\_OWN\_MOUNT\_TABLE
- #3489 Obsolete CONFIGURE\_HAS\_OWN\_CONFIGURATION\_TABLE
- #3490 Remove CONFIGURE\_HAS\_OWN\_CONFIGURATION\_TABLE
- #3491 Align mprotect() prototype with POSIX
- #3496 Remove superfluous interrupt enable in \_Thread\_Dispatch\_enable()
- #3498 Command and Variable Index is empty
- #3499 The "Index" chapter is empty
- #3500 Change rtems\_waf's RTEMS path check from `bin` to share/rtems<version>`
- #3501 MSR\_RI defined multiple places
- #3502 PL111\_LCD\_CONTROL\_LCD\_BPP\_16 Redefined
- #3503 PDF Documentation is missing an index
- #3504 Warning and formatting in bsp/powerpc/mpc55xxevb/dev/dspi.c
- #3505 powerpc/virtex redefined warning
- #3506 waf for building RTEMS applications needs updating
- #3507 Add flexible per-CPU data
- #3508 Add support for thread to processor pinning
- #3510 ATA driver uses deprecated rtems\_blkdev services
- #3511 int/pointer size warnings in powerpc-qoriq\_e6500\_64
- #3512 sb-check:No python command with Python 2 and Python 3 installed
- #3513 Convert tqm8xx console driver to new Termios API
- #3516 sb-set-builder should report disk usage of build
- #3517 RSB Ubuntu Host Requirements Missing Some
- #3518 RSB MacOS Nits
- #3519 RSB does not strictly check args
- #3520 Remove CONFIGURE\_HAS\_OWN\_FILESYSTEM\_TABLE
- #3522 Update mDNSResponder to Apple version v878.30.4
- #3523 Add FEC network interface driver for TQM8XX
- #3525 Add MMC/SDCard support for i.MX 7Dual BSP
- #3526 Convert PTY driver to new Termios API
- #3528 Remove undocumented and untested CONFIGURE\_MAXIMUM\_PTYS
- #3529 Fix issues raised by Coverity Scan for Telnet server
- #3530 Fix issues raised by Coverity Scan for FTP server
- #3531 Add POSIX Attribute Reports for More Than Scheduler (examples-v2)
- #3532 RSB source only download is host specific
- #3533 Add rtems\_task\_exit()
- #3535 Remove stdin, stdout, stderr convenience routines for CEXP
- #3536 Move RTEMS configuration data to a common `config` directory
- #3537 RSB and RTEMS Tools Support for python2 and python3
- #3538 Classic API Barrier Wait Section Title Has Wrong Name
- #3539 Remove CPU\_PROVIDES\_IDLE\_THREAD\_BODY
- #3542 Remove keep\_stdio feature from Telnet service
- #3543 Change Telnet server to allocate most resources during initialization
- #3545 Support O\_DIRECTORY open() flag
- #3546 Support O\_NOFOLLOW open() flag
- #3547 Support O\_CLOEXEC open() flag
- #3549 Obsolete powerpc/virtex BSP
- #3551 Move default configuration to separate library
- #3552 cpu usage error in SMP mode
- #3553 rtems-libbsd Missing waf in Top Directory
- #3554 rtems-libbsd README.waf Needs an Update Sweep
- #3555 IRC bots need to be registered to join #rtems
- #3557 Test ticket
- #3558 Update TracSpamFilter
- #3559 Fix NavAdd plugin.
- #3560 Fix FlexibleAssignTo
- #3561 Migrate to CommitTicketUpdater
- #3562 Use a short paths for the RSB temporary build path on Windows
- #3568 RSB: UnboundLocalError: local variable 'build\_max\_size\_human' referenced before assignment
- #3569 waf version in various rtems-repositories incompatible with python 3.7
- #3576 gdb 8.0.1 sis does not build on Cygwin
- #3577 Avoid CLoog and ISL host dependencies for target GCC
- #3579 testsuite's rtems-test-check.py python version support
- #3583 Add rtems\_malloc() and rtems\_callloc()
- #3585 Deprecate proc\_ptr
- #3587 Deprecate rtems\_context
- #3589 Deprecate rtems\_context\_fp
- #3591 Deprecate region\_information\_block
- #3593 Deprecate rtems\_thread\_cpu\_usage\_t
- #3595 Deprecate rtems\_rate\_monotonic\_period\_time\_t
- #3598 Move internal types of API objects to separate header file
- #3599 Remove m32c architecture port
- #3600 Update or1k tools to use GCC master
- #3602 Update or1k tool chain to use the upstream GCC
- #3603 Remove support for 16-bit object identifiers
- #3604 RTL Unresolved Symbols from common section on i386/pc686 (cloned)
- #3605 RTL Allows Unloading a Module other Modules Depend Upon (cloned)
- #3609 Update Spike Version in RSB (RISC-V simulator)
- #3612 RTL unresolved compaction does not update string indexes after removing a string
- #3620 CommitTicketUpdater does not process commits in order
- #3621 Statically initialize object information structures
- #3622 Remove cache routines working with a processor set
- #3624 MSYS2 builds appear to ignore tcfg file
- #3625 RTL Allows Unloading a Module other Modules Depend Upon (cloned)
- #3626 sigtimedwait() needed when POSIX is disabled
- #3629 Add RSB reporting section to the documentation.
- #3630 Build of rtems-tools fails with i686-w64-mingw32
- #3636 Add rtems\_scheduler\_get\_maximum\_priority()
- #3637 Fix rtems\_task\_restart() argument type
- #3649 Error with IRC announcing in examples-v2 commits.



- #3651 Sphinx 1.8 PDF (latex) on FreeBSD does not build
- #3664 RSB config parsing slow on python3
- #3665 Add low level event recording infrastructure
- #3666 Add support for C++17 std::aligned\_alloc
- #3667 Support data cache disable on ARMv7-AR
- #3668 Commit message in examples-v2 and libbsd didn't trigger a ticket update.
- #3669 rtems-docs.git does not build with Sphinx 1.8.2 and 1.8.3
- #3670 examples-v2 uses deprecated or obsolete RTEMS interfaces
- #3672 No i386 BSP can link all tests after cache manager changes
- #3673 xilinx\_zynq\_a9\_qemu - fails to link psxconfig01
- #3674 Raspberry Pi Fails to Build
- #3675 RSB: Change default prefix to OS prefix + "rtems" + \$rtems\_version
- #3677 ARM BSP contains ARM code in THUMB only build
- #3678 Add RISC-V BSP with support for the glibc
- #3682 Add BSP for Xilinx Zynq UltraScale+ MPSoC platform
- #3683 Git clone via HTTPS does not give much interactive feedback
- #3684 rtems\_print\_buffer is broken
- #3685 Add large memory support to libdl
- #3686 Add library searching and loading to libdl
- #3687 Add architecture section support to libdl and support PowerPC's small data.
- #3688 rtems-docs fails to build with python3
- #3692 libdl does not honour write unlock/lock for sections
- #3693 libdl incorrectly handles MIPS16hi/lo relocs
- #3694 shm\_open has logically unreachable code (Coverity ID: 1399706, 1399714)
- #3696 Basic Support for Trace Compass
- #3699 Wrong system register specified for ARM virtual timer value retrieval
- #3720 mfill shell command uses the wrong arguments for the memset()
- #3724 bsp/lpc24xx: Convert SSP driver to Linux API
- #3725 bsp/lpc24xx: Convert I2C driver to Linux API
- #3728 Set small data section to max size for mvme5500 and motorola\_powerpc BSPs
- #3731 Add rtems\_scheduler\_get\_processor()
- #3732 Add rtems\_scheduler\_get\_processor\_maximum()
- #3733 Add general reg support to libdebugger
- #3734 Add RTEMS\_CONST attribute
- #3735 Remove CONFIGURE\_HAS\_OWN\_MULTIPROCESSING\_TABLE
- #3736 PowerPC Beatnik BSP C++ exceptions broken
- #3741 libdl loading ELF objects from libbsd NFS file system ends in a deadlock
- #3742 T\_config conflicting type qualifiers for 'config'
- #3743 RSB os and arch config logic is broken
- #3746 libdl test dl05.exe failing
- #3747 Address Cortex-M3 Errata 602117
- #3748 libdl uses a linear symbol search on object file symbols
- #3751 No documentation on Region Get Information Directives
- #3753 Rename CONFIGURE\_LIBIO\_MAXIMUM\_FILE\_DESCRIPTOR
- #3754 Users Guide Ubuntu Instructions Have Typo
- #3756 Condition codes in PSR are destroyed by lazy FP context switch
- #3760 BBB MMU update crashes
- #3762 Return the current handler from ARM cp15 set exception call
- #3763 RSB SIS build fails on FreeBSD
- #3768 Add staging support to Makefile.inc
- #3769 RSB BSP Buildsets
- #3770 RSB 3rd party packages failing to build
- #3773 RPi fails to boot
- #3774 RPi2 SMP does not build
- #3775 libdl does not handle ARM mode reloc tramp parsing
- #3776 libdl ARM does not support ARM mode trampolines.
- #3777 libdl object unload debugger delete support is broken
- #3781 RSB crashes in case the host as an unreadable directory in "/"
- #3783 MSYS2 RSB build error
- #3785 Add RISC-V BSP with support for the Freedom E310 Arty A7 FPGA
- #3789 TMS570 application build error
- #3792 RSB fails to build on MSYS2
- #3793 trace record tool does not build on Windows
- #3794 Initial POSIX Signals Mask Incorrect
- #3796 docs/develenv directory structure bitrot
- #3797 Add LLVM as a package
- #3798 Add socketmark to libbsd
- #3800 termios - Add Capability to Generate SIGINTR and SIGQUIT
- #3802 RSB Build of Spike Fails on Second Time (bug in upstream spike)
- #3803 RSB ssl context error fetching qemu patches
- #3804 sb-get-sources: Error repo\_mail referenced before assignment
- #3805 libdebugger build error on atsamv
- #3806 Add fatal error for heap errors
- #3808 Fix qemu-couverture-git RSB download file name
- #3809 Fix epiphany-rtems5-gdb-7.8 RSB download file name
- #3810 Use the release details in the release build docs
- #3811 Release source path on ftp.rtems.org is wrong
- #3812 Released RSB has no source set for rtems-tools
- #3813 RSB does not handle --rsb-file in releases
- #3814 Releasing creates 2 copies of the kernel and tools.
- #3815 Improve SMP EDF scheduler configuration
- #3817 RSB fails on FreeBSD 12.0 (32bit and 64bit)
- #3821 Port NVMe support from FreeBSD to libbsd
- #3822 Release created VERSION file in rtems-tools-\*.tar.xz is wrong
- #3823 Untar\_family doesn't handle nested directories
- #3826 top on SMP shows invalid priorities
- #3830 Build problems with user names which contain space characters
- #3831 Duplicate description of Tiers and Rules
- #3833 Simplify RTEMS semaphore configuration
- #3834 Simplify clock driver
- #3835 Support statically allocated threads
- #3836 Specify the application configuration options
- #3837 Rename CONFIGURE\_LIBIO\_MAXIMUM\_FILE\_DESCRIPTOR

- ~~#3838~~ Rework work area initialization
- ~~#3839~~ RTEMS revision does not handle `.`
- ~~#3840~~ Add CONFIGURE\_IMFS\_ENABLE\_MKFIFO
- ~~#3841~~ Add rtems\_object\_get\_local\_node()
- ~~#3842~~ RSB RTEMS version message string is fixed to the git hash
- ~~#3843~~ Add CONFIGURE\_DIRTY\_MEMORY
- ~~#3844~~ Remove CONFIGURE\_HAS\_OWN\_DEVICE\_DRIVER\_TABLE
- ~~#3845~~ Remove Ada-specific configuration options
- ~~#3848~~ Libdebugger test in libbsd should depend on libdebugger.a
- ~~#3849~~ Fix PSIM memory map
- ~~#3856~~ posix\_devctl - Add support for SOCKCLOSE
- ~~#3857~~ Use EAGAIN for POSIX mq wait in ISR error
- ~~#3859~~ No output from joel scripts in telnet
- ~~#3861~~ Add CONFIGURE\_VERBOSE\_SYSTEM\_INITIALIZATION
- ~~#3862~~ Canonicalize CONFIGURE\_ZERO\_WORKSPACE\_AUTOMATICALLY
- ~~#3863~~ Remove support for the BSP\_ZERO\_WORKSPACE\_AUTOMATICALLY BSP option
- ~~#3864~~ rtems-tester does not work with gdb simulators
- ~~#3865~~ Fix linker set item declarations for small data area targets
- ~~#3868~~ newlib links breaks mingw build
- ~~#3871~~ Remove rtems\_configuration\_get\_posix\_api\_configuration()
- ~~#3873~~ Remove CONFIGURE\_HAS\_OWN\_INIT\_TASK\_TABLE
- ~~#3874~~ Remove CONFIGURE\_POSIX\_HAS\_OWN\_INIT\_THREAD\_TABLE
- ~~#3875~~ Split up confdefs.h in component based header files
- ~~#3876~~ Remove CONFIGURE\_DISABLE\_SMP\_CONFIGURATION
- ~~#3881~~ Add API functions to map a task priority to/from a POSIX thread priority
- ~~#3882~~ Add POSIX user environment pointer to TCB
- ~~#3885~~ Context switch extension is broken in SMP configurations
- ~~#3887~~ Do not report remotes in RSB build log if --mail is used
- ~~#3888~~ Update rtems\_waf in libbsd
- ~~#3893~~ RSB staging changes have broken building a 3rd party package
- ~~#3894~~ Replace the device filesystem with a specialization of the IMFS
- ~~#3895~~ Add a migration to RTEMS 5 chapter to User Manual
- ~~#3896~~ RSB option --source-only-download does not work with releases
- ~~#3898~~ Remove CONFIGURE\_MAXIMUM\_DEVICES
- ~~#3900~~ New template for boolean feature defines
- ~~#3901~~ New template for configuration options with a value
- ~~#3903~~ raspberrypi2 libbsd 5-freebsd-12 does not build
- ~~#3904~~ Add methods to dump the event records in base64 encoding (optionally zlib compressed)
- ~~#3907~~ Update Getting Started Instructions
- ~~#3909~~ rtems\_waf with python2 needs to handle unicode strings with waf
- ~~#3911~~ Remove gdbarmsim
- ~~#3914~~ Spike has hard-coded path to DTC
- ~~#3919~~ RSB may not download source of pkconfig checked packages
- ~~#3921~~ QorIQ clock tick interval is off by one hardware clock tick
- ~~#3927~~ tcsh required to build sqlite -- makes all BSP bsets fail
- ~~#3936~~ C++ thread-local storage broken on sparc64
- ~~#3938~~ Many (~40) BSPs Fail to Link all Tests
- ~~#3944~~ qoriq\_e500 BSP bset fails
- ~~#3945~~ Update DTC example on rtems-docs/user/rsb/configuration.rst
- ~~#3949~~ clock\_settime() can lead to a failed \_Assert()
- ~~#3953~~ rtems\_extensions\_create() accepts a NULL pointer table
- ~~#3956~~ RSB BSP build with tests does not keep a copy
- ~~#3960~~ Add to FreeBSD host setup information
- ~~#3961~~ bsps/arm: CPU counter based on arm generic timer doesn't work correctly
- ~~#3966~~ RSB bare version number if wrong.
- ~~#3967~~ Release source package list is out of date
- ~~#3968~~ symlinks in RTEMS source tree
- ~~#3969~~ dl06 fails on all libdl supported architectures
- ~~#3970~~ Deprecate use \_RTEMS\_version at API level
- ~~#3971~~ Deprecate use of RTEMS\_MAXIMUM\_NAME\_LENGTH
- ~~#3972~~ Deprecate <rtems/system.h>
- ~~#3973~~ Add rtems\_get\_copyright\_notice() and deprecate \_Copyright\_Notice
- ~~#3974~~ Deprecate ehipany port in rtems5 and remove in rtems6

## Details

Ticket	Created	Resolution	Component	Reporter	Owner	Modified
<del>#1247</del>	13 years ago	fixed	fs	strauman	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summary	RTEMS does not implement locks needed by multithreaded newlib					
Description	<p>multi-threaded newlib protects a number of internal data structures (as of newlib-1.15 these comprise:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• global list of FILE objects</li> <li>• stdio FILE object initializer</li> <li>• individual FILEs [since FILEs with the exception of stdin/stdout/stderr are per-process entities]</li> <li>• global hash table used by telldir/seekdir</li> <li>• individual DIR structures (opendir/readdir)</li> <li>• atexit list</li> <li>• list of environment variables</li> <li>• global timezone variable</li> </ul> <p>) using mutexes. It expects the OS to implement these locks but defaults to not using locking if the OS does not provide an implementation. Currently, RTEMS does *not* provide its own implementation of 'sys/lock.h' and therefore vital data structures in newlib are currently *unprotected* (with the exception of environment variables -- 'envlock.c' had been added to RTEMS a while ago but since then, newlib has introduced more locks and a general OS interface which - once implemented - will obsolete 'envlock.c').</p> <p>Note that while semantics of having no protection for individual FILE objects may be tolerable, having no protection for global newlib data structures such as lists of FILEs is not acceptable.</p> <p>I am currently working on an implementation which should be available shortly.</p>					
<del>#1394</del>	11 years ago	fixed	tool/newlib	Daniel Hellstrom	Chris Johns	2 years ago
Summary	scandir() fails due to MAXNAMELEN is incorrect					

I have been trying to use `scandir()` however the newlib one does not work due to `MAXNAMLEN` and `NAMLEN` differ. `scandir` in `libcsupport` seems to have a fix for this, however my `libcsupport_a-scandir.o` is empty, I'm guessing because `HAVE_SCANDIR` is defined.

It is used in `scandir()` (`newlib-1.17.0/newlib/libc/posix/scandir.c:117`) by the macro `DIRSIZ`. Where `DIRSIZ` uses the `MAXNAMELEN` define which is set incorrectly. It does not match the `sizeof(struct dirent)` which makes the `DIRSIZ` return a negative number, then `malloc(DIRSIZ(d))` will try to allocate 4GB which fail.

My guess is that `MAXNAMELEN` should be defined in `newlib-1.17.0/newlib/libc/sys/rtems/sys/dirent.h` or `newlib-1.17.0/newlib/libc/sys/rtems/include/limits.h` or in a new file.

I tried to run the code below on my FAT filesystem, taken directly from the `scandir(3)` man page.

```
/* print files in current directory in reverse order */ #include <dirent.h> main(){
    struct dirent namelist; int n;
    n = scandir(".", &namelist, 0, NULL); if (n < 0)
        perror("scandir");
    else {
        while(n--){
            printf("%s\n", namelist[n]->d_name); free(namelist[n]);
        } free(namelist);
    }
}
```

Descripti  
on

#1662	10 years ago	fixed	fs	Bharath Suri	Chris Johns	2 years ago
-------	--------------	-------	----	--------------	-------------	-------------

Summary  
termios.c: semaphore not deleted, consequently resulting in failure of `rtems_termios_open`

Description  
The semaphore `osem` is still in use in `rtems_termios_close` while an attempt to delete it is made and hence is not deleted. Consequently, it results in a `RTEMS_TOO_MANY` on `rtems_semaphore_create`, which further results in failure of `rtems_termios_open`.

#1747	9 years ago	fixed	score	Chris Johns	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	-------	-------------	-----------------	-------------

Summary  
Heap extend allows discontinuous memory regions.

The check in (`cpukit/ChangeLog`) states:

2010-06-07 Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...>

- `score/src/heapextend.c`: Implemented support for scattered heap areas.

The heap cannot support scattered blocks because the `_Heap_Is_block_in_heap` assumes the region is continuous between the first and last blocks of the heap. Making the gaps in the regions passed to the heap extend call used is questionable and makes the `_Heap_Is_block_in_heap` test not really perform the task it's name states. This is an issue because it is this check that determines if a heap free of NULL should proceed. This issue is covered in another PR.

Description  
I also wonder about a heap free call to an address that maps to one of the "in-use" gap regions. The previous heap code knew if an address was in the heap and therefore it was kind of safe to probe for a valid block. This assumption is now not valid.

The former heap extend code:

<http://www.rtems.org/viewvc/rtems/cpukit/score/src/heapextend.c?revision=1.7&view=markup>

clearly states the type of memory that can be added to an existing heap. The current code has no restrictions. The user manual is not great in this area. It would also be useful if comments are added to the heap extend code.

The heap extend code is used by the `rtems_region_extend` call and this call clearly states in the manual that the memory region must be continuous. If this has changed we should discuss the API change and make better note of it. I also suspect the testsuite will need additions to test any API changes.

#1971	8 years ago	fixed	fs	nopscmn	Chris Johns	2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	----	---------	-------------	-------------

Summary  
Memory leak in `tmpfile()`

Hello,

I use `tmpfile()` in my RTEMS application, and found that it has memory leak. I wrote small test application (see attachment), that output memory usage:

Memory usage before: Number of used blocks: 12 Largest used block: 1288 Total bytes used: 3628

Memory used after: Number of used blocks: 1013 Largest used block: 1288 Total bytes used: 112064

By 1000 iteration, each call `tmpfile()` cause memory leak about 108 bytes.

#2132	7 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	-------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------

Summary  
<`rtems/score/basedefs.h`> superfluously includes <`limits.h`>

Description  
In older RTEMS versions <`rtems.h`> provided <`limits.h`> indirectly. The include of <`limits.h`> was added to not break application source files that relied on this accidentally.

We may remove this include in the future.

#2133	7 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	-------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------

Summary  
<`rtems/score/basedefs.h`> superfluously includes <`string.h`>

Description  
In older RTEMS versions <`rtems.h`> provided <`string.h`> indirectly. The include of <`string.h`> was added to not break application source files that relied on this accidentally.

We may remove this include in the future.

#2135	7 years ago	fixed	posix	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	-------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------

Summary  
`times()` and `_times()` are subject to integer overflows

Description  
The `clock_t` type is defined as unsigned long for RTEMS in Newlib. With a 1ms clock tick an overflow happens after 7 days on 32-bit long targets.

#2173	6 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	-------	-----------------	---------------	-------------

Summary  
Potential integer overflow problem in EDF scheduler



This ticket is to capture the current state of the project started by Krzysztof Mięszowicz <krzysztof.mieszowicz@...>. The goals of the project were to:

- replace the existing shell scripts in rtems-testing with Python code integrated into rtems-tools
- add the capability to generate a report per directory. This is important because a large body of code with low coverage negatively impacts the overall coverage area and makes reports harder to read. Breaking the reports down by functional area lets us do coverage reporting on more code even when some of the areas are in need of testing improvement.

The remaining effort in conjunction with other activity related to coverage such as inclusion of gcov generated reports is a good "summer of code" type project. This is an important capability to add to the rtems-tools.

The attached tar file krzyz-patches.tar.bz2 contains the current code. There may be other issues to resolve but writing from memory, the following are the highest priority ones:

- no default setting for coverage enable/disable
- configuration file has hard coded paths. This should be able to be a template which is adjusted by the tools at run-time.
- variable naming and coding style does not match that used in other Python code in rtems-tools

Krzysztof wrote some in his blog about this (<http://kmieszowicz.blogspot.com/p/esa-socis-2014.html>). Ensure that your base RTEMS tools are built with the RTEMS Source Builder and check on the development list if it builds a qemu with coverage support. This may have changed since he blogged.

#2266	5 years ago	invalid	unspecified	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
-------	-------------	---------	-------------	---------------	--	-------------

Summary: Move bsp\_pretasking\_hook() into files named bsppretaskinghook.c

Over the past few years, we have split out the BSP required methods into their own files with consistent names. bsp\_pretasking\_hook() is next on the list.

Description: 

```
$ grep -rI bsp_pretasking_hook . /sparc/shared/bsppretaskinghook.c ./powerpc/score603e/startup/bspstart.c ./powerpc/beatnik/startup/bspstart.c
./powerpc/virtex5/startup/bspstart.c ./powerpc/virtex5/start/start.S ./powerpc/shared/startup/pretaskinghook.c ./powerpc/virtex4/startup/bspstart.c ./powerpc/virtex4/start/start.S
./powerpc/ep1a/startup/bspstart.c ./arm/lpc176x/startup/bspstart.c ./arm/lpc24xx/startup/bspstart.c ./bfin/bf537Stamp/startup/bspstart.c ./bfin/TLL6527M/startup/bspstart.c
./bfin/eZKit533/startup/bspstart.c ./shared/include/bootcard.h ./shared/bsppretaskinghook.c ./shared/bootcard.c
```

#2284	5 years ago	wontfix	unspecified	Joel Sherrill	Chris Johns	2 years ago
-------	-------------	---------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-------------

Summary: h8300 gets error linking dl0\* tests

Description: 

```
rtems-syms -e -c "-mh -mint32 -O2 -g -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs" -o dl-sym.o dl01.pre h8300-rtems4.11-gcc-
B./././././h8sim/lib/ -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -mh -mint32 -O2 -g -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -mh -mint32
-o dl01.exe init.o dl-load.o dl-tar.o dl-sym.o
```

dl-sym.o: In function `rtems\_rtl\_base\_global\_syms\_init': rld--gTgaaa.c:(.text+0xa): undefined reference to `rtemsrtl\_base\_globals\_size' rld--gTgaaa.c:(.text+0x10): undefined reference to `rtemsrtl\_base\_globals' collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status

#2289	5 years ago	fixed	tool/gcc	Sebastian Huber	Needs Funding	2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	----------	-----------------	---------------	-------------

Summary: rtems\_ada\_self is broken on SMP

Description: The global variable rtems\_ada\_self is broken on SMP (similar to the task variables) and should be replaced with a function call or thread specific data.

#2305	5 years ago	wontfix	unspecified	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
-------	-------------	---------	-------------	---------------	--	-------------

Summary: sp07 needs to be split into a user extensions and a notepad test

Description: I was reviewing all code in the tree which uses deprecated methods. I will fix most of the cases. This is going to take a little more time. This test needs to be split apart. I think the notepad usage can go into a new test spnotepad02. It is primarily ensuring that two threads can exchange values through notepads.

The remaining use of notepads in sp07 can probably just be a count down on the priority.

I am starting to move code to spnotepad02 from sp07 that is not related to the tasks counting down.

Hopefully I can resolve this without much feedback.

#2306	5 years ago	fixed	arch/powerpc	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	--------------	---------------	--	-------------

Summary: powerpc/mvme5500/vectors/exceptionhandler.c uses task variables

Description: I am addressing almost all uses of deprecated methods. They are mostly calls to rtems\_clock\_get() which can be easily corrected or test code which will be removed when the deprecated feature is removed.

This BSP however has what appears to be a unique feature -- the ability for a thread to add a unique exception fault handler. My inclination is to rip this out but I am not doing it now. I am just turning off deprecated warnings for the file.

#2308	5 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Chris Johns		2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	-------------	-------------	--	-------------

Summary: Change uniprocessor INIT task mode to preempt.

Description: The current INIT task mode for a uni-processor build is NO\_PREEMPT. This is not possible on an SMP system and so the default mode is PREEMPT. Both system should be the same and so the uniprocessor mode should be changed.

#2325	5 years ago	fixed	arch/sparc	Sebastian Huber	Daniel Hellstrom	2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------

Summary: Broken console driver infrastructure for SPARC

Description: The stuff in "c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/uart/cons.c" should get removed and the new Termios device API should be used instead (see also rtems\_termios\_device\_install()).

#2344	5 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	-------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------

Summary: Second argument of ualarm() is ignored

Description: I don't think this is in line with POSIX.

#2350	5 years ago	fixed	score	Sebastian Huber		2 years ago
-------	-------------	-------	-------	-----------------	--	-------------

Summary: One watchdog ticks header per scheduler instance

Currently there is one watchdog header for all ticks based watchdogs. This is not scalable. For example on the Freescale T4240 platform with 24-processors we observe in the smptests/smpwakeafter01 test a maximum thread dispatch disabled time of 3.8ms on processor 0 and 1.7ms on the other processors.

```
<PerCPUProfilingReport processorIndex="0">
  <MaxThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">3807457</MaxThreadDispatchDisabledTime>
  <MeanThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">124091</MeanThreadDispatchDisabledTime>
  <TotalThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">1706880473</TotalThreadDispatchDisabledTime>
  <ThreadDispatchDisabledCount>13755</ThreadDispatchDisabledCount>
  <MaxInterruptDelay unit="ns">0</MaxInterruptDelay>
  <MaxInterruptTime unit="ns">24661</MaxInterruptTime>
  <MeanInterruptTime unit="ns">10148</MeanInterruptTime>
  <TotalInterruptTime unit="ns">127682501</TotalInterruptTime>
  <InterruptCount>12582</InterruptCount>
</PerCPUProfilingReport>
<PerCPUProfilingReport processorIndex="1">
  <MaxThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">1715826</MaxThreadDispatchDisabledTime>
  <MeanThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">102805</MeanThreadDispatchDisabledTime>
  <TotalThreadDispatchDisabledTime unit="ns">1884937615</TotalThreadDispatchDisabledTime>
  <ThreadDispatchDisabledCount>18335</ThreadDispatchDisabledCount>
  <MaxInterruptDelay unit="ns">0</MaxInterruptDelay>
  <MaxInterruptTime unit="ns">47</MaxInterruptTime>
  <MeanInterruptTime unit="ns">12</MeanInterruptTime>
  <TotalInterruptTime unit="ns">8299</TotalInterruptTime>
  <InterruptCount>664</InterruptCount>
</PerCPUProfilingReport>
<SMPLockProfilingReport name="Watchdog">
  <MaxAcquireTime unit="ns">47020</MaxAcquireTime>
  <MaxSectionTime unit="ns">2709</MaxSectionTime>
  <MeanAcquireTime unit="ns">31</MeanAcquireTime>
  <MeanSectionTime unit="ns">52</MeanSectionTime>
  <TotalAcquireTime unit="ns">990203330</TotalAcquireTime>
  <TotalSectionTime unit="ns">1674926849</TotalSectionTime>
  <UsageCount>31604848</UsageCount>
  <ContentionCount initialQueueLength="0">10574</ContentionCount>
  <ContentionCount initialQueueLength="1">8168</ContentionCount>
  <ContentionCount initialQueueLength="2">8578</ContentionCount>
  <ContentionCount initialQueueLength="3">31577528</ContentionCount>
</SMPLockProfilingReport>
```

Descripti  
on

The watchdog lock is highly contended and since the watchdog insert procedure acquires and releases the lock during the iteration of the watchdog chain several times, this yields the high thread dispatch disabled times.

To get rid of this bottleneck we should move the watchdog context into the scheduler context to use one watchdog context per scheduler instance. Take care that active watchdogs move in case of a scheduler change of a thread.

#2354	5 years ago	fixed	unspecified	Sebastian Huber		2 years ago
Summary	Replace red-black tree implementation, change API					
Descripti on	<p>The RTEMS red-black tree implementation is not as good as the BSD implementation which performs quite well in a benchmark:  <a href="https://github.com/sebhub/rb-bench">https://github.com/sebhub/rb-bench</a></p> <p>Proposal:  <a href="https://github.com/sebhub/rb-bench/blob/master/test-rtree-bsd-for-rtems.c">https://github.com/sebhub/rb-bench/blob/master/test-rtree-bsd-for-rtems.c</a></p> <p>One benefit is that the search/insert is done inline and the red-black tree fixup is done in a general purpose <code>_BSD_RBTree_Insert_color()</code> function (similar to the Linux red-black tree API).</p> <p>This makes it possible to get rid of the red-black tree implementation used by the JFFS2 support.</p>					
#2355	5 years ago	fixed	arch/sparc	Sebastian Huber	Daniel Hellstrom	2 years ago
Summary	SPARC: Several shared drivers are not SMP ready					
Descripti on	Several drivers in <code>c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/</code> use <code>interrupt disable/enable</code> for low-level mutual exclusion. This is not enough on SMP configurations.					
#2363	5 years ago	duplicate	arch/sparc	Sebastian Huber		2 years ago
Summary	SPARC: Silent FP context corruption possible					
Descripti on	<p>On uni-processor configurations the post-switch actions (e.g. signal handlers) and context switch extensions may silently corrupt the floating point context. Set test <code>sptests/spcontext01</code>.</p> <p>This problem exists for many years and might be working as intended. It is possible to fix this issue using the <code>SPARC_USE_SAFE_FP_SUPPORT</code> option. This is already used for the SMP configurations. The disadvantage is that this disables the deferred floating point support.</p>					
#2366	5 years ago	wontfix	score	Joel Sherrill		2 years ago
Summary	Create a Public API for the Atomic Operations					
Descripti on	<p>Ticket #2364 regarded use of a pthread mutex in three graphics driver as basically an atomic flag to ensure only one <code>open()</code> was active at a time. This created an unnecessary dependency on the POSIX API being enabled. I changed the code to use score Atomic flags.</p> <p>This highlighted the need for a public Atomic API.</p> <p>The existing tests could be converted to the public API, a macro wrapper written for Classic API Atomics, and documentation added. This may be enough to be a small GSOC project.</p>					
#2367	5 years ago	fixed	doc	mw	Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...>	2 years ago
Summary	Documentation of User Extensions needs more information					
Descripti on	The documentation for User Extension sets in the C User's Guide could use some clarification. It discusses the multiple sets of extensions, but it is unclear as to whether or not the extensions are added or replaced when <code>rtems_extension_create()</code> is called. There is a section - 22.2.4 (Order of Invocation) that does discuss the operation of the sets, but it only makes sense once the reader understands that the sets are, in fact, additive.					
#2377	5 years ago	wontfix	tool	Sebastian Huber		2 years ago
Summary	rtems_waf: Tools without a version are not supported					
Descripti on	waf configure --prefix=/opt/rtems --rtems=/opt/rtems --rtems-tools=/opt/rtems --rtems-bsps=i386/pc686 Setting top to : /scratch/git-rtems-libbsd Setting out to : /scratch/git-rtems-libbsd/build Could not find any architectures (complete log in /scratch/git-rtems-libbsd-upstream/build/config.log)					
#2385	5 years ago	fixed	arch/arm	Chris Johns	Sebastian Huber	2 years ago
Summary	Warning from commit "bsps/arm: Do not use <code>ARM_ARCH_7A</code> "					
Descripti on	<p>This change <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems/commit/?h=4.11&amp;id=d0733bb8">https://git.rtems.org/rtems/commit/?h=4.11&amp;id=d0733bb8</a> generate a warning in user code. The warning is:</p> <pre>.../arm-errata.h:45:1: warning: 'in line' is not at beginning of declaration [-Wold-style-declaration] static bool inline arm_errata_is_applicable_processor_errata_764369(void) ^</pre>					
#2407	5 years ago	fixed	build	Sebastian Huber	Joel Sherrill	2 years ago
Summary	Enable function and data sections					

In order to reduce the size of executables it is beneficial to put all global functions and data into separate sections. This enables the linker to perform a garbage collection which removes all items not directly referenced. The following steps are necessary:

1. Modify the build system to use the following compiler and linker flags:
- ```

CFLAGS += -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections LDFLAGS += -Wl,--gc-sections

```
2. Review all linker command files and ensure that linker sets and global constructor sections are not affected by the garbage collection (e.g. use the KEEP() directive of GNU ld).

**#2408** 5 years ago fixed unspecified Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 3 months ago

Summary  
Linker set based initialization

Linker sets are used for example in Linux, FreeBSD (they are used in the RTEMS port of the FreeBSD network stack, e.g. libbsd), eCos and for global C++ constructors. They provide a space efficient and flexible means to initialize modules. A linker set consists of

- dedicated input sections for the linker (e.g. `.ctors` and `.ctors.*` in the case of global constructors),
- a begin marker (e.g. provided by `crtbegin.o`), and
- an end marker (e.g. provided by `ctrend.o`).

A module may place a certain data item into the dedicated input section. The linker will collect all such data items in this section and creates a begin and end marker. The initialization code can then use the begin and end markers to find all the collected data items (e.g. function pointers).

Lets look how this works using a simple example. For this we need three files `myset.h`,

```

#ifndef MYSET_H
#define MYSET_H

/* The linker set items */
typedef struct {
    void (*func)(void);
} item;

/*
 * Macro to create a linker set item. The first parameter is
 * the designator of the item. It must be unique within the
 * module scope. The second parameter is the desired function.
 */
#define MYSET_ITEM(i, f) \
    __attribute__((used)) \
    __attribute__((section(".rtmsroset.myset.content"))) \
    static item i = { f }

#endif /* MYSET_H */

```

`module.c`

```

#include "myset.h"
#include <stdio.h>

/*
 * Some global function that needs a module specific
 * initialization done by f().
 */
void
g(void)
{
    printf("g()\n");
}

/* The module constructor */
static void
f(void)
{
    printf("f()\n");
}

/*
 * This registers the module constructor f()
 * in the linker set "myset".
 */
MYSET_ITEM(i, &f);

```

and `init.c`.

```

#include "myset.h"
#include <stddef.h>

/* Should be in a proper header file */
void g(void);

/* Define the start marker */
__attribute__((used))
__attribute__((section(".rtmsroset.myset.begin")))
static volatile const item begin[0];

/* Define the end marker */
__attribute__((used))
__attribute__((section(".rtmsroset.myset.end")))
static volatile const item end[0];

int main(void)
{
    size_t n = &end[0] - &begin[0];
    size_t i;

    /* Call all functions of the linker set */
    for (i = 0; i < n; ++i) {
        (*begin[i].func)();
    }

    /*
     * This will pull in the module.c and register its item in the
     * linker set "myset". So g() can rely on f() being called first.
     */
    g();

    return (0);
}

```

In the linker command file of the GNU linker we need the following statement.

```

.rtmsroset : {
    KEEP (* (SORT (.rtmsroset.*)))
}

```

The `KEEP()` ensures that a garbage collection by the linker will not discard the content of this section. This would be normally the case since the linker set items are not referenced

directly. The `|SORT()` directive sorts the input sections lexicographically. Please note the lexicographical order of the `.begin`, `.content` and `.end` section name parts in the previous example which ensures that the position of the begin and end markers are right. The interesting part of linker map file of the previous example may look like this.

```
.rtmsroset 0x000000001001990 0x4 load address 0x00000000002268c
*(SORT(.rtmsroset.*))
.rtmsroset.myset.begin
0x000000001001990 0x0 init.o
.rtmsroset.myset.content
0x000000001001990 0x4 module.o
.rtmsroset.myset.end
0x000000001001994 0x0 init.o
```

So what is the benefit of using linker sets to initialize modules? Currently in RTEMS all available managers (semaphore, message queue, barrier, etc.) are initialized since the initialization code doesn't know what is actually used by the application. With the linker set approach we need to initialize only those managers that are used by the application. In case an application uses message queues, then it must call `rtms_message_queue_create()`. In the module implementing this function we can place a linker set item and register the message queue handler constructor. Otherwise, in case the application doesn't use message queues, then there will be no reference to the `rtms_message_queue_create()` function and the constructor is not registered, thus nothing of the message queue handler will be in the final executable.

|         |                                              |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2412   | 5 years ago                                  | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Improved priority inheritance implementation |       |       |                 |                 |             |

### Problem

The RTEMS mutexes implement only a very simple approximation of the priority inheritance protocol. The real priority of a thread is only restored once it releases its last mutex. Lets consider this scenario. We have a file system instance protected by one mutex (e.g. JFFS2) and a dynamic memory allocator protected by another mutex. A low priority thread performs writes some log data into a file, thus it acquires the file system instance mutex. The file system allocates dynamic memory. Now a high priority thread interrupts and tries to allocate dynamic memory. The allocator mutex is already owned, so the priority of the low priority thread is raised to the priority of the high priority thread. The memory allocation completes and the allocator mutex is released, since the low priority thread still owns the file system instance mutex it continues to execute with the high priority (the high priority thread is not scheduled). It may now perform complex and long file system operations (e.g. garbage collection, polled flash erase and write functions) with a high priority.

### Functional requirements

- The mutex shall use the priority inheritance protocol to prevent priority inversion. On SMP configurations OMIP shall be used.
- The mutex shall allow vertical nesting (a thread owns multiple mutexes).
- The mutex shall allow horizontal nesting (a thread waits for ownership of a mutex those owner waits for ownership of a mutex, and so on).
- Threads from one scheduler instance shall wait in priority order. The highest priority thread shall be dequeued first.
- The highest priority waiting thread of each scheduler instance shall wait in FIFO order.
- The mutex shall provide an acquire operation with timeout.
- In case a mutex is released, then the previous owner shall no longer use the priorities inherited by this mutex.
- In case a mutex acquire operation timeout occurs, then the current owner of the mutex shall no longer use the priorities inherited by the acquiring thread.
- The order of the mutex release operations may differ from the order of the mutex acquire operations.
- Priority changes not originating due to the priority inheritance protocol shall take place immediately.
- Deadlock shall be detected. In case a deadlock would occur an error status shall be returned or a fatal error shall be generated.
- Deadlocks at application level shall not lead to a deadlock at operating system level.

### Performance requirements

- The mutex acquire operation shall use only object-specific locks in case the mutex is not owned currently.
- The mutex release operation shall use only object-specific locks in case no threads wait for ownership of this mutex.

Description

### Invariants

- A mutex shall be owned by at most one thread.
- A thread shall wait for ownership of at most one mutex.

### Possible implementation

Use a recursive data structure to determine the highest priority available to a thread for each scheduler instance, e.g.

```
typedef struct Thread_Priority_node {
    Priority_Control current_priority;
    Priority_Control real_priority;
    struct Thread_Priority_node *owner;
    RBTREE_Node Node;
    RBTREE_Control Inherited_priorities;
} Thread_Priority_node;

typedef struct {
    ...
    Thread_Priority_node *priority_nodes; /* One per scheduler instances */
    ...
} Thread_Control;
```

Initially a thread has a priority node reflecting its real priority. The `Thread_Priority_node::owner` is NULL. The `Thread_Priority_node::current_priority` is set to the real priority. The `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` is empty.

In case the thread must wait for ownership of a mutex, then it enqueues its priority node in `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` of the mutex owner.

In case the thread is dequeued from the wait queue of a mutex, then it dequeues its priority node in `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` of the previous mutex owner (ownership transfer) or the current mutex owner (acquire timeout).

In case the minimum of `Thread_Priority_node::real_priority` and `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` changes, then `Thread_Priority_node::current_priority` is updated. In case the `Thread_Priority_node::owner` is not NULL, the priority change propagates to the owner, and so on. In case `Thread_Priority_node::current_priority` changes, the corresponding scheduler is notified.

The biggest issue is the locking on SMP configurations in case of recursive minimum updates.

Somehow we must connect this to the scheduler helping protocol for OMIP. We may have to replace the return value based scheduler operations with a pre-context-switch action. Due to some recent implementation changes the run-time of the `_Thread_Dispatch()` function is no longer average-case performance critical.

|         |                        |         |          |                |             |              |
|---------|------------------------|---------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| #2420   | 5 years ago            | wontfix | tool/rsb | Jakob Viketoft | Chris Johns | 5 months ago |
| Summary | RSB %source file fails |         |          |                |             |              |

It seems that the method for accessing an existing file repository both isn't covered much in the "manual", but it also fails to find it. Looking at the python code in `download.py`, it requires the format `file://` to identify the local file protocol, but then tries to access the actual file/directory using that the entire url (including `file://`). This unfortunately fails and I'm not familiar enough with Python to correct this, although it appears that the `"file://"` part should be cut from the URL before calling the `"return path.isdir(url)"` in the `_file_downloader` function.

|       |             |       |             |              |  |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|
| #2423 | 5 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Jeffrey Hill |  | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |               |                           |             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Summary     | rtems_iterate_over_all_threads lacks user callback private pointer pass through                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | <p>Typically when designing an API that calls a user callback there is a user private "void *" pointer transparently passed through to the user callback so that the user can access his private state inside of his callback without being forced to employ a global variable. A global variable doesn't work very well if there are multiple objects instances created each of them using the same method with rtems_iterate_over_all_threads. This type of "void *" private pointer is of course a standard approach allowing the users callback to behave much the same way as a virtual method in C++, but nevertheless retaining a compatible C based API.</p> <p>An enhanced version of the API might look like this.</p> <pre>void rtems_iterate_over_all_threads_xxx( rtems_per_thread_routine routine, void * const pUserPrivatePassThrough ); typedef void (*rtems_per_thread_routine_xxx)( Thread_Control *the_thread, void * const pUserPrivatePassThrough );</pre> <p>The pUserPrivatePassThrough is not used by the library; it is retained for the duration of the rtems_iterate_over_all_threads_xxx function only so that it can be passed through to the user's callback.</p> <p>thanks for your consideration of this matter</p>                                                                                              |       |             |               |                           |             |
| #2428       | 5 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | tool/rsb    | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns               | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add 4.12 Tool Target Configurations to RSB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | <p>Even though so far the 4.11 and master tools don't need to be different, 4.12 configurations need to be added. This gives us space to:</p> <p>+ (DONE) remove obsolete targets (avr, h8300, m32r) + (DONE) update versions + complete submission of patches and bump gdb + ...</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |               |                           |             |
| #2441       | 5 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | lpc1768 variants fail to build with error in gpio.c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | <pre>arm-lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram_eth arm-lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram arm-lpc1768_mbed In file included from ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc176x/gpio/gpio.c:25:0: ../../../../../../lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram_eth/lib/include/bsp/gpio.h:28:4: error: #error "BSP_GPIO_PIN_COUNT or BSP_GPIO_PINS_PER_BANK is not defined."     #error "BSP_GPIO_PIN_COUNT or BSP_GPIO_PINS_PER_BANK is not defined." ../../../../lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram_eth/lib/include/bsp/gpio.h:32:4: error: #error "Invalid BSP_GPIO_PIN_COUNT or BSP_GPIO_PINS_PER_BANK."     #error "Invalid BSP_GPIO_PIN_COUNT or BSP_GPIO_PINS_PER_BANK." ../../../../lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram_eth/lib/include/bsp/gpio.h:41:5: error: division by zero in #if     #if GPIO_LAST_BANK_PINS &gt; 0 ../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc176x/gpio/gpio.c:29:8: error: unknown type name 'lpc176x_registered_interrupt_function'     static lpc176x_registered_interrupt_function function_vector[ ../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc176x/gpio/gpio.c:30:3: error: 'LPC176X_RESERVED_ISR_FUNCT_SIZE' undeclared here (not in a function)     LPC176X_RESERVED_ISR_FUNCT_SIZE ]; ../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/lpc176x/gpio/gpio.c:35:9: error: unknown type name 'lpc176x_gpio_direction'     const lpc176x_gpio_direction dir</pre> |       |             |               |                           |             |
| #2442       | 5 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | bsps        | Joel Sherrill | joel.sherrill@...         | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Remove avrttest BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | Remove the avr/avrttest BSP per the instructions at <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |               |                           |             |
| #2443       | 5 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill <joel@...>  | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Remove AVR Architectural Port                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | <p>Remove the AVR port per the instructions at <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_Port">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_Port</a>.</p> <p>All BSPa must be removed before the architectural port can be removed. These are tracked by the following tickets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• #2442 - avrttest</li> </ul> <p>Rationale: The AVR port is incomplete and the largest AVR CPU models are just barely large enough to run RTEMS. This by itself is not enough to drop the port. However, the state of GCC for this target is poor. It is marginally maintained. Atmel maintains their own patch set independent of GCC. Plus they use their own small (and unique) C Library. This makes avr-rtems the only user of AVR+newlib. The target size is a challenge but that was why the port was initially interesting. It provided a real goal. But the tool state is painful for a port which is incomplete and has neither users nor anyone interested in actively maintaining it for GCC or RTEMS.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |               |                           |             |
| #2444       | 5 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/m68k   | Joel Sherrill | Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Remove m68k/mvme136 BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | <p>Remove the m68k/mvme136 BSP per the instructions at <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP</a></p> <p>Rationale: Although it is sad to see the BSP for the board that RTEMS was developed for be removed, this board was current in 1988-9. It has only 1MB RAM, 2 UARTS, and no NIC. It is unlikely to be available and without a NIC, isn't that useful.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |               |                           |             |
| #2445       | 5 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/m68k   | Joel Sherrill | Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Remove m68k/sim68000 BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | <p>Remove the m68k/sim68000 BSP per the instructions at <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP</a></p> <p>Rationale: This is a BSP for a simulator named BSVC (<a href="http://www4.ncsu.edu/~bwmott/bsvc/">http://www4.ncsu.edu/~bwmott/bsvc/</a>) that was never under a truly free license and has not been updated in a decade. Although a decent tool, it was extremely slow.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |               |                           |             |
| #2446       | 5 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill             | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Remove M32R Architectural Port                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | <p>Remove the M32R port per the instructions at <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_Port">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_Port</a>.</p> <p>All BSPa must be removed before the architectural port can be removed. These are tracked by the following tickets:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• #2447 - m32rsim</li> </ul> <p>Rationale: The M32R port is incomplete, appears to have no users, and the CPU architecture is end-of-lived.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |               |                           |             |
| #2447       | 5 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | bsps        | Joel Sherrill | Aun-Ali Zaidi <admin@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Remove m32r/m32rsim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | Remove the m32r/m32rsim BSP per the instructions at <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |               |                           |             |
| #2448       | 5 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | arch/mips   | Joel Sherrill |                           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Remove mips/mongoose BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |               |                           |             |
| Description | <p>Remove the m32r/m32rsim BSP per the instructions at <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP</a></p> <p>Rationale: This is a radiation hardened MIPS R3000 CPU that has only been used by a few missions. After discussions with various NASA and commercial engineers, we have learned that it is no longer considered an option for new missions and has not an option for a considerable length of time. The missions still underway (including New Horizons) are locked down on very old versions of their development infrastructure including hosts.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |               |                           |             |



RTEMS has an API for dynamic debug support in <rtems/debug.h>. This feature is sparely used:

```

cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c: rtems_debug_disable( RTEMS_DEBUG_ALL_MASK );
cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c:void rtems_debug_enable (
cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c: rtems_debug_control to_be_enabled
cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c:void rtems_debug_disable (
cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c: rtems_debug_control to_be_disabled
cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c:bool rtems_debug_is_enabled(
cpukit/sapi/src/debug.c: rtems_debug_control level
cpukit/rtems/include/rtems/rtems/regionimpl.h: if ( rtems_debug_is_enabled( RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION ) ) \
cpukit/score/include/rtems/debug.h:typedef uint32_t rtems_debug_control;
cpukit/score/include/rtems/debug.h:SCORE_EXTERN rtems_debug_control _Debug_Level;
cpukit/score/include/rtems/debug.h:void rtems_debug_enable(
cpukit/score/include/rtems/debug.h: rtems_debug_control to_be_enabled
cpukit/score/include/rtems/debug.h:void rtems_debug_disable(
cpukit/score/include/rtems/debug.h: rtems_debug_control to_be_disabled
cpukit/score/include/rtems/debug.h:bool rtems_debug_is_enabled(
cpukit/score/include/rtems/debug.h: rtems_debug_control level
c/src/lib/libbsp/shared/bootcard.c: * - rtems_debug_enable( RTEMS_DEBUG_ALL_MASK );
c/src/lib/libbsp/shared/bootcard.c: rtems_debug_enable( RTEMS_DEBUG_ALL_MASK );
c/src/lib/libbsp/shared/include/bootcard.h: * - rtems_debug_enable( RTEMS_DEBUG_ALL_MASK )
testsuites/sptestes/spreigion_err01/init.c: puts( "TA1 - rtems_debug_disable - RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION" );
testsuites/sptestes/spreigion_err01/init.c: rtems_debug_disable( RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION );
testsuites/sptestes/spreigion_err01/init.c: puts( "TA1 - rtems_debug_enable - RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION" );
testsuites/sptestes/spreigion_err01/init.c: rtems_debug_enable( RTEMS_DEBUG_REGION );
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: puts( "Init - rtems_debug_is_enabled - is 0x1 set? No" );
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: is_set = rtems_debug_is_enabled( 0x1 );
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: puts( "Init - rtems_debug_enable - set 0x1" );
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: rtems_debug_enable(0x1);
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: puts( "Init - rtems_debug_is_enabled - is 0x1 set? Yes" );
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: is_set = rtems_debug_is_enabled( 0x1 );
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: puts( "Init - rtems_debug_disable - clear 0x1" );
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: rtems_debug_disable(0x1);
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: puts( "Init - rtems_debug_is_enabled - is 0x1 set? No" );
testsuites/sptestes/sp10/init.c: is_set = rtems_debug_is_enabled( 0x1 );
    
```

Descripti  
on

The only user is the Classic Region and it is only active in case RTEMS\_DEBUG is defined. Due to the heap protection support which is also available in case RTEMS\_DEBUG is defined, the expensive heap walks are superfluous.

We should remove this API entirely to simplify the code base.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| #2487       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed   | tool/website | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns                       | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Should <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/SpecBuilder">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/SpecBuilder</a> be Deleted?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | Chris.. you are the only one who knows if this tool is obsolete or not. Please do what you think is right with this page.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2488       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed   | unspecified  | Joel Sherrill   | Ben Gras                          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Vagrant Scripts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | Ben.. someone posted on IRC that they used your scripts but the clones point to your personal repos which are out of date I am guessing.<br>Also is this discussed anywhere on the RTEMS wiki?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2496       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | wontfix | tool/rsb     | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns                       | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | RSB: Use SHA512 instead of MD5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | Since MD5 is not a secure hash algorithm, we should change all hashes used by the RSB configuration files to use SHA512.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2493       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed   | unspecified  | Sebastian Huber | Joel Sherrill <joel.sherrill@...> | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Remove notepads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | Notepads were marked as obsolete in #2265. Next step is to remove them. Documentation should mention that notepads are removed an list the alternatives, e.g. POSIX keys or thread local storage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2494       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed   | unspecified  | Sebastian Huber |                                   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Remove task variables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | Notepads were marked as obsolete in 4.11. Next step is to remove them. Documentation should mention that notepads are removed and list the alternatives, e.g. POSIX keys or thread local storage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2503       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed   | arch/powerpc | Aun-Ali Zaidi   | joel.sherrill@...                 | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | mvme5500 BSP: Exception Handler uses deprecated Notepads.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | The MVME5500 BSP uses Notepads in its exception handler and #2493 removes them. This is obviously not portable and requires a rewrite.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2509       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed   | tool/website | Santosh Vattam  | Joel Sherrill                     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Should " <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/BSP_Template">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/Delete/BSP_Template</a> " be replaced?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | As part of the GCI Task <a href="https://codein.withgoogle.com/dashboard/task-instances/5106463810781184/?sp-page=1">https://codein.withgoogle.com/dashboard/task-instances/5106463810781184/?sp-page=1</a> , the student has created a new page with a corrected template and placed it under "UserManual?" at: <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/UserManual/Submitting_a_BSP/BSP_Template">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/UserManual/Submitting_a_BSP/BSP_Template</a> Is it a good idea to replace the older page with the newly created page? |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2513       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed   | arch/m68k    | Joel Sherrill   |                                   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Remove m68k/idp BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | Remove the m68k/idp BSP per the instructions at <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Removing_a_BSP</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2514       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed   | posix        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                   | 18 months ago |
| Summary     | Make POSIX API mandatory (except signals and the sporadic server)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | The POSIX API is currently a build-time configuration option. In general it is beneficial to avoid build-time configuration options since this reduces the testing scope.<br>Applications not using the POSIX API should observe only a minimal overhead due to this change.<br>This enhancement depends on #2406.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2515       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed   | unspecified  | Gedare Bloom    | Gedare Bloom                      | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | i386 score/libcpu API Layering Violation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | The file libcpu/i386/cpu.h provides functions referenced in rtems/score/i386.h Relatedly, libcpu/i386/cpu.h is the only other consumer than score/cpu.h of the score/interrupts.h. The libcpu/i386/cpu.h should be refactored into rtems/score/i386.h, which could also then subsume rtems/score/interrupts.h.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| #2527       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | wontfix | tool         | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns                       | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Move pc386/tools/bin2boot to rtems-tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |              |                 |                                   |               |
| Description | Per discussion with Chris. Begin to eliminate BSP specific tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                 |                                   |               |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |              |                 |                          |             |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| <b>#2529</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | arch/arm     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | BSP for the Atmel SAM V71/V70/E70/S70 chip platform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| Description  | <a href="http://www.atmel.com/products/microcontrollers/arm/sam-v-mcus.aspx">http://www.atmel.com/products/microcontrollers/arm/sam-v-mcus.aspx</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| <b>#2536</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | tool/rsb     | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | RSB allows use of insecure hash algorithms like MD5 and SHA1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| Description  | Support for these hashes should be removed. Hashes should be mandatory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| <b>#2537</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | unspecified  | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Use Newlib exec*() variants and remove RTEMS versions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| Description  | In reviewing RTEMS+newlib POSIX conformance, I noticed that our newlib configuration does include the exec*() variants. All of these call _execve() which we already provided. This ticket is just to explain the removal of the RTEMS copies. The functional behavior to the user is still to return ENOSYS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| <b>#2542</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | bsps         | Joel Sherrill   | joel.sherrill@...        | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Review cxx_iostream size change per function-section changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| Description  | <p>It looks like some BSPs with their own linkcmds may have shrunk too much. Norm appears to be 50% while some went to 75-80%. A second look after catching the pattern indicates that the KEEP() section requirements in the linker scripts were not correct and it was missed.</p> <p>Rather than reverting a bunch of patches, this ticket is to review all function-section patches from this one back in time for cxx_iostream shrinking too much.</p> <p>commit <a href="https://github.com/rtems/rtems/commit/6d21c13e5094d490280a941cf0e833f91f85715">6d21c13e5094d490280a941cf0e833f91f85715</a> Author: Ralph Holmes &lt;ralph@...&gt; Date: Sat Jan 23 21:15:40 2016 +0000</p> <p>powerpc/gen5200: Add per-section compilation and linking support.</p> <p>For the brs5I BSP variant:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| <b>#2543</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | unspecified  | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Obsolete gen68302 BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| Description  | Delete the gen68302 BSP after 4.11 and before 4.12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| <b>#2544</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | duplicate | unspecified  | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Osolete m68k/ods68302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| Description  | Obsolete and remove the ods68302 BSP before 4.12.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| <b>#2545</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | unspecified  | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Obsolete mbx8xx BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| Description  | Obsolete and remove.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| <b>#2546</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | arch/m68k    | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Obsolete idp BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| Description  | Obsolete and remove the m68k/idp BSP before the 4.12 release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| <b>#2553</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | arch/powerpc | Nick Withers    | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | [mvme3100] boot_card() broken by 37030e38                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| Description  | <p>Backtrace with <a href="https://github.com/rtems/rtems/commit/37030e38">37030e38</a>* (with a fatal exception handler installed):</p> <pre>#0 fatal_extension (the_source=INTERNAL_ERROR_CORE, is_internal=true, the_error=23) at init.c:425 #1 0x000a6d18 in User_extensions_Iterate (arg=arg@entry=0x1ab6348, visitor=0xa6c70 &lt;User_extensions_Fatal_visitor&gt;) at .../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/score/src/userextiterate.c:155 #2 0x000a1c90 in User_extensions_Fatal (error=23, is_internal=true, source=INTERNAL_ERROR_CORE) at .../cpukit/./././mvme3100/lib/include/rtems/score/userextimpl.h:254 #3 _Terminate (the_source=the_source@entry=INTERNAL_ERROR_CORE, is_internal=is_internal@entry=true, the_error=the_error@entry=23) at .../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/score/src/interr.c:44 #4 0x0007ad40 in RTEMS_Malloc_Initialize (areas=areas@entry=0x1ab6398, area_count=area_count@entry=1, extend=extend@entry=0x0 &lt;preload&gt;) at .../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libcsupport/src/malloc_initialize.c:53 #5 0x0005cf84 in bsp_work_area_initialize_default (area_size=&lt;optimized out&gt;, area_begin=&lt;optimized out&gt;) at .../mvme3100/lib/include/bsp/bootcard.h:183 #6 bsp_work_area_initialize () at .../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mvme3100/././powerpc/shared/startup/bspgetworkarea.c:23 #7 0x0005cec4 in boot_card (cmdline=&lt;optimized out&gt;) at .../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mvme3100/././shared/bootcard.c:80 #8 0x00003294 in _rtems_entry_point () at .../rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/mvme3100/start/start.S:89</pre> <p>If I reverse the changes to <code>c/src/lib/libbsp/shared/bootcard.c</code> it works again.</p> <p>* With RSB <a href="https://github.com/rtems/rtems/commit/e3b9fb68">e3b9fb68</a> and the following RTEMS patches:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems/patch/?id=af418e8f6b76a14a1d543d79fc79aa469f06b47d">https://git.rtems.org/rtems/patch/?id=af418e8f6b76a14a1d543d79fc79aa469f06b47d</a></li> <li><a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems/patch/?id=7a0c4854c6abe8665b7e50a3bafebce84e7872a4">https://git.rtems.org/rtems/patch/?id=7a0c4854c6abe8665b7e50a3bafebce84e7872a4</a></li> <li><a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems/patch/?id=4202a31f91ca3d19ca18f08730a4be52fb71cc04">https://git.rtems.org/rtems/patch/?id=4202a31f91ca3d19ca18f08730a4be52fb71cc04</a></li> </ul> |           |              |                 |                          |             |
| <b>#2554</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | score        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | New watchdog handler implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |              |                 |                          |             |

### Background

The watchdog handler uses delta chains. The insert operation has a  $O(n)$  worst-case time complexity with  $n$  being the count of watchdogs in the delta chain. In each step of the insert operation, the SMP lock of the corresponding watchdog header is acquired and released. The profiling data obtain by test program `smptests/smpwakeafter01` showed that the current implementation leads to unacceptable latencies, thus it should be replaced by something else.

The use cases for the watchdog handler fall roughly into two categories.

- Timeouts - used to detect if some operations needs more time than expected. Since the unexpected happens hopefully rarely, timeout timers are usually removed before they expire. The critical operations are insert and removal. They are important for the performance of a network stack.
- Timers - used to carry out some work in the future. They usually expire and need a high resolution. An example user is a time driven scheduler, e.g. rate-monotonic or EDF.

One approach is to use a red-black tree with the expiration time as the key. This leads to  $O(\log(n))$  worst-case insert and removal operations. For each operation it is sufficient to acquire and release the lock only once. The drawback is that a 64-bit integer type must be used for the intervals to avoid a potential overflow of the key values. With a system tick interval of 1ns the system could run more than 500 years before an overflow happens. The EDF scheduler would also profit from a 64-bit interval representation, see [#2173](#).

An alternative is the use of a **timer wheel** based algorithm which is used in Linux and FreeBSD for example. A timer wheel based algorithm offers  $O(1)$  worst-case time complexity for insert and removal operations. The drawback is that the run-time of the watchdog tick procedure is somewhat unpredictable due to the use of a hash table or cascading.

Which approach should we choose? Since the watchdog serves the timeout and timer services in RTEMS we have to make some trade-offs. We recommend to use the red-black tree approach which offers a more predictable run-time behaviour and sacrifice the constant insert and removal operations offered by the timer wheel algorithms, see also <https://www.kernel.org/doc/ols/2006/ols2006v1-pages-333-346.pdf>. We can reuse the red-black tree support already used for the thread priority queues.

The new watchdog handler implementation is a prerequisite to eliminate the Giant lock in the Classic Timer manager.

### Implementation

Change the `Watchdog_Ticks_since_boot` to a 64-bit integer type. Keep the `Watchdog_Interval` at 32-bit for backward compatibility. Replace the delta chains with a red-black tree. Use the ticks for timers with a relative expiration time. Use `struct timespec` or `struct bintime` for timers with an absolute expiration time. This has the benefit that we do not have to adjust the data structures in case the absolute time changes, e.g. due to NTP. It simplifies the POSIX timer services, since no conversion to ticks is necessary.

|              |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>#2555</b> | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
y Eliminate the Giant lock

### Background

The standard approach to turn a uni-processor operating system into an SMP-capable operating system is to encapsulate virtually the complete operating system state and protect it by one global recursive lock - the Giant lock. Thus, at most one processor can modify the operating system state at a time. Under Giant lock protection interrupt disable/enable critical sections still work. This approach is easy to realize and leads to something that runs on SMP with a minimal effort. Unfortunately, such an operating system does not scale with the processor count and offers very poor performance. It is quite useless for real applications.

The first steps to get rid of the Giant lock are tackled with the introduction of fine grained locking for the scheduler, watchdog handler, timestamps, thread queues, events, semaphores and message queues. The Giant lock is still used in a couple of places, e.g. all other objects using thread queues, thread life cycle changes (termination, restart) and scheduler changes. It is a straight forward task to eliminate it entirely, but it is also somewhat labour intensive since a lot of code must be changed.

### Implementation

Eliminate all remaining code areas that use

- `_ISR_Disable()`,
- `_ISR_Enable()`, and
- `_ISR_Flash()`.

Direct users of these macros are

- `_Chain_Append()`,
- `_Chain_Extract()`,
- `_Chain_Get()`,
- `_Chain_Insert()`, and
- `_Chain_Prepend()`.

Each spot must be dealt with individually. Once this is done, delete these macros since they are now superfluous. Rename `_ISR_Disable_without_giant()` into `_ISR_Locale_disable()`. Rename `_ISR_Enable_without_giant()` into `_ISR_Locale_enable()`.

Eliminate all remaining code areas that use

- `_Thread_Disable_dispatch()` and
- `_Thread_Enable_dispatch()`.

A prominent user of this functions is `_Objects_Get()`. The following components are affected by these functions

- Classic barrier handler,
- Classic dual-ported memory handler,
- Classic message queue handler,
- Classic partition handler,
- Classic rate-monotonic handler,
- Classic region handler,
- Classic semaphore handler,
- Classic timer handler,
- extension handler,
- IO manager,
- multi-processing management,
- objects management,
- POSIX barrier handler,
- POSIX condition handler,
- POSIX key handler,
- POSIX message queue handler,
- POSIX mutex handler,
- POSIX rwlock handler,
- POSIX semaphore handler,
- POSIX spinlock handler,
- POSIX timer handler,
- signals,
- thread cancellation,
- thread life-cycle changes, and
- thread scheduler changes.

Once this is done, delete `_Thread_Disable_dispatch()` and `_Thread_Enable_dispatch()`. As a side-effect the Giant lock will be removed.

|              |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>#2556</b> | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
y Implement the  $O(m)$  Independence-Preserving Protocol (OMIP)

## Background

The O(m) Independence-Preserving Protocol (OMIP) is a generalization of the priority inheritance protocol to clustered scheduling which avoids the non-preemptive sections present with priority boosting. The m denotes the number of processors in the system. Its implementation requires an extension of the scheduler helping protocol already used for the MrsP semaphores. However, the current implementation of the scheduler helping protocol has two major issues, see Catellani, Sebastiano, Luca Bonato, Sebastian Huber, and Enrico Mezzetti: Challenges in the Implementation of MrsP. In Reliable Software Technologies - Ada-Europe 2015, pages 179–195, 2015. Firstly, the run-time of some scheduler operations depend on the size of the resource dependency tree. Secondly, the scheduler operations of threads which don't use shared resources must deal with the scheduler helping protocol in case an owner of a shared resource is somehow involved.

To illustrate the second issue, let us look at the following example. We have a system with eight processors and two L2 caches. We assign processor 0 to a partition P for latency sensitive real-time tasks (e.g. sensor and actuator handling), processors 1, 2 and 3 are assigned to a cluster C<sub>A</sub> and the remaining processors are assigned to a cluster C<sub>B</sub> for soft real-time worker tasks. The worker tasks use a shared resource, e.g. a file system for data storage. Let us suppose a task R of partition P sends a message to the workers. This may make a waiting worker ready, which in turn pre-empts the owner of a shared resource. In this case the scheduler helping protocol takes action and is carried out by the task R. This contradicts the intended isolation of scheduler instances.

The reason for this unfortunate coupling is a design issue of the scheduler helping protocol implementation. Some scheduler operations may return a thread in need of help. For example, if a thread is unlocked which pre-empts an owner of a shared resource, then the pre-empted thread is returned. Once a thread in need of help is returned, the ask for help operation of the scheduler is executed. An alternative to this return value based approach is the introduction of a pre-emption intervention during thread dispatching. Threads taking part in the scheduler helping protocol indicate this with a positive resource count value. In case a thread dispatch occurs and pre-empts an owner of a shared resource, the scheduler ask for help operation is invoked. So, the work is carried out on behalf of the thread which takes part in the scheduler helping protocol.

To overcome the first issue, an improved resource dependency tracking is required. One approach is to use a recursive red-black tree based data structure, see #2412.

## Implementation

There are several steps necessary to implement OMIP.

- Introduce per-scheduler locks.
- Enable context switches with interrupts enabled.
- Add a pre-emption intervention to the thread dispatch.
- Add a table for priority nodes to the thread control block. For each scheduler instance there is one priority node.
- Update the table in case the thread blocks on a resource, a timeout while waiting for a resource occurs, or ownership of a resource is transferred to the thread.
- Use this table in the pre-emption intervention.
- Update the MrsP implementation to the new infrastructure.

Currently, only one scheduler lock for all scheduler instances is used. This simplified the MrsP implementation and due to the presence of a Giant lock, this was not an issue. With the elimination of the Giant lock, however, we need one scheduler lock per scheduler instance to really profit from a decoupled system due to clustered scheduling.

The current implementation of thread dispatching has some implications with respect to the interrupt latency. It is crucial to preserve the system invariant that a thread can execute on at most one processor in the system at a time. This is accomplished with a boolean indicator in the thread context. The processor architecture specific context switch code will mark that a thread context is no longer executing and waits that the heir context stopped execution before it restores the heir context and resumes execution of the heir thread (the boolean indicator is basically a TTAS lock). So, there is one point in time in which a processor is without a thread. This is essential to avoid cyclic dependencies in case multiple threads migrate at once. Otherwise some supervising entity is necessary to prevent deadlocks. Such a global supervisor would lead to scalability problems so this approach is not used. Currently the context switch is performed with interrupts disabled. Thus in case the heir thread is currently executing on another processor, the time of disabled interrupts is prolonged since one processor has to wait for another processor to make progress.

If we add pre-emption intervention to the thread dispatch sequence, then there is an even greater need to avoid this issue with the interrupt latency. Interrupts normally store the context of the interrupted thread on its stack. In case a thread is marked as not executing, we must not use its thread stack to store such an interrupt context. We cannot use the heir stack before it stopped execution on another processor. If we enable interrupts during this transition, then we have to provide an alternative thread independent stack for interrupts in this time frame.

The pre-emption intervention should be added to `_Thread_Do_dispatch()` before the heir is read and perform the following pseudo-code actions.

Descripti  
on

```
pre_emption_intervention(executing):
  if executing.resource_count > 0:
    executing.lock()
    if executing.is_ready():
      for scheduler in executing.schedulers:
        scheduler.lock()
    if !executing.is_scheduled():
      for scheduler in executing.schedulers:
        scheduler.ask_for_help(executing)
    for scheduler in executing.schedulers:
      scheduler.unlock()
  else if executing.active_help_level > 0:
    idle.use(executing.scheduler_node)
    executing.unlock()
```

The scheduler help operation affects multiple scheduler instances. In terms of locking we have only two options,

- use a global scheduler lock, or
- obtain multiple per-scheduler locks at once.

A global scheduler lock is not an option. To avoid deadlocks obtain the per-scheduler locks in a fixed order. However, in this case the per-scheduler locks will observe different worst-case and average-case acquire times (depending on the order).

Use a recursive data structure to determine the highest priority available to a thread for each scheduler instance, e.g.

```
typedef struct Thread_Priority_node {
  Priority_Control current_priority;
  Priority_Control real_priority;
  struct Thread_Priority_node *owner;
  RBTree_Node Node;
  RBTree_Control Inherited_priorities;
} Thread_Priority_node;

typedef struct {
  ...
  Thread_Priority_node *priority_nodes; /* One per scheduler instances */
  ...
} Thread_Control;
```

Initially a thread has a priority node reflecting its real priority. The `Thread_Priority_node::owner` is `NULL`. The `Thread_Priority_node::current_priority` is set to the real priority. The `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` is empty.

In case the thread must wait for ownership of a mutex, then it enqueues its priority node in `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` of the mutex owner.

In case the thread is dequeued from the wait queue of a mutex, then it dequeues its priority node in `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` of the previous mutex owner (ownership transfer) or the current mutex owner (acquire timeout).

In case the minimum of the `Thread_Priority_node::real_priority` and the `Thread_Priority_node::Inherited_priorities` changes, then `Thread_Priority_node::current_priority` is updated. In case the `Thread_Priority_node::owner` is not `NULL`, the priority change propagates to the owner, and so on. In case `Thread_Priority_node::current_priority` changes, the corresponding scheduler is notified.

Use the thread lock to protect the priority nodes.

|         |                                    |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2557   | 4 years ago                        | fixed | doc   | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Add word splitting to print output |       |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2559   | 4 years ago                        | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 7 days ago  |

|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |               |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Summary                               | Delete the EXTERN pattern                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |               |
| Change the following pattern: some.h: | <pre>#ifndef SOME_XYZ_EXTERN #define SOME_XYZ_EXTERN extern #endif SOME_XYZ_EXTERN type xyz;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |               |
| some_xyz.c:                           | <pre>#define SOME_XYZ_EXTERN #include &lt;some.h&gt;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |               |
| Description                           | into: some.h:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |               |
|                                       | <pre>extern type xyz;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |               |
| some_xyz.c:                           | <pre>#include &lt;some.h&gt; type xyz;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |               |
| See discussion:                       | <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2016-January/013506.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2016-January/013506.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |               |
| <b>#2560</b>                          | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | arch/arm    | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                               | Update Developer Coding Conventions accordingly. smdk2410 is broken due to gp32 removal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |               |
| Description                           | The smdk2410 BSPs use files of the removed gp32 BSP. <a href="#">[f2a228b2cb5ce376c56ae8d767084b92f2822af0/rtems]</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |               |
| <b>#2562</b>                          | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool/rsb    | Gedare Bloom    | 5 weeks ago   |
| Summary                               | RSB Docs Quick Start version number                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |               |
| Description                           | The quick start in the RSB docs only refers to version 4.11 in the examples. It may be worth a brief paragraph about RTEMS version numbers here to help orient new users since, if they follow these directions, they will not be able to build the master.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |               |
| <b>#2576</b>                          | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | arch/arm    | Joel Sherrill   | 20 months ago |
| Summary                               | arm/lpc176x: linker script update (add KEEP() sections)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |               |
| Description                           | This BSP's linker script does not include KEEP() directives and thus cannot have per-function and per-data element section support enabled. The preferred solution is to convert the BSP to use a shared base linker script. The acceptable solution is to add the proper KEEP directives to the existing linker script(s). Shared linker scripts for the arm, m68k, and sparc have the proper KEEP sections and can serve as examples.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |               |
| <b>#2606</b>                          | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | posix       | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                               | alarm() uses seconds watchdog and thus is affected by clock changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |               |
| Description                           | alarm() uses _Watchdog_Insert_seconds() and thus is affected by clock changes, e.g. via _TOD_Set(). This is wrong. The POSIX documentation is not that clear since it talks only about "realtime seconds". However, the FreeBSD implementation uses the uptime. This is also in line with the RTEMS ualarm() and nanosleep().                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |               |
| <b>#2608</b>                          | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | posix       | Joel Sherrill   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                               | POSIX Condition Variables Clock Attribute Support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |               |
| Description                           | I am beginning to add support for the clock attribute to POSIX condition variables. <a href="http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_getclock.html">http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_condattr_getclock.html</a> Since the clock can't be a CPU time clock, that leaves CLOCK_MONOTONIC and CLOCK_REALTIME. The thread queue is based on CLOCK_MONOTONIC and does not have an option to use CLOCK_REALTIME. Threads and timers waiting on CLOCK_REALTIME should be impacted by time of day changes. <a href="https://docs.google.com/document/d/1GsGer0t84p-nUfZFim4Ty0LTDYnHgKBvlwip_gLQjTY/edit?usp=sharing">https://docs.google.com/document/d/1GsGer0t84p-nUfZFim4Ty0LTDYnHgKBvlwip_gLQjTY/edit?usp=sharing</a> is a Google doc with my notes so far in it on POSIX clocks. I will move it to the Wiki as it turns into something more concrete than notes and reflects plans/code. So the first issue is how best to alter the thread queue to support using either clock source? And what does that do to the current ticks based API since you proposed different time representations for the ticks (relative/monotonic) and seconds (absolute/realtime) structures? |       |             |                 |               |
| <b>#2617</b>                          | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | score       | Joel Sherrill   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                               | rtems_heap_allocate_aligned_with_boundary() body and prototype inconsistent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |               |
| Description                           | The first parameter is size_t in the .h and uintptr_t in the body. This resulted in a compiler error on the m32c. But it is an inconsistency which should be fixed even if no architecture complained. The malloc.h header file has this:<br><pre>void *rtems_heap_allocate_aligned_with_boundary(     size_t size, uintptr_t alignment, uintptr_t boundary );</pre> malloc_deferred.c has this:<br><pre>void *rtems_heap_allocate_aligned_with_boundary(     uintptr_t size, uintptr_t alignment, uintptr_t boundary )</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |               |
| <b>#2624</b>                          | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool/newlib | Sebastian Huber | 20 months ago |
| Summary                               | Fix the year 2038 problem                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |               |

RTEMS uses currently a signed 32-bit integer for `time_t` on Newlib. Thus, it is affected by the year 2038 problem. There are only 22 years left and this time span is within the realistic time frame of some RTEMS applications that are developed now.

The `time_t` should be changed to `int64_t` in Newlib. To make sure that all integer operations are carried out properly I suggest to temporarily do this

```
{{#include <sys/_stdint.h>
```

```
typedef struct {
```

```
    int64_t_val;
```

```
} time_t;
```

```
static inline time_t_time_add(time_t a, time_t b) {
```

```
    time_t r = { a_val + b_val }; return r;
```

```
}
```

Descripti  
on

```
static inline time_t_time_sub(time_t a, time_t b) {
```

```
    time_t r = { a_val - b_val }; return r;
```

```
}
```

```
static inline time_t_time_mul(time_t a, time_t b) {
```

```
    time_t r = { a_val * b_val }; return r;
```

```
}
```

```
static inline time_t_time_div(time_t a, time_t b) {
```

```
    time_t r = { a_val / b_val }; return r;
```

```
} }}}
```

Make sure that RTEMS and Newlib build with this. Add test cases to highlight the `time_t` integer limits.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2625 | 4 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Use one lookup tree per-thread for the POSIX keys

Description Currently a global lookup tree is used for all the POSIX key/value pairs. On SMP configurations this is a bottleneck. Use one lookup tree per thread instead.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2626 | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Unify thread cancel/join and delete

Description The `rtems_task_delete()` is basically a `pthread_cancel()` plus `pthread_join()`. Unify the implementation and introduce a `_Thread_Cancel()` and `_Thread_Join()` to be used by both APIs. Get rid of the Giant lock for thread delete.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2627 | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Fix CPU time used for threads on SMP

Description The CPU time used of a thread is currently maintained per-processor mostly during `_Thread_Dispatch()`. However, on SMP configurations the actual processor of a thread is difficult to figure out since thread dispatching is a highly asynchronous process (e.g. via inter-processor interrupts). Only the intended processor of a thread is known to the scheduler easily. Do the CPU usage accounting during thread heir updates in the context of the scheduler operations. Provide a function to get the CPU usage of a thread using proper locks to get a consistent value.

|       |             |         |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2628 | 4 years ago | wontfix | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Avoid home-grown condition variable implementation in the Classic Regions

Description The Classic Region manager enables users to wait until memory is available to satisfy an allocation request. This is done through special purpose code that basically implements a condition variable.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2631 | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Use an ISR lock to protect the state of Classic Rate Monotonic objects

Description The state of Classic Rate Monotonic is currently protected by the Giant lock and ISR disable sections. Use a per-object ISR lock to protect state changes instead.

|       |             |       |          |               |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2632 | 4 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary rtems-tester failure

CentOS 7 on master

```
$ ../rtems-tools/tester/rtems-test --rtems-tools=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12 --rtems-bsp=sis find . -name "**hello.exe" RTEMS Testing - Tester, 4.12 (a5d243d3f8e2)
```

```
Command Line: ../rtems-tools/tester/rtems-test --rtems-tools=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12 --rtems-bsp=sis ./sparc-rtems4.12/c/sis/testsuites/samples/hello/hello.exe Python: 2.7.5 (default, Nov 20 2015, 02:00:19) [GCC 4.8.5 20150623 (Red Hat 4.8.5-4)]
```

```
[1/1] p:0 f:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/sis: hello.exe Traceback (most recent call last):
```

Descripti  
on

```
File "../rtems-tools/tester/rtems-test", line 40, in <module>
```

```
    rt.test.run()
```

```
File "/data/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/rtems-tools/tester/rt/test.py", line 287, in run
```

```
    tst.reraise()
```

```
File "/data/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/rtems-tools/tester/rt/test.py", line 123, in reraise
```

```
    raise (self.result[0], self.result[1], self.result[2])
```

```
TypeError?: init() takes exactly 2 arguments (1 given)
```

|       |             |       |                |         |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2633 | 4 years ago | fixed | network/legacy | joguinn | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary waf build failed for rtems-libbsd



The rtems-libbsd failed when building with waf. Here is the output:

```
[488/845] Compiling freesbsd/sys/kern/subr_taskqueue.c In file included from /home/josh/development/rtems/bSPs/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc386/lib/include/rtems/score/threadimpl.h:36:0,
    from ../freesbsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:91:
/home/josh/development/rtems/bSPs/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc386/lib/include/rtems/score/watchdogimpl.h: In function '_Watchdog_Per_CPU_insert_relative':
/home/josh/development/rtems/bSPs/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc386/lib/include/rtems/score/watchdogimpl.h:356:18: error: 'struct <anonymous>' has no member named '_bsd_ticks'; did you mean 'ticks'?
    cpu->Watchdog.ticks + ticks
In file included from ../freesbsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:62:0: ../freesbsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c: In function 'sleepq_set_timeout':
../freesbsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:424:29: error: 'Thread_Timer_information {aka struct <anonymous>}' has no member named 'state'
    BSD_ASSERT(executing->Timer.state == WATCHDOG_INACTIVE);
../freesbsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:424:2: note: in expansion of macro 'BSD_ASSERT'
    BSD_ASSERT(executing->Timer.state == WATCHDOG_INACTIVE); ~
../freesbsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:425:2: error: too many arguments to function '_Watchdog_Initialize'
    _Watchdog_Initialize(&executing->Timer, sleepq_timeout, ~
In file included from /home/josh/development/rtems/bSPs/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc386/lib/include/rtems/score/threadimpl.h:36:0,
    from ../freesbsd/sys/kern/subr_sleepqueue.c:91:
/home/josh/development/rtems/bSPs/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc386/lib/include/rtems/score/watchdogimpl.h:178:27: note: declared here
    RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void _Watchdog_Initialize(
    ~
Waf: Leaving directory ` /home/josh/development/rtems/rtems-libbsd/build/i386-rtems4.12-pc386' Build failed
```

Descripti  
on

|       |             |       |           |               |                        |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|
| #2634 | 4 years ago | fixed | arch/i386 | Joel Sherrill | Pavel Pisa <ppisa@...> | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|

Summary  
New warning in pc386 VESA driver

```
Pavel.. can you look into this?
../freesbsd/sys/c/lib/libbsp/i386/pc386/console/fb_vesa_rm.c: In function 'find_mode_using_EDID':
../freesbsd/sys/c/src/lib/libbsp/i386/pc386/console/fb_vesa_rm.c:502:13: warning: dereferencing type-punned pointer will break strict-aliasing rules [-Wstrict-aliasing]
    if (*(uint16_t*)&edid.STI[index] == EDID_STI_DescriptorUnused) ~
```

Descripti  
on

|       |             |       |             |               |                         |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| #2638 | 4 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill <joe@...> | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|

Summary  
pc386: ld -r issue with per function sections

```
The pc386 BSP has an issue with "ld -r" when function-sections is enabled which does not seem to occur on any other BSP. The same lines were added to the custom .cfg file as on other BSPs. It is unknown at this point whether this is an x86 specific "ld -r" issue or a pc386 build configuration issue.
Per-function-section linking is disabled until this is addressed.
i386-rtems4.12-gcc --pipe -B../freesbsd/sys/c/lib/lib/ -B../freesbsd/sys/c/lib/pc386/lib/ -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -mtune=i386 -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -qnoinkcmds -nostdlib -r -Wl,--gc-sections -Wl,-Ttext,0x00100000 -o ne2000.rel ne2000_rel-ne2000.o /data/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12/bin/./lib/gcc/i386-rtems4.12/6.0.0/./freesbsd/i386-rtems4.12/bin/ld: gc-sections requires either an entry or an undefined symbol collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status
```

Descripti  
on

|       |             |       |       |         |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| #2641 | 4 years ago | fixed | build | aurelio | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|

Summary  
configure: enable-rtemsbsp doesn't warn if bsp does not exist

When running configure with an incorrect bsp name the script does not cause an error. You can ever run make without getting any warning message. The script should check the name of the bsp and continue only if it is a valid bsp. On the other hand if the bsp name given by the user is invalid the script should prompt a message.

|       |             |       |          |               |  |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|--|-------------|
| #2644 | 4 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Joel Sherrill |  | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|---------------|--|-------------|

Summary  
sis does not run on gdb 7.11 but does on gdb 7.9

I know we reported this on the gdb list but we should have a ticket. Neither gdb nor run works for sis on gdb 4.11. Checked against RTEMS 4.11 tools (gdb 4.9) and it will run sis. Not sure about other simulators.

|       |             |       |          |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2649 | 4 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary  
RSB remove 4.11, 4.10 and 4.9 from the master branch.

Having 4.11 on master is confusing users as they build 4.11 tool on master and there may be issues in 4.11 configurations fixed on the 4.11 branch. Leave 4.9 and 4.10 until they are branched off master. We will make these branches once 4.12 is stable again.

|       |             |         |           |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2663 | 4 years ago | wontfix | arch/i386 | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
pc386 BSP has complex dependencies

In 4.11, the minimum executable did not include open() and close() because the methods rtems\_libio\_post\_driver() and rtems\_libio\_exit() were not included in the executable. On the master, these two methods are showing up in minimum and pulling in these methods. The dependency chain used to be if the console driver was installed, we needed to open and close stdin, stdout, and stderr. Now even without the console configured these are included. FWIW the minimum size looks pretty good on the master for sis. Fixing this would likely drop it at least another 5%.

|       |             |           |       |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2664 | 4 years ago | duplicate | score | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
spclock\_err02



The `rtems_configuration_table` has:

```
#ifndef RTEMS_SMP
    bool                smp_enabled;
#endif
```

I would like the `smp_enabled` variable to always be defined for 4.12 and always set to `false` when `RTEMS_SMP` is not defined. It is impossible to parse the configuration table with external auditing tools with out this field always being present unless you examine the DWARF debug info.

I wonder if `User_multiprocessing_table` is the same so this means the members of the configuration table must always be defined.

Chris

|       |             |       |            |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2684 | 4 years ago | fixed | arch/sparc | David Binderman | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: `rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon3/clock/ckinit.c:122: duplicate if`

`rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/leon3/clock/ckinit.c:122]: (style) Expression is always false because 'else if' condition matches previous condition at line 116.`

Source code is

```
} else if (state == 1) {
    unsigned int ks = 1U << 5;
    state = 0;
    irqmp_ts->control = ks | s1_s2 | (unsigned int) dkirq;
} else if (state == 1) {
```

Description

|       |             |       |          |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2685 | 4 years ago | fixed | arch/arm | David Binderman | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: `c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/atsam/network/if_atsam.c:409: possible bad if statement`

`rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/atsam/network/if_atsam.c:409]: (style) Redundant condition: If 'phy <= 0', the comparison 'phy <= 31' is always true.`

Source code is

```
if ((phy <= 0) && (phy <= 31)) {
    /*
```

- invalid phy number \*/

Maybe better code

```
if ((phy <= 0)
    (phy >= 31)) {
    /*
```

- invalid phy number \*/

Description

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2689 | 4 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: `POSIX key destructors must be called during thread restart`

Description: `POSIX key destructors must be called during thread restart. Just like the POSIX cleanup handlers. This ensures that the TLS object destructors are called during thread restart for example. It is important for the global construction, which uses a thread restart to run the Init task in a clean environment.`

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2692 | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: `User extensions execution order must be clarified`

Description: `The implemented and documented execution order of some user extensions disagree. Intended behaviour must be tested. Documentation must be updated accordingly.`

|       |             |       |     |               |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2693 | 4 years ago | fixed | doc | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 3 weeks ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|---------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: `Update doc to reflect obsoleting rtems_clock_get()`

Description: `Ticket to reflect documentation change needed on the master but not on 4.11. When new documentation format is available for master, this needs to be accounted for.`

|       |             |           |                |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2694 | 4 years ago | workforme | network/legacy | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: `linking issue for htonl, etc when using -std=c99`

Description: `When -std=c99 is on the compile line, there is a linking error for undefined references to htonl, htons, ntohl, and ntohs. This test case is just for htonl but others should be similar.`

`This likely impacts the 4.11 branch of rtems-libbsd as well but I was testing on master.`

`Test case ===== #include <arpa/inet.h>`

```
int main(
    int argc, char argv
) {
    uint32_t v = (uint32_t) argc; uint32_t rc = htonl(v); return v;
} =====
```

`This script was what I used to find what caused the linking error to go away.`

```
===== RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/tools/4.12/i386-rtems4.12/pc586/
i386-rtems4.12-gcc -std=c99 \
    -B${RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH}/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems \ -D_XOPEN_SOURCE=600 -DUSE_SVID main.c -lbsd -lm -lbsd
i386-rtems4.12-gcc -std=c99 \
    -B${RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH}/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems \ -DUSE_SVID main.c -lbsd -lm -lbsd
i386-rtems4.12-gcc -std=c99 \
    -B${RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH}/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems \ main.c -lbsd -lm -lbsd
i386-rtems4.12-gcc \
    -B${RTEMS_MAKEFILE_PATH}/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems \ main.c -lbsd -lm -lbsd
=====
```

Description

|       |             |       |          |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2695 | 4 years ago | fixed | tool/gcc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: `Add libatomic for RTEMS`

|       |             |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2696 | 4 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Summary     | Unpredictable errno value returned by sem_wait() in case of semaphore deletion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | _POSIX_Semaphore_Delete() used -1 for the thread queue flush status which in turn resulted in an invalid memory access in _POSIX_Semaphore_Translate_core_semaphore_return_code().                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2698       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/gcc    | Sebastian Huber |                                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | GCC 6.1 is broken for microblaze                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | <p>The enabled libatomic reveals a bug in the microblaze RTEMS configuration:</p> <pre>configure:3566: checking for C compiler default output file name configure:3588: /scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-rtems4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/.gcc/xgcc -B/scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-rtems4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/.gcc/ -nostdinc -B/scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-rtems4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/microblaze-rtems4.12/newlib/ -isystem /scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-rtems4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/microblaze-rtems4.12/newlib/target-include -isystem /scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-rtems4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/microblaze-rtems4.12/newlib/target-include -isystem /scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/microblaze-rtems4.12-gcc-6.0.1-RC-20160415-newlib-6ee81f44e04848901c7b05c968564d34a7ceed06-x86_64-linux-gnu-1/build/microblaze-rtems4.12/bin/ -B/build/rtems-4.12/microblaze-rtems4.12/bin/ -isystem /build/rtems-4.12/microblaze-rtems4.12/include -isystem /build/rtems-4.12/microblaze-rtems4.12/sys-include -g -O2 conftest.c &gt;&amp;5 /build/rtems-4.12/microblaze-rtems4.12/bin/ld: cannot open linker script file xilinx.ld: No such file or directory collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status</pre> <p>Reason:</p> <pre>gcc/config/microblaze/microblaze.h: %!{!*: -dT xilinx.ld%s}"</pre> <p>This should be somehow fixed in the RTEMS GCC configuration for microblaze.</p> |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2700       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | David Binderman | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/rpcio.c:524]: (style) Suspicious condition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/rpcio.c:524]: (style) Suspicious condition (assignment + comparison); Clarify expression with parentheses.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | <p>Source code is</p> <pre>if ( (len = getgroups(NGROUPS, gids) &lt; 0 ) ) {</pre> <p>maybe better code</p> <pre>if ( (len = getgroups(NGROUPS, gids)) &lt; 0 ) {</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2701       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | build       | printk          | Amar Takhar                           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Rename asm file with .S(upper case) ext. name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | The are some asm file with .s ext. name, .s and .S is different for gnu as, the pre processed produce .s file from .S. In a word, .S can use #define .s can not. KBuild clean .s files when make clean. I have submit a patch to devel, but blocked. Too big patch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2702       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Remove descriptor objects for POSIX message queues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | The mq_open() function returns a descriptor to a POSIX message queue object identified by a name. This is similar to sem_open(). In contrast to the POSIX semaphore the POSIX message queues use a separate object for the descriptor. This extra object is superfluous, since the object identifier can be used directly for this purpose, just like for the semaphores.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2706       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Buffer allocation of capture engine is broken on SMP configurations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | The capture engine uses function static variables.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2707       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Unsafe use of current processor index in capture engine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | The current processor index is used outside a thread dispatch disabled section.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2714       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | A pthread_detach() does not lead to a resource reclamation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | According to POSIX a pthread_detach() should lead to a resource reclamation if the thread is already cancelled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2718       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Blocking _CORE_message_queue_Submit() may lead to unpredictable results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | The thread wait return code is not properly initialized before the thread queue enqueue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2722       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/newlib | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | SEM_VALUE_MAX is unusually small on RTEMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| Description | <p>RTEMS defines SEM_VALUE_MAX to 32767 in Newlib</p> <pre>newlib/libc/sys/rtems/include/limits.h</pre> <p>Other systems use INT_MAX or 2147483647.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |                 |                                       |             |
| #2723       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | CPUINFO command to report per-processor information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                                       |             |

Add a CPUINFO command to report per-processor information, e.g. processor index, online state and scheduler assignment.

```
[/] # cpuinfo
-----
PER PROCESSOR INFORMATION
-----
INDEX | ONLINE | SCHEDULER ID | SCHEDULER NAME
-----
0 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
1 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
2 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
3 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
4 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
5 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
6 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
7 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
8 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
9 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
10 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
11 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
12 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
13 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
14 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
15 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
16 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
17 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
18 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
19 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
20 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
21 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
22 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
23 | 1 | 0x0f010001 | MPS
```

Descripti  
on

**#2725** 4 years ago fixed score Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago

Summary Classic binary semaphores without a locking protocol can be released by everyone

The Classic binary semaphores without a locking protocol can be released by everyone, e.g. in contrast to the POSIX mutexes (all variants) or the Classic binary semaphores with priority inheritance or ceiling, there is no owner check in the release path.

This behaviour is a bit unexpected and not documented.

The following test case fails in case an owner check is added:

Descripti  
on

```
*** BEGIN OF TEST SP 42 ***
Exercising blocking discipline w/extract in FIFO order
Exercising blocking discipline w/unblock in FIFO order
TA00 - unblocked - OK

rtmsem_delete FAILED -- expected (RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL) got (RTEMS_RESOURCE_IN_USE)
```

This is actually a bug in the test, since an available mutex is released again.

**#2726** 4 years ago fixed arch/sparc Sebastian Huber Daniel Hellstrom 2 years ago

Summary grasc.c: Questionable use of binary semaphore

Use a simple binary semaphore or binary semaphore with inherit priority instead.

Descripti  
on

```
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- /* Create semaphores for blocking ASCS_TC/TM functions */
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- if(rtems_semaphore_create(rtems_build_name('A','S','C','0'),1,
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- (RTEMS_FIFO|RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE|
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- RTEMS_NO_INHERIT_PRIORITY|RTEMS_LOCAL|
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- RTEMS_NO_PRIORITY_CEILING), 0,
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- &cfg->tcsem1) != RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL) {
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- goto init_error2;
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- }
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- if(rtems_semaphore_create(rtems_build_name('A','S','C','2'),0,
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- (RTEMS_FIFO|RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE|
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- RTEMS_NO_INHERIT_PRIORITY|RTEMS_LOCAL|
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- RTEMS_NO_PRIORITY_CEILING), 0,
c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/ascs/grasc.c- &cfg->tcsem2) != RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL) {
```

**#2727** 4 years ago fixed fs/fat Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago

Summary FAT file systems use wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion

Descripti  
on

```
cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c- sc = rtems_semaphore_create(3,
cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c- 1,
cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c- RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE | RTEMS_FIFO,
cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c- 0,
cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c- &fs_info->vol_sema);
cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/msdos_initsupp.c-
```

Should use a binary semaphore with inherit priority.

**#2728** 4 years ago fixed score Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago

Summary Pipes use wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion

Descripti  
on

```
cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c- sc = rtems_semaphore_create(
cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c- rtems_build_name('P','I','P','E'),
cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c- 1,
cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c- RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE | RTEMS_INHERIT_PRIORITY | RTEMS_PRIORITY,
cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c- RTEMS_NO_PRIORITY,
cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c- &pipe_semaphore
cpukit/libfs/src/pipe/fifo.c- );
```

Should use a binary semaphore with inherit priority instead.

**#2729** 4 years ago fixed score Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago

Summary TFTP client uses wrong semaphore for mutual exclusion

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| <pre> cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c-   rtems_build_name('T', 'F', 'T', 'P'), cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c-   1, cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c-   RTEMS_FIFO   cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c:   RTEMS_BINARY_SEMAPHORE   cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c-   RTEMS_NO_INHERIT_PRIORITY   cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c-   RTEMS_NO_PRIORITY_CEILING   cpukit/libnetworking/lib/tftpDriver.c-   RTEMS_LOCAL, </pre> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <p>Should use a binary semaphore with inherit priority.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2732</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | posix          | Gedare Bloom    | Gedare Bloom                          | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Add clock_nanosleep()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The clock_nanosleep function is provided to enable specifying the clock source (CLOCK_REALTIME or CLOCK_MONOTONIC) and to control whether or not to use an absolute or relative reference point via TIMER_ABSTIME flag.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | See also: <a href="http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/clock_nanosleep.html">http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/009695399/functions/clock_nanosleep.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2734</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | posix          | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | pthread_setschedprio() is missing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | See also<br><a href="http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setschedprio.html">http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_setschedprio.html</a><br>and<br><a href="http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/V2_chap02.html#tag_15_08_04_01">http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/V2_chap02.html#tag_15_08_04_01</a><br>In particular the distinction to pthread_setschedparam() (SCHED_FIFO, item 7.).<br>Prototype is defined in Newlib provide <pthread.h>. |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2735</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | posix          | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | pthread_setschedparam() sets the priority not according to POSIX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | See also<br><a href="http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/V2_chap02.html#tag_15_08_04_01">http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/V2_chap02.html#tag_15_08_04_01</a><br>In particular the distinction to pthread_setschedprio() (SCHED_FIFO, item 7.).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2736</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | posix          | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | pthread_getschedparam() returns wrong priority values                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | See also<br><a href="http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getschedparam.html">http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_getschedparam.html</a><br>"The priority value returned from pthread_getschedparam() shall be the value specified by the most recent pthread_setschedparam(), pthread_setschedprio(), or pthread_create() call affecting the target thread. It shall not reflect any temporary adjustments to its priority as a result of any priority inheritance or ceiling functions." |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2737</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | bsps           | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Add CLOCK_DRIVER_USE_ONLY_BOOT_PROCESSOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Add CLOCK_DRIVER_USE_ONLY_BOOT_PROCESSOR clock driver option. If defined, then do the clock tick processing on the boot processor on behalf of all other processors. Currently, this is intended as a workaround for a Qemu shortcoming on ARM.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2740</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | score          | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Suboptimal type for Timestamp_Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Currently we have<br><pre>typedef struct bintime Timestamp_Control;</pre><br>this type offers more precision than needed. Maybe use sbintime_t (also known as int64_t) instead to simplify computations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2741</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | bsps           | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns                           | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | New warning from printf plugin changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libcpu/powerpc/mpc6xx/mmu/pte121.c: In function 'whatPrintf': ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/lib/libcpu/powerpc/mpc6xx/mmu/pte121.c:189:46: warning: pointer type mismatch in conditional expression<br>return _Thread_Executing ? (PrintF) printf : printk;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2742</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | unspecified    | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | New warning in SHM driver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Not sure how to fix this one<br>../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/libchip/shmhdr/init.c:241:29: warning: assignment from incompatible pointer type [-Wincompatible-pointer-types]<br>MPCI_Shmem_extensions.fatal = MPCI_Fatal;<br>PowerPC/psim with multiprocessing enabled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2745</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | posix          | Gedare Bloom    | Gedare Bloom                          | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Use clock from pthread_condattr in pthread_cond_timedwait                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | For pthread_cond_timedwait, the condition variable shall have a clock attribute which specifies the clock that shall be used to measure the time specified by the abstime argument. RTEMS currently does not honor the clock attribute.<br>See <a href="http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_timedwait.html">http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/pthread_cond_timedwait.html</a>                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2748</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | network/legacy | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Move RTEMS-specific socket wake-up to RTEMS-specific <rtems/rtems_bsdnet.h>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | The <sys/socket.h> contains definitions for the RTEMS-specific socket wake-up support. Move this stuff to <rtems/rtems_bsdnet.h> since this feature is not present in standard network stacks. Portable applications should not use it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                |                 |                                       |             |
| <b>#2749</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | rtems          | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | rtems_task_set_scheduler() has insufficient parameters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |                 |                                       |             |

Task priorities are only valid within a scheduler instance. The `rtems_task_set_scheduler()` directive moves a task from one scheduler instance to another using the current priority of the thread. However, the current task priority of the source scheduler instance is undefined in the target scheduler instance. Add a third parameter to specify the priority.

```

/**
 * @brief Sets the scheduler instance of a task.
 *
 * Initially, the scheduler instance of a task is set to the scheduler instance
 * of the task that created it. This directive allows to move a task from its
 * current scheduler instance to another specified by the scheduler identifier.
 *
 * @param[in] task_id Identifier of the task. Use @ref RTEMS_SELF to select
 * the executing task.
 * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler instance.
 * @param[in] priority The task priority with respect to the new scheduler
 * instance. The real and initial priority of the task is set to this value.
 * The initial priority is used by rtems_task_restart() for example.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_ILLEGAL_ON_REMOTE_OBJECT Directive is illegal on remote tasks.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid task or scheduler identifier.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_PRIORITY Invalid priority.
 * @retval RTEMS_RESOURCE_IN_USE The task owns resources which deny a scheduler
 * change.
 *
 * @see rtems_scheduler_ident().
 */
rtems_status_code rtems_task_set_scheduler(
  rtems_id task_id,
  rtems_id scheduler_id,
  rtems_task_priority priority
);

```

Descripti  
on

|       |             |       |             |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2750 | 4 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
Compile Error When Multiprocessing Enabled

This should impact every BSP with multiprocessing enabled but I saw it on the sparc/leon3 and powerpc/psim

```

../../cpukit/../../psim/lib/include/rtems/score/basedefs.h:229:5: error: static assertion failed: "Message_queue_MP_Packet"

```

Descripti  
on

```

_Static_assert(cond, # msg)

```

```

../../cpukit/../../rtems/c/src/../../cpukit/rtems/c/src/msgmp.c:28:1: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_STATIC_ASSERT'

```

```

RTEMS_STATIC_ASSERT(

```

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |               |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #2751 | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 23 months ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|

Summary  
Thread dispatch via interrupt is broken at least on ARM and PowerPC

The ARM and PowerPC interrupt epilugues call `_Thread_Dispatch()` with interrupts disabled (counter example: SPARC).

Descripti  
on

On SMP configurations, since inter-processor interrupts set the thread dispatch necessary indicator this prevents a thread dispatch notification in post-switch handlers (which all run with interrupts disabled).

On all configurations, this is a serious issue for the interrupt latency.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2752 | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
Relax execution environment for thread begin extensions

Currently, the thread begin extensions are invoked with thread dispatching disabled. There is an explanation for this in the code

```

/*
 * Take care that 'begin' extensions get to complete before
 * 'switch' extensions can run. This means must keep dispatch
 * disabled until all 'begin' extensions complete.
 */
_User_extensions_Thread_begin( executing );

```

Descripti  
on

However, the switch extension is always invoked before the thread begin extension for all threads except the initialization thread. A thread dispatch disabled contexts drastically limits the work which can be carried out in the thread begin extensions. It is for example not possible to call `malloc()`, create POSIX keys or access C++ thread local storage.

The thread begin extension should execute in a normal thread context. Thread begin extensions that are disturbed by a thread dispatch should deal with this locally.

With the availability of C++ thread local storage in RTEMS being able to pre-initialize such objects in the thread begin extension would be quite handy.

|       |             |       |        |                |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2754 | 4 years ago | fixed | lib/dl | Patrick Gauvin | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary  
no .strtab section

`dlopen` on the object generated by `libfoo.cpp` in the attached test case fails and results in the error `no .strtab section`. `readelf` shows that the section is present, though:

```

readelf -S libfoo.o | grep strtab
(standard input):97: [92] .shstrtab          STRTAB          00000000 001fb0 00040c 00    0 0 1
(standard input):99: [94] .strtab           STRTAB          00000000 0018b0 00019e 00    0 0 1

```

Steps to Reproduce (you may have to edit `BSP_DIR` in the Makefile):

```

make clean all
qemu-system-arm -m 256M -M xilinx-zynq-a9 -serial null -serial mon:stdio \
-nographic -no-reboot -kernel libdl-strtab-test.exe

```

Expected Output:

```

TEST BEGIN
dlopen: no .strtab section
assertion "handle != NULL" failed: file "libdl-strtab-test.c", line 46, function: POSIX_Init

```

Descripti  
on

Development Environment:

- **RTEMS Version:** 4.11 (Branch "4.11", commit [3f72dda6ee518d3ea04341ad4df079ecb1895ef7](#)) with the dlerror patches from [#2747](#), and the attached ARM PREL31 support patch (I will be making a separate ticket for this with test code soon).
- **System Type:** ARM Cortex-A9, xilinx\_zynq\_a9\_qemu BSP
- **GCC Version:**

```

arm-rtems4.11-gcc (GCC) 4.9.3 20150626 (RTEMS 4.11, RSB 1675a733536d1aec2020011e5e522497a442561a (HEAD, origin/4.11, 4.11), Newlib 2.2.0.20150423)

```
- **RTEMS Configure Options:**

```

--target=arm-rtems4.11 --enable-rtemsbsp="xilinx_zynq_a9_qemu xilinx_zynq_zedboard xilinx_zynq_csp_cots xilinx_zynq_csp_hybrid" --enable-tests=samples --enable-posix --prefix=$HOME/development/rtems/4.11 --disable-networking

```

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2765 | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Summary      | Application level deadlocks may lead to SMP lock level deadlocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |             |                    |                 |             |
| Description  | Due to a missing deadlock detection application level deadlocks may lead to SMP lock level deadlocks.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |             |                    |                 |             |
| <b>#2768</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | unspecified | Chris Johns        | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | untar does not keep permissions correctly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | On disk I have 'x' with:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | <pre>\$ ls -las x 4 -rwxr-xr-x 1 chris caeng 48 Jul 14 11:46 x</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | the tar file shows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |             |                    |                 |             |
| Description  | <pre>\$ tar tvf rootfs.tar -rwxr-xr-x 0 chris caeng 48 Jul 14 11:46 x</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | and in the IMFS it shows:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | <pre>[/] # ls -las x 0 -rw-r--r-- 1 root root 48 Jan 1 00:00 x</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | The makes adding 'joel' scripts difficult.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                    |                 |             |
| <b>#2769</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | invalid | unspecified | Chris Johns        | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | rtems-syms does not clean up temp files.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | I am seeing temps files such as:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | <pre>\$ ls -las /tmp/rld-* 0 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:16 /tmp/rld--04lbaa.rldxx 0 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:42 /tmp/rld--0niaaa.rldxx 0 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:39 /tmp/rld--0viaaa.rldxx 0 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:38 /tmp/rld--1Hhaaa.rldxx 88 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 87426 Jul 27 18:30 /tmp/rld--1libaaa.c 0 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:24 /tmp/rld--2EZaaa.rldxx 0 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 29 17:11 /tmp/rld--2rwaaa.rldxx 0 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 29 18:14 /tmp/rld--2sBaaa.rldxx 88 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 88148 Jul 29 17:40 /tmp/rld--2umaaa.c 88 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 87426 Jul 27 18:25 /tmp/rld--3baaaa.c 88 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 87426 Jul 27 18:27 /tmp/rld--4Jaaaa.c 0 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:52 /tmp/rld--4Wiaaa.rldxx 0 -rw----- 1 chris wheel 0 Jul 27 18:38 /tmp/rld--4bfaaa.rldxx</pre> |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | left in /tmp. They look like symbols and so I suspect rtems-syms when building the testsuite with 4.12 (master). This is on FreeBSD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |             |                    |                 |             |
| <b>#2770</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed   | doc         | Christian Mauderer | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Missing documentation for RTEMS_LINKER_ROSET_CONTENT and RTEMS_LINKER_RWSET_CONTENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | Currently the two macros                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | RTEMS_LINKER_ROSET_CONTENT RTEMS_LINKER_RWSET_CONTENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |             |                    |                 |             |
| Description  | are not documented. This should be added as soon as the doc repo is ready for it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | The macros have been introduced in this commit:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |             |                    |                 |             |
|              | <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems/commit/?id=5fe6d07ad5690e3d9c6445ca3a465a700a5a5015">https://git.rtems.org/rtems/commit/?id=5fe6d07ad5690e3d9c6445ca3a465a700a5a5015</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |                    |                 |             |
| <b>#2771</b> | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | wontfix | score       | Chris Johns        |                 | 2 years ago |
| Summary      | Empty C++ file with just <rtems.h> does not compile with HEAD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |             |                    |                 |             |



I have an application that does not build.

The following C++ file:

```
$ cat t1.cpp
#include <rtems.h>
```

does not compile with git head [5fe6d07ad5690e3d9c6445ca3a465a700a5a5015](#) on Zynq ARM. Build with:

```
$ /opt/work/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-g++ \
-B/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib \
-B/opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib \
-specs bsp_specs -qrtems \
-march=armv7-a -mthumb -mcpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a9 \
-g -O2 -DDEBUG -std=c++11 \
-Werror -Wall -Wextra \
-o t1.o \
-c t1.cpp
```

Some (too much to post) of the output is:

```
In file included from /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/thread.h:36:0,
                 from /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/heap.h:22,
                 from /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/rtems/types.h:26,
                 from /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems.h:31,
                 from t1.cpp:1:
/opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/timestamp.h: In function 'void
Timestamp_Set(Timestamp_Control*, time_t, long int)':
/opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/timestamp.h:78:33: error: 'timespec2bintime' was not declared in
this scope
    timespec2bintime( &_ts, _time );
                        ^
/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/timestamp.h: In function 'void
Timestamp_Set_to_zero(Timestamp_Control*)':
/opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/timestamp.h:94:8: error: invalid use of incomplete type
'Timestamp_Control (aka struct bintime)'
    _time->sec = 0;
    ^~
In file included from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/time.h:299:0,
                 from /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/timestamp.h:43,
                 from /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/thread.h:36,
                 from /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/score/heap.h:22,
                 from /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems/rtems/types.h:26,
                 from /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/include/rtems.h:31,
                 from t1.cpp:1:
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/machine/_time.h:40:15: note: forward declaration of 'Timestamp_Control (aka struct bintime)'
extern struct bintime _Timecounter_Boottimebin;
                ^~~~~~
```

If '-std=c++11' is removed or replaced with '-std=gnu++11' the error becomes:

```
arm-rtems4.12-g++: fatal error: /opt/work/bsps/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib/bsp_specs: attempt to rename spec 'endfile' to
already defined spec 'old_endfile'
```

|       |             |       |          |             |                          |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| #2775 | 4 years ago | fixed | arch/arm | Chris Johns | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|

**Summary** ARM CP15 arm\_cp15\_set\_translation\_table\_entries fails if TTB in read-only memory

**Description** If the TTB is held in the text section and the section is set to read-only, and cached when booting no section change happen at run time because the table cannot be written too to change. The table cannot be changed unless the MMU is disabled.  
I suggest the MMU be disabled, the table updated and then the MMU enabled.  
Note, the issue only shows up on real hardware, qemu does not complain.

|       |             |       |       |                   |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2776 | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Alexander Krutwig | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|

**Summary** SPI Framework

**Description** Development of a SPI framework which shall be used for further SPI bus and device drivers. The framework shall be developed using the i2c framework as a template. It shall export the Linux Userspace SPI API.

|       |             |       |             |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2777 | 4 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

**Summary** Remove librtems++

**Description** This is old and there are better design patterns for threading and C++. We recommend you use the new C++ standards based support.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2784 | 4 years ago | fixed | rtems | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

**Summary** Add function to get the current priority of a task by scheduler instance

**Description**

```
/**
 * @brief Gets the current priority of the specified task with respect to the
 * specified scheduler instance.
 *
 * The current priority reflects temporary priority adjustments due to locking
 * protocols, the rate-monotonic objects on some schedulers and other
 * mechanisms.
 *
 * @param[in] task_id Identifier of the task. Use @ref RTEMS_SELF to select
 * the executing task.
 * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler instance.
 * @param[out] priority Returns the current priority of the specified task with
 * respect to the specified scheduler instance.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_ILLEGAL_ON_REMOTE_OBJECT Directive is illegal on remote tasks.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The priority parameter is @c NULL.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid task or scheduler identifier.
 * @retval RTEMS_NOT_DEFINED The task has no priority within the specified
 * scheduler instance.
 *
 * @see rtems_scheduler_ident().
 */
rtems_status_code rtems_task_get_priority(
    rtems_id task_id,
    rtems_id scheduler_id,
    rtems_task_priority *priority
);
```

|       |             |         |       |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2788 | 4 years ago | wontfix | score | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

**Summary** RTEMS I2C API only defines Standard-mode (Sm) speed as a default.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |       |                 |                                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Description | <p>The RTEMS I2C API as defined in cpukit/dev/include/dev/i2c/i2c.h only defines the bus speed as Standard-mode (Sm) as defined by the I2C standard. This is set as I2C_BUS_CLOCK_DEFAULT. The default speed is defined by the hardware, ie the devices connected, and not this API.</p> <p>The API should define the speeds as defined in the I2C standard and there should be no default. Drivers like the Cadence driver for the Zynq should be modified to require the bus speed be provided and all future drivers need to provide the speed.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |       |                 |                                       |
| #2796       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber 2 years ago           |
| Summary     | <p>Linker sets broken with GCC 7</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |                 |                                       |
| Description | <p>See also:</p> <p><a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc/2016-09/msg00114.html">https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc/2016-09/msg00114.html</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |                 |                                       |
| Description | <p>The</p> <pre>#define MAKEGCCNOTKNOWTHEADDRESS(ptr) asm("" + r"(ptr)");</pre> <p>is probably the best option. It works probably also with link-time optimization.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |                 |                                       |
| #2795       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | score | Kuan            | Gedare Bloom <gedare@...> 2 years ago |
| Summary     | <p>Overrun Handling for general real-time models</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |                 |                                       |
| Description | <p>In the current implementation, if a task period is time out, the next call of <code>rtems_rate_monotonic_period()</code> will only release one following job and manipulate the task period with the calling moment + the next length of period. With the assumption that implicit/constraint deadline and hard real-time model, the above mechanism is okay.</p> <p>However, it may not be applicable for general task models, e.g., soft real-time task, arbitrary deadline, mixed-criticality system [1-4]. It is usually assumed that multiple task jobs of a task are executed in a first-come-first-serve manner. Thus, it is sufficient to release the second task job at the moment the first task job finishes according to a strictly periodic release pattern. The current design in fact shifts the release pattern of periodic/sporadic tasks. Since there maybe more than one postponed jobs due to the preemption, these postponed jobs that should be released are never released to the system.</p> <p>Although there is no standard requirement in reality for deadline misses, with this enhancement, the postponed jobs will be released with the correct number without periodic release shifting. This way of handling is already widely considered in academia from 90s [2] until now [3] or even on multicores as well [4].</p> <p>I refine the following four files and handle this requirement individually. The overhead seems to me negligible. <code>cpukit/rtems/include/rtems/rtems/ratemon.h</code>, <code>cpukit/rtems/include/rtems/rtems/ratemonimpl.h</code>, <code>cpukit/rtems/src/ratemontimeout.c</code>, <code>cpukit/rtems/src/ratemonperiod.c</code> I have tested the enhancement on Qemu and Raspberry Pi Model B+ with corresponding BSPs.</p> <p>I believe this patch as a basis is required for further use for more general real-time task models. This enhancement only affect those timeout cases without changing any behaviour in normal cases. This enhancement is accepted in workshop mixed-criticality (WMC 2016) along with RTSS'16 this year [5].</p> <p>To demonstrate the differences, a heuristic example is prepared in <code>testsuites/sptests/sprmsched01</code> to show the benefit of the enhancement: Given two tasks with implicit deadline that task deadline is equal to its period. Task 1 period is 10000 ticks, whereas task 2 is 2000 ticks. Task 1 has the execution time 6000 ticks, and task 2 has 1000 ticks. Assume Task 1 has a higher priority than task 2. Task 1 only executes 2 times. In the expected result, we can observe that the postponed jobs are continuously released till there is no postponed job left, and the task period will still keep as it is. (Job 3-7 in task 2 are postponed jobs)</p> <p>[1] Buttazzo et al., <i>Soft Real-Time Systems: Predictability vs. Efficiency</i>, Springer 2005, <a href="http://www.springer.com/gp/book/9780387237015">http://www.springer.com/gp/book/9780387237015</a> [2] Lehoczky et al., <i>Fixed priority scheduling of periodic task sets with arbitrary deadlines</i>, RTSS 1990, <a href="http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=128748">http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=128748</a> [3] Georg von der Brüggen et al., <i>Systems with Dynamic Real-Time Guarantees in Uncertain and Faulty Execution Environments</i>, RTSS'16, accepted. [4] Huang et al., <i>Response time bounds for sporadic arbitrary-deadline tasks under global fixed-priority scheduling on multiprocessors</i>, RTNS 2015, <a href="http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?doid=2597457.2597459">http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?doid=2597457.2597459</a> [5] Chen et al., <i>Overrun Handling for Mixed-Criticality Support in RTEMS</i>, WMC 2016, accepted.</p> |       |       |                 |                                       |
| #2797       | 4 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | rtems | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber 2 years ago           |
| Summary     | <p>Add ability to add/remove processors to/from a scheduler instance</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |                 |                                       |

The scheduler configuration is done at link-time. In order to support run-time re-configuration add functions to dd/remove processors to/from a scheduler instance.

```

/**
 * @brief Adds a processor the set of processors owned by the scheduler.
 *
 * Must be called from task context. This operation obtains and releases the
 * objects allocator lock.
 *
 * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler.
 * @param[in] cpu_index Index of the processor to add.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid scheduler identifier.
 * @retval RTEMS_NOT_CONFIGURED The processor is not configured to be used by
 * the application.
 * @retval RTEMS_INCORRECT_STATE The processor is configured to be used by
 * the application, however, it is not available.
 */
rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_add_processor(
    rtems_id scheduler_id,
    uint32_t cpu_index
);

/**
 * @brief Removes a processor from set of processors owned by the scheduler.
 *
 * Must be called from task context. This operation obtains and releases the
 * objects allocator lock. Removing a processor from a scheduler is a complex
 * operation that involves all tasks in the system.
 *
 * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler.
 * @param[in] cpu_index Index of the processor to add.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid scheduler identifier.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_NUMBER The processor is not owned by the scheduler.
 * @retval RTEMS_RESOURCE_IN_USE The set of processors owned by the scheduler
 * would be empty after the processor removal and there exists a non-idle
 * task that uses this scheduler as its home scheduler.
 */
rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_remove_processor(
    rtems_id scheduler_id,
    uint32_t cpu_index
);

```

Descripti  
on

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2798 | 4 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
Fix POSIX timer interval

See also:

<https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2016-October/030714.html>

Descripti  
on

Just back to RTEMS after a long time. I've build the last version (Git) with last compiler (4.12) and looks like a simple POSIX timer doen't work anymore... It should display "Signal 14" every second but period is veryyyy short...and display very fast :(

Any idea? any change in the way to use POSIX with RTEMS?

See my program attached (it works fine with Linux).

I have tested with Raspberry Pi and QEMU/i386.

thx by advance

|       |             |       |              |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2800 | 4 years ago | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
qoriq variants failing to build

The following qoriq variants fail to build:

powerpc-qoriq\_core\_0 powerpc-qoriq\_core\_1 powerpc-qoriq\_p1020rdb

All fail with this error:

```

../../../../../../../../qoriq_core_0/lib/include/bsp/qoriq.h:407:3: error: conflicting types for 'qoriq_gpio'
} qoriq_gpio;
  ^
../../../../../../../../qoriq_core_0/lib/include/bsp/qoriq.h:184:3: note: previous declaration of 'qoriq_gpio' was here
} qoriq_gpio;
  ^
    
```

Found during full build sweep based on this commit:

```

commit bb9f09f34c9bdcf4d2631afd317bcefd8426efb
Author: Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@embedded-brains.de>
Date: Mon Oct 31 13:07:34 2016 +0100

    posix: Fix timer interval

    Do not overwrite timer interval with initial interval in
    _POSIX_Timer_Insert().

    Close #2798.
    
```

|       |             |       |        |                 |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2802 | 4 years ago | fixed | lib/dl | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: Test "libdl (RTL) 5" fails on SPARC targets

On GR740 I get:

```

rtl: RELOC_32 0x60ae8 @ 0x86edc in /dl-o5.o
rtl: relocation: .rela.eh_frame, syms:.symtab
rtl: rela: sym:__gxx_personality_v0(20)=00001dec type:3 off:00000013 addend:0

CPU 0: IU in error mode (tt = 0x07, mem address not aligned)
0x0001fa9c: c4040000 ld [%10], %g2 <rtems_rtl_elf_relocate_rela+204>

CPU 1: Power down mode
CPU 2: Power down mode
CPU 3: Power down mode
    
```

On GR712RC I get:

```

rtl: WDISP_30 0x7ffe2ccd @ 0x40087108 in /dl-o5.o
rtl: relocation: .rela.gcc_except_table.exception_d1, syms:.symtab
rtl: rela: sym:_ZTISt9exception(32)=40060ae8 type:3 off:00000034 addend:0
rtl: RELOC_32 0x40060ae8 @ 0x400871b4 in /dl-o5.o
rtl: relocation: .rela.eh_frame, syms:.symtab
rtl: rela: sym:__gxx_personality_v0(20)=40001dec type:3 off:00000013 addend:0
    
```

Target resets now.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2803 | 4 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Get rid of CPU\_BIG\_ENDIAN and CPU\_LITTLE\_ENDIAN

Description: The remaining uses of the CPU port defines CPU\_BIG\_ENDIAN and CPU\_LITTLE\_ENDIAN should be replaced by the BSD (also available in glibc) BYTE\_ORDER.

|       |             |       |              |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2805 | 3 years ago | fixed | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Use SPRG0 on PowerPC for current per-CPU control (SMP only)

Description: Add \_CPU\_Get\_current\_per\_CPU\_control() on SMP configurations as an optimization for PowerPC. Use SPRG0 for the current per-CPU control. This reduces the code size a bit and is slightly faster in some benchmarks.

|       |             |       |     |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2806 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 5 weeks ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Undocumented confdefs.h Configure Options

The following constants in confdefs.h that are available for users to use are not defined in the Sphinx documentation.

- CONFIGURE\_APPLICATION\_NEEDS\_ATA\_DRIVER - internal and CONFIGURE\_APPLICATION\_NEEDS\_IDE\_DRIVER turns into this. Should we recognize both?
- CONFIGURE\_ATA\_DRIVER\_TASK\_PRIORITY - Document this. Looks like CONFIGURE\_APPLICATION\_NEEDS\_ATA\_DRIVER should replace CONFIGURE\_APPLICATION\_NEEDS\_IDE\_DRIVER based on this name. There is no "IDE task priority" configure option.
- CONFIGURE\_CBS\_MAXIMUM\_SERVERS - document this.
- CONFIGURE\_EXECUTIVE\_RAM\_SIZE - do we want users to define this anymore?
- CONFIGURE\_EXTRA\_MPCI\_RECEIVE\_SERVER\_STACK
- CONFIGURE\_MAXIMUM\_POSIX\_KEY\_VALUE\_PAIRS - document this.
- CONFIGURE\_MAXIMUM\_PTYS - document this. Used by telnetd. Is this the same on old and new TCP/IP stacks?
- CONFIGURE\_MAXIMUM\_TASK\_VARIABLES - document for 4.11, not master
- CONFIGURE\_TIMER\_FOR\_SHARED\_MEMORY\_DRIVER - internal only, do not document

|       |             |       |       |                 |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2807 | 3 years ago | fixed | admin | Sebastian Huber | Amar Takhar | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: rtems-docs repository is not known to trac

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2808 | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Conditionally provide rtems\_interrupt\_frame

Description: Provide rtems\_interrupt\_frame only if CPU\_ISR\_PASSES\_FRAME\_POINTER is defined to TRUE.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2809 | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Reduce interrupt latency on SMP configurations during thread dispatch

Currently we have this situation:

[https://docs.rtems.org/doc-current/share/rtems/html/c\\_user/Symmetric-Multiprocessing-Services-Thread-Dispatch-Details.html#Symmetric-Multiprocessing-Services-Thread-Dispatch-Details](https://docs.rtems.org/doc-current/share/rtems/html/c_user/Symmetric-Multiprocessing-Services-Thread-Dispatch-Details.html#Symmetric-Multiprocessing-Services-Thread-Dispatch-Details)

"On SMP systems, scheduling decisions on one processor must be propagated to other processors through inter-processor interrupts. So, a thread dispatch which must be carried out on another processor happens not instantaneous. Thus several thread dispatch requests might be in the air and it is possible that some of them may be out of date before the corresponding processor has time to deal with them. The thread dispatch mechanism uses three per-processor variables,

- the executing thread,
- the heir thread, and
- an boolean flag indicating if a thread dispatch is necessary or not.

Updates of the heir thread and the thread dispatch necessary indicator are synchronized via explicit memory barriers without the use of locks. A thread can be an heir thread on at most one processor in the system. The thread context is protected by a TTAS lock embedded in the context to ensure that it is used on at most one processor at a time. The thread post-switch actions use a per-processor lock. This implementation turned out to be quite efficient and no lock contention was observed in the test suite.

Descripti  
on

The current implementation of thread dispatching has some implications with respect to the interrupt latency. It is crucial to preserve the system invariant that a thread can execute on at most one processor in the system at a time. This is accomplished with a boolean indicator in the thread context. The processor architecture specific context switch code will mark that a thread context is no longer executing and waits that the heir context stopped execution before it restores the heir context and resumes execution of the heir thread (the boolean indicator is basically a TTAS lock). So, there is one point in time in which a processor is without a thread. This is essential to avoid cyclic dependencies in case multiple threads migrate at once. Otherwise some supervising entity is necessary to prevent deadlocks. Such a global supervisor would lead to scalability problems so this approach is not used. Currently the context switch is performed with interrupts disabled. Thus in case the heir thread is currently executing on another processor, the time of disabled interrupts is prolonged since one processor has to wait for another processor to make progress.

It is difficult to avoid this issue with the interrupt latency since interrupts normally store the context of the interrupted thread on its stack. In case a thread is marked as not executing, we must not use its thread stack to store such an interrupt context. We cannot use the heir stack before it stopped execution on another processor. If we enable interrupts during this transition, then we have to provide an alternative thread independent stack for interrupts in this time frame. This issue needs further investigation.

The problematic situation occurs in case we have a thread which executes with thread dispatching disabled and should execute on another processor (e.g. it is an heir thread on another processor). In this case the interrupts on this other processor are disabled until the thread enables thread dispatching and starts the thread dispatch sequence. The scheduler (an exception is the scheduler with thread processor affinity support) tries to avoid such a situation and checks if a new scheduled thread already executes on a processor. In case the assigned processor differs from the processor on which the thread already executes and this processor is a member of the processor set managed by this scheduler instance, it will reassign the processors to keep the already executing thread in place. Therefore normal scheduler requests will not lead to such a situation. Explicit thread migration requests, however, can lead to this situation. Explicit thread migrations may occur due to the scheduler helping protocol or explicit scheduler instance changes. The situation can also be provoked by interrupts which suspend and resume threads multiple times and produce stale asynchronous thread dispatch requests in the system."

Add an interrupt frame to the per-CPU control which can be used during context switches on SMP configurations.

|         |                              |       |            |               |               |             |
|---------|------------------------------|-------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| #2810   | 3 years ago                  | fixed | arch/sparc | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Remove sparc/sis BSP variant |       |            |               |               |             |

As discussed in the following thread, the sparc/sis BSP variant is no longer necessary and can be removed.

Descripti  
on

<https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2016-November/016383.html>

This ticket is to track that removal.

|         |                                                        |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2811   | 3 years ago                                            | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | More robust thread dispatching on SMP and ARM Cortex-M |       |       |                 |                 |             |

On SMP configurations, it is a fatal error to call blocking operating system with interrupts disabled, since this prevents delivery of inter-processor interrupts. This could lead to executing threads which are not allowed to execute resulting in undefined behaviour.

The ARM Cortex-M port has a similar problem, since the interrupt state is not a part of the thread context.

Add a new CPU port function:

Descripti  
on

```
/**
 * @brief Returns true if interrupts are enabled in the specified ISR level,
 * otherwise returns false.
 *
 * @param[in] level The ISR level.
 *
 * @retval true Interrupts are enabled in the ISR level.
 * @retval false Otherwise.
 */
RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE bool _CPU_ISR_Is_enabled( uint32_t level )
{
    return false;
}
```

Use this function to ensure that \_Thread\_Do\_dispatch() is called with an interrupt level with enabled interrupts, otherwise call \_Terminate().

|         |                                  |       |          |               |                 |             |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2816   | 3 years ago                      | fixed | arch/arm | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Many ARM BSPs have Static Assert |       |          |               |                 |             |

Hi

With the recent commits, many BSPs on the master do not build. They error out with this static assert:

In file included from ../../../../cpukit/../../gumstix/lib/include/rtems/score/types.h:23:0,

from ../../../../cpukit/../../gumstix/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:32, from ../../../../cpukit/../../gumstix/lib/include/rtems/system.h:23, from ../../../../rtems/c/src/../../cpukit/score/cpu/arm/cpu.c:29:

Descripti  
on

../../../../cpukit/../../gumstix/lib/include/rtems/score/defs.h:241:5: error: static assertion failed: "ARM\_CONTEXT\_CONTROL\_ISR\_DISPATCH\_DISABLE"

\_Static\_assert(cond, # msg)

../../../../rtems/c/src/../../cpukit/score/cpu/arm/cpu.c:54:3: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS\_STATIC\_ASSERT'

RTEMS\_STATIC\_ASSERT(

The list of BSPs is:

arm1136jfs arm1136js arm7tdmi arm920 csb336 csb337 csb637 edb7312 gumstix kit637\_v6 lpc2362 lpc23xx\_tti800 lpc24xx\_ea lpc24xx\_ncs\_ram lpc24xx\_ncs\_rom\_ext lpc24xx\_ncs\_rom\_int lpc24xx\_plx800\_ram lpc24xx\_plx800\_rom\_int lpc32xx\_mzx lpc32xx\_mzx\_stage\_1 lpc32xx\_mzx\_stage\_2 lpc32xx\_phycore raspberrypi rtl22xx\_rtl22xx\_t smdk2410

|         |                                            |       |             |               |                 |             |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2817   | 3 years ago                                | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | All Blackfin BSPs do not Compile on Master |       |             |               |                 |             |

Recent changes to master resulted in this:

```

bfbin-rtems4.12-gcc --pipe -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I..../.. -I..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -
Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT libscorecpu_a-cpu.o -MD -MP -MF .deps/libscorecpu_a-cpu.Tpo -c -o libscorecpu_a-cpu.o test -f 'cpu.c'
|| echo '...../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/score/cpu/bfin/' cpu.c bfbin-rtems4.12-gcc --pipe -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I..../.. -
I..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include -DASM -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -
Wnested-externs -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT libscorecpu_a-
cpu_asm.o -MD -MP -MF .deps/libscorecpu_a-cpu_asm.Tpo -c -o libscorecpu_a-cpu_asm.o test -f 'cpu_asm.S' || echo
'...../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/score/cpu/bfin/' cpu_asm.S ..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h: Assembler messages:
..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:670: Error: syntax error. Input text was static.
..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:670: Error: ..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:671: Error: syntax error. Input text
was { ..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:671: Error: ..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:672: Error: syntax error.
Input text was return. ..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:672: Error: ..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:673: Error:
syntax error. Input text was }. ..../..../cpukit/..../bf537Stamp/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:673: Error: gmake[7]: * [libscorecpu_a-cpu_asm.o] Error 1

```

|       |             |       |             |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2818 | 3 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: NIOS2 Does Not Compile on Master

```

..../..../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/score/cpu/nios2/nios2-isr-get-level.c: In function '_CPU_ISR_Is_enabled':
..../..../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/score/cpu/nios2/nios2-isr-get-level.c:26:16: error: 'status' undeclared (first use in this function)

return ((status & NIOS2_STATUS_IL_MASK) >> NIOS2_STATUS_IL_OFFSET) == 0;

~

..../..../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/score/cpu/nios2/nios2-isr-get-level.c:26:16: note: each undeclared identifier is reported only once for each function it appears in
..../..../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/score/cpu/nios2/nios2-isr-get-level.c:32:1: warning: control reaches end of non-void function [-Wreturn-type]
}

```

|       |             |       |              |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2819 | 3 years ago | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: powerpc-ss555 does not compile on master

```

Recent changes broke this configuration:

gmake[6]: Entering directory `./data/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-powerpc-ss555-rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/c/ss555/testsuites/samples/hello' powerpc-
rtems4.12-gcc -B..../..../ss555/lib/ -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I..../..../rtems/c/src/..../testsuites/samples/hello -I.. -mcpu=505 -Dmpc555 -O2
-g -fno-keep-inline-functions -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT init.o -MD -MP -MF .deps/init.Tpo -c -o init.o
..../..../rtems/c/src/..../testsuites/samples/hello/init.c In file included from ..../..../ss555/lib/include/rtems/score/percpu.h:22:0,
from ..../..../ss555/lib/include/rtems/confdefs.h:32, from ..../..../rtems/c/src/..../testsuites/samples/hello/init.c:51:
..../..../ss555/lib/include/rtems/score/cpuimpl.h:196:3: error: conflicting types for 'CPU_Interrupt_frame'
    } CPU_Interrupt_frame;
In file included from ..../..../ss555/lib/include/bsp/irq.h:28:0,
from ..../..../ss555/lib/include/bsp.h:31, from ..../..../rtems/c/src/..../testsuites/samples/hello/init.c:17:
..../..../ss555/lib/include/libcpu/irq.h:193:3: note: previous declaration of 'CPU_Interrupt_frame' was here
    } CPU_Interrupt_frame;

gmake[6]: * [init.o] Error 1 gmake[6]: Target `all' not remade because of errors.

```

|       |             |       |            |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2820 | 3 years ago | fixed | arch/sparc | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: All SPARC64 BSPs do not Build on master

```

Recent changes broke all builds:

sparc64-rtems4.12-gcc --pipe -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I..../.. -I..../..../cpukit/..../usiii/lib/include -mcpu=ultrasparc3 -DUS3 -DSUN4U -g -O2 -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -
Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT libscorecpu_a-sparc64-exception-frame-print.o -MD -MP -MF
.deps/libscorecpu_a-sparc64-exception-frame-print.Tpo -c -o libscorecpu_a-sparc64-exception-frame-print.o test -f 'sparc64-exception-frame-print.c' || echo
'...../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/score/cpu/sparc64/' sparc64-exception-frame-print.c sparc64-rtems4.12-gcc --pipe -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I..../.. -
I..../..../cpukit/..../usiii/lib/include -mcpu=ultrasparc3 -DUS3 -DSUN4U -g -O2 -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -
Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT ../no_cpu/libscorecpu_a-cpucounterread.o -MD -MP -MF ../no_cpu/.deps/libscorecpu_a-cpucounterread.Tpo -c -o ../no_cpu/libscorecpu_a-
cpucounterread.o test -f '../no_cpu/cpucounterread.c' || echo
'...../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/score/cpu/sparc64/' ../no_cpu/cpucounterread.c In file included from
..../..../rtems/c/src/..../cpukit/score/cpu/sparc64/..../no_cpu/cpucounterread.c:15:0: ..../..../cpukit/..../usiii/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h: In function
'_CPU_ISR_Is_enabled': ..../..../cpukit/..../usiii/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:759:12: error: 'psr' undeclared (first use in this function)

return ( psr & SPARC_PSTATE_IE_MASK ) != 0;

..../..../cpukit/..../usiii/lib/include/rtems/score/cpu.h:759:12: note: each undeclared identifier is reported only once for each function it appears in gmake[7]: *
no_cpu/libscorecpu_a-cpucounterread.o Error 1 mv -f .deps/libscorecpu_a-context.Tpo .deps/libscorecpu_a-context.Po In file included from
..../..../cpukit/..../usiii/lib/include/rtems/system.h:23:0,

```

|       |             |         |             |               |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2821 | 3 years ago | invalid | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: No BSPs Build on Master



Use <http://git.tukaani.org/>

|              |             |           |          |                 |               |             |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>#2835</b> | 3 years ago | duplicate | tool/gcc | Sebastian Huber | Needs Funding | 2 years ago |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|

Summary: Ada support is broken on SMP configurations

Description: The Ada support is the last user of a task variable: rtems\_ada\_self. This doesn't work on SMP configurations. The Ada support in GCC should be changed to use a function call or C11 thread-local storage.

|              |             |       |       |               |               |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>#2836</b> | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill | 2 years ago |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|

Summary: Add posix\_devctl()

Description: The posix\_devctl() method is defined in POSIX 1003.26 and required by the FACE POSIX profiles. The only use case that needs to be supported is FIONBIO on sockets per the FACE Technical Standard.

ioctl() is not a standardized method per POSIX and is not included in the FACE Profiles.

Making operations non-blocking can also be done with fcntl() but due to RTOS qualification concerns, fcntl() is not included in the more stringent FACE profiles. Specifically, it is not in the Safety Base profile which matches the RTEMS POSIX capabilities.

This requires adding the <devctl.h> file to newlib. That has been done. I am testing my implementation but a tool update will be needed before this can be pushed to the community. This is OK because we have other reasons to move to a new gcc and newlib version soon.

|              |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>#2838</b> | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Termios task driven mode should use mutex for device operations

Description: Termios has a task driven mode (TERMIOS\_TASK\_DRIVEN). This mode aims to avoid long sections with disabled interrupts. This is only partly implemented since the device level state is still protected by disabled interrupts. Use a mutex to protect the device level state in task driven mode to fix this issue.

|              |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>#2839</b> | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Add new interrupt server driven Termios mode

Description: Add a new new interrupt server driven Termios mode (TERMIOS\_IRQ\_DRIVEN). This mode is identical to the interrupt driven mode except that a mutex is used for device level locking. The intended use case for this mode are device drivers that use the interrupt server, e.g. SPI or I2C connected devices.

|              |             |       |            |                 |                 |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>#2840</b> | 3 years ago | fixed | dev/serial | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|--------------|-------------|-------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Use self-contained mutexes for Termios framework

Description: Use C11 mutexes instead of Classic semaphores as a performance optimization and to simplify the application configuration.

A performance of Classic semaphores vs. C11 mutexes was measured on the arm/atsam BSP. A NXP SC16IS752 was connected via SPI. The RTEMS application used one task to read from the device and write it immediately back (look back via task). A development system constantly transmitted data at 115200 bits per second.

CPU usage by function with Classic semaphores:

| name                                 | ratio   | 1%    | 2% | 5% | 10% | 20% | 50% | 100% |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CPU_Thread_Idle_body                 | 22.454% | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| atsam_spi_setup_transfer             | 6.767%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Objects_Get                          | 5.859%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| atsam_spi_interrupt                  | 4.483%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Event_Seize                          | 3.867%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| rtems_termios_enqueue_raw_characters | 3.804%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Timecounter_Binuptime                | 3.715%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Scheduler_priority_Block             | 3.104%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| rtems_semaphore_release              | 3.018%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Scheduler_priority_Unblock           | 2.901%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| rtems_termios_read_tty               | 2.777%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| ARMV7M_NVIC_Interrupt_dispatch       | 2.750%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| rtems_semaphore_obtain               | 2.627%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Thread_Do_dispatch                   | 2.351%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| ARMV7M_Interrupt_service_leave       | 2.086%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| iproc                                | 1.919%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| CPU_Context_switch                   |         |       |    |    |     |     |     |      |

Description

CPU usage by function with C11 mutexes:

| name                                 | ratio   | 1%    | 2% | 5% | 10% | 20% | 50% | 100% |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| CPU_Thread_Idle_body                 | 33.395% | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| atsam_spi_setup_transfer             | 6.061%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| atsam_spi_interrupt                  | 4.690%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Mutex_recursive_Release              | 3.011%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Event_Seize                          | 2.955%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| ARMV7M_NVIC_Interrupt_dispatch       | 2.885%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| rtems_termios_enqueue_raw_characters | 2.771%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| rtems_termios_read_tty               | 2.722%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Timecounter_Binuptime                | 2.653%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Thread_Do_dispatch                   | 2.240%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Scheduler_priority_Block             | 2.112%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| ARMV7M_Interrupt_service_leave       | 2.100%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Scheduler_priority_Unblock           | 1.919%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| Mutex_recursive_Acquire              | 1.876%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| iproc                                | 1.773%  | ===== |    |    |     |     |     |      |
| CPU_Context_switch                   |         |       |    |    |     |     |     |      |

The change resulted in 10% more total idle time on the system.

|              |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>#2841</b> | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Add NXP SC16IS752 serial device driver

Description: Add Termios device driver for NXP SC16IS752 (RS232/RS485 over SPI or I2C).

|              |             |       |             |                 |                 |             |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <b>#2843</b> | 3 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|--------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: Use self-contained objects instead of Classic API for drivers and support libraries



The Classic API has some weaknesses:

- Dynamic memory (the workspace) is used to allocate object pools. This requires a complex configuration with heavy use of the C pre-processor.
- Objects are created via function calls which return an object identifier. The object operations use this identifier and map it internally to an object representation.
- The objects reside in a table, e.g. they are suspect to false sharing of cache lines.
- The object operations use a rich set of options and attributes. For each object operation these parameters must be evaluated and validated at run-time to figure out what to do exactly for this operation.

The overhead for Classic API mutexes used for example in Termios and the SPI framework is significant, see discussion:

<https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2016-December/016543.html>

There are some API options available:

Descripti  
on

1. Use C11 mutexes and condition variables.
2. Turn the POSIX synchronization objects into self-contained objects and use them.
3. Use FreeBSD synchronization objects like **MUTEX(9)** or **CONDVAR(9)**.
4. Add RTEMS-specific self-contained synchronization objects and use them.

Option 1. and 2. lack support for binary semaphores which are used for task/interrupt synchronization, e.g. Termios.

Option 2. needs run-time evaluation to figure out the actual object variant, e.g. non-recursive, recursive, ceiling, error-checking, robust POSIX mutex.

Option 3. uses hash tables, thus it is not suitable for real-time systems.

Option 1. and 2. lack support for user-defined object names that may help for system diagnostic, tracing and debugging.

Option 4. could be used to avoid all shortcomings of options 1-3. It would be trivial to implement, test and document.

In order to enable user-defined object names one option is to add a const char \*name member to Thread\_queue\_Queue.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2844       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | fs    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | JFFS2: Add IO controls to get filesystem instance information and force a garbage collection                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | Some applications need to control the garbage collection of the JFFS2 filesystem. For example during bootloader to application transitions with execute in place flashes (XIP).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2845       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | doc   | Sebastian Huber |                 | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add I2C framework documentation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | The new I2C framework lacks documentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2849       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | doc   | Sebastian Huber |                 | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | ATA/IDE support in RTEMS is out-dated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | The ATA/IDE support in RTEMS is out-dated. New platforms should consider to use the SATA support provided by FreeBSD via libbsd. Update the documentation accordingly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2850       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | doc   | Sebastian Huber |                 | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Driver manual covers non-existent Analog Driver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | Remove this chapter from the documentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2851       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | doc   | Sebastian Huber |                 | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Driver manual covers non-existent Discrete Driver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | Remove this chapter from the documentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2853       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | doc   | Sebastian Huber |                 | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Driver manual covers non-existent Non-Volatile Memory Driver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | Remove this chapter from the documentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2858       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add user defined thread names                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | Add user defined thread names to ease debugging, enhance the system diagnostics and improve compatibility to other systems, e.g. Linux and FreeBSD. Implement pthread_setname_np() and pthread_getname_np(). Add CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_THREAD_NAME_SIZE to the application configuration options. Add a application configuration dependent storage area for thread names to the thread control block.                                                                     |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2859       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | posix | Gedare Bloom    | Gedare Bloom    | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Implement POSIX Shared Memory Objects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | <p>POSIX Shared Memory is a widely used API for inter-process communication. The functions in the API include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>shm_open</b></li> <li>• <b>ftruncate</b></li> <li>• <b>mmap</b></li> <li>• <b>munmap</b></li> <li>• <b>shm_unlink</b></li> <li>• <b>close</b></li> <li>• <b>fstat</b></li> <li>• <b>fchown</b></li> <li>• <b>fchmod</b></li> </ul>                                                                      |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2862       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | doc   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | docs.rtems.org Add support to ReST format releases.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | Add support to the releases section of the web site to handle ReST packages. The catalogues have a legacy field for texinfo docs. The 4.11.0 and 4.11.1 releases need to have a catalogue added because this did not exist when those releases were created.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2863       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | duplicate | doc   | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Update POSIX 1003.1 Compliance Guide for ReST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| Description | <p>The POSIX 1003.1 Compliance Guide should be auto-generated from a spreadsheet into the ReST format. My vague recollection is that we used shell scripts to do this for texinfo output.</p> <p>I will have to decipher what we used to do and define a new procedure.</p> <p>This impacts 4.11 and newer. One issue is having correct information for what methods are present on a branch. The FACE Conformance Test Suite can be used for ~800 of the methods.</p> |           |       |                 |                 |             |
| #2864       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed     | doc   | Chris Johns     |                 | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | docs.rtems.org Automatic update of branches content when a rtems-doc.git change is made.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |       |                 |                 |             |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Descripti<br>on | Add support to automatically update the branches when a git commit happens.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2865           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | doc          | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns                           | 2 years ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Coverage installed when building the docs repeats catalogue.xml entries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Descripti<br>on | The catalogue repeats entries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2867           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool         | Stavros Passas  | Chris Johns                           | 2 years ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Fix exclude rule in rtems-test-check                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Descripti<br>on | rtems-test-check is responsible of checking the testsuite configuration of a given BSP and adapt it based on a given "command". Currently for the "exclude" command, we never exclude anything, the output of the script is always the whole list of the input tests.<br>This happens because the script always starts with output = \$tests and appends on the list the tests that are not excluded, so the output is always all the tests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2868           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | arch/arm     | David Binderman | Gedare Bloom <gedare@...>             | 2 years ago |
| Summar<br>y     | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smc/smc.c: 3 * pointless local variables ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Descripti<br>on | [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smc/smc.c:235]: (style) Variable 'cnt1' is modified but its new value is never used. [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smc/smc.c:243]: (style) Variable 'cnt2' is modified but its new value is never used. [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smc/smc.c:246]: (style) Variable 'cnt3' is modified but its new value is never used.<br>\$ egrep "cnt1 cnt2 cnt3" src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/smdk2410/smc/smc.c<br>uint32_t pblock, i, j, lblock, zone, count, cnt1, cnt2, cnt3; cnt1 = 0; cnt2 = 0; cnt3 = 0;<br>cnt1++;<br>cnt2++; cnt3++;<br>\$<br>Maybe someone left some debug code in ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2873           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | arch/arm     | David Binderman | Gedare Bloom <gedare@...>             | 2 years ago |
| Summar<br>y     | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/i2c/i2c.c:320: defective error checking ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Descripti<br>on | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/i2c/i2c.c:320: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'rv' is less than zero.<br>Source code is<br>rv = rpi_i2c_setup_transfer(bus);<br>if ( rv < 0 ) {<br>but<br>uint32_t rv = 0;<br>and<br>static int rpi_i2c_setup_transfer(rpi_i2c_bus *bus)<br>Suggest put return value into an int local variable, then sanity check it, then assign it to rv.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2874           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | arch/powerpc | David Binderman | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summar<br>y     | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c: 4 * pointless check ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Descripti<br>on | [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c:102]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'timer' is less than zero. [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c:109]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'timer' is less than zero. [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c:117]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'timer' is less than zero. [src/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/beatnik/marvell/gt_timer.c:128]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'timer' is less than zero.<br>Parameter "timer" is only ever type uint32_t, so any check < 0 seem pointless.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2877           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | score        | Stavros Passas  | joel.sherrill@...                     | 2 years ago |
| Summar<br>y     | DHCP client fails on complex networks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Descripti<br>on | What happens is that on networks with more than one DHCP servers, or on networks that use multiple vlans it can happen that After a DHCP discover our client broadcasts, it receives multiple offers, which is perfectly fine based on the DHCP RFC.<br>However our implementation of a DHCP client, expects a linear execution flow:<br>1. Broadcast a DHCP discover;<br>2. Wait for a DHCP offer;<br>3. Transmit a DHCP request;<br>4. Wait for a DHCP ack;<br>However the network stack is not cleaned between the reception of a DHCP offer and a DHCP ack, so if multiple offers are received, just the first one will be processed during the "Receive DHCP offer" phase, and the next one will be received when we expect a "DHCP ack", which makes our implementation assume the DHCP handshake is invalid and fail. Thus we restart the network and retry the whole process from the beginning which will cause the same issue again.<br>This issue that is present from when I remember in RTEMS, definitely from 4.10 up to now. |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2878           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | arch/sparc   | David Binderman | Daniel Hellstrom                      | 2 years ago |
| Summar<br>y     | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/can/occan.c:1573: broken error checking ?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| Descripti<br>on | src/c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/can/occan.c:1573]: (style) Checking if unsigned variable 'speed=pelican_speed_auto(can)' is less than zero.<br>Source code is<br>if ( (speed=pelican_speed_auto(can)) < 0 ){<br>/* failed */ return RTEMS_IO_ERROR;<br>}<br>but<br>unsigned int speed;<br>and<br>static int pelican_speed_auto(occan_priv *priv);<br>I am not sure which C compiler gets using in rtems, but I do know that gcc compiler flag -Wtype-limits will flag this kind of problem.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                                       |             |
| #2879           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | score        | David Binderman | Chris Johns                           | 2 years ago |
| Summar<br>y     | src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c: four problems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                                       |             |

1.

```
src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1306]: (style) Redundant condition: extended. '!extended || (extended && check_pid(pid))' is equivalent to '!extended || check_pid(pid)'
```

Suggest simplify.

2.

```
src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1858]: (warning) Possible null pointer dereference: rtems_debugger
```

Source code is

```
if (r < 0) {
    rtems_printf(printer, "error: rtems-db: remote begin: %s: %s\n",
                 rtems_debugger->remote->name, strerror(errno));
    free(rtems_debugger);
    rtems_debugger = NULL;
}

/*
 * Reset at the end of the session.
 */
rtems_debugger->flags = 0;
```

Descripti  
on

Suggest adding `return -1` inside the `if`.

3.

```
src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:906]: (style) Redundant condition: extended. '!extended || (extended && check_pid(pid))' is equivalent to '!extended || check_pid(pid)'
```

Duplicate.

4.

```
src/cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:956]: (warning) Char literal compared with pointer 'p'. Did you intend to dereference it?
```

Source code is

```
while (p != NULL && p != '\0') {
```

Maybe better code

```
while (p != NULL && *p != '\0') {
```

|       |             |         |             |                 |  |             |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| #2886 | 3 years ago | wontfix | unspecified | David Binderman |  | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|--|-------------|

Summary src/cpukit/libfs/src/jffs2/src/readinode.c:189: faulty logic

src/cpukit/libfs/src/jffs2/src/readinode.c:189]: (style) Condition 'tn.fn ofs >= offset' is always true

Source code is

```
if (tn->fn->ofs < offset)
    next = tn->rb.rb_right;
else if (tn->fn->ofs >= offset)
    next = tn->rb.rb_left;
else
    break;
```

Descripti  
on

Maybe better code

```
if (tn->fn->ofs < offset)
    next = tn->rb.rb_right;
else if (tn->fn->ofs > offset)
    next = tn->rb.rb_left;
else
    break;
```

|       |             |       |          |                 |            |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|------------|-------------|
| #2883 | 3 years ago | fixed | arch/arm | David Binderman | Pavel Pisa | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|------------|-------------|

Summary src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/tms570/console/tms570-sci.c:248: strange expression ?

src/c/src/lib/libbsp/arm/tms570/console/tms570-sci.c:248]: (style) Same expression on both sides of '|'

Source code is

```
uint32_t flr_tx_ready = TMS570_SCI_FLR_TX_EMPTY | TMS570_SCI_FLR_TX_EMPTY;
```

Descripti  
on

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2885 | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Fix rtems\_rate\_monotonic\_postponed\_job\_count() prototype

Descripti on rtems\_rate\_monotonic\_postponed\_job\_count() should return an RTEMS status code. It should be renamed to rtems\_rate\_monotonic\_get\_postponed\_job\_count() or rtems\_rate\_monotonic\_get\_postponed\_jobs() (similar to rtems\_rate\_monotonic\_get\_statistics()).

|       |             |       |       |                |                                     |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| #2889 | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Stavros Passas | Stavros Passas <stavros.passas@...> | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|

Summary RTEMS\_STACK\_CHECKER\_EXTENSION has incomplete definition

Descripti on The extension for the stack checker defines 8 entries, while the structure for RTEMS extensions gets 9 arguments. This causes warnings to appear on applications compiled with -Werror, or similar flags.  
The handler that is missing is for the terminate callback, so a 0 entry would be enough to fix this error.

|       |             |       |       |                |                                       |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| #2890 | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Stavros Passas | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|

Summary \_RBTree\_Initialize\_node generates warnings

Descripti on Currently, when \_RBTree\_Initialize\_node is used, it generates warnings of unused variables. I traced the issue down to the variable being used only if RTEMS\_DEBUG is set. Thus, the argument should be marked as RTEMS\_UNUSED, if RTEMS\_DEBUG is not set.

|       |             |       |        |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2893 | 3 years ago | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Remove CONFIGURE\_SMP\_APPLICATION

Descripti on SMP support must be enabled with the CONFIGURE\_SMP\_APPLICATION configuration option. Remove this option and enable the SMP support if CONFIGURE\_SMP\_MAXIMUM\_PROCESSORS > 1.

|       |             |       |        |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2894 | 3 years ago | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |            |                 |                  |             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| Summary     | Rename CONFIGURE_SMP_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS to CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| Description | Rename CONFIGURE_SMP_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS to CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS since the SMP part is superfluous.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| #2895       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed   | config     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber  | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Prefix the confdefs.h internal defines with an underscore                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| Description | Prefix the confdefs.h internal defines with an underscore to simplify the review of this extremely complex header file.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| #2896       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | wontfix | tool/rsb   | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns      | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | RSB requirements are missing pax                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| Description | <p>Loading a new VM, I noticed that pax is needed. It isn't mentioned in the RSB manual at all.</p> <p>I can only accurately fix this for Centos 7 but we can safely assume that advice applies to Centos 6, Fedora, and RHEL.</p> <p>Can users of other distributions check about pax. Please</p>                                                                                                                                                                               |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| #2897       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed   | score      | Kevin Kirsipel  | Needs Funding    | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Update termios.h to match the latest FREEBSD definitions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| Description | The FREEBSD struct termios separates out the input and output baud rates into individual speed_t variables. It also supports more flag options. The big benefit is that the rtems-libbsd tty code can be ported cleanly without the need to fixup the input and output baud rates. This should be a transparent change unless someone was manipulating the baud rates directly through the c_flags (not using the cfgetispeed, cfgetospeed, cfsetispeed, cfsetospeed functions). |         |            |                 |                  |             |
| #2905       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed   | arch/sparc | Tanu Hari Dixit | Daniel Hellstrom | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Merge LEON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |            |                 |                  |             |

## Merge LEON

**Students:** Past, Present, and Potential Students

**Status:** Some work may be done.

**Introduction:** Merge Leon RTEMS and mainstream RTEMS merge the Leon [DriverManager](#), [samples](#), and [LEON-RTEMS](#) into mainstream RTEMS.

**Goal:** Concise statement of the overall goal of the project. Refine this initial statement to include: project deliverables (code, docs, testing), required/suggested methodology, standards of quality, possible goal extensions beyond the main objective.

**Requirements:** List the requirements and level of expertise you estimate are required by the developer tackling this project will have to have: Required level of programming language(s), specific areas of RTEMS or tools, level of familiarity with RTEMS, cross-development, GNU/Linux, etc., development/documentation/testing tools, mathematical/algorithmic background, other desirable skills.

**Resources:** Current RTEMS developers, papers, etc that may help you in this project.

### Acknowledgements

- who helped and did work

## Miscellaneous Sections

As the project progresses, you will need to add build instructions, etc and this page will evolve from a project description into a HOWTO.

## References

- TBD

**Other sections:** If you have more to say about the project that doesn't fit in the proposed sections of this template, feel free to add other sections at will.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |        |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #2906       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | doc    | Chris Johns     |                 | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | rtems-doc waf configure does not detect sphinxcontrib.bibtex status                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | <p>The rtems-docs requires the Sphinx contribution extension for bibtex to build.</p> <p>A configure check should be added to see if the extension is installed and an error raised or the documentation conditionally built.</p> <p>It is not clear to me if bibtex needs Tex Alive. Requiring Tex on all hosts to build the documentation is a regression so the extension will need to be removed or a fall back position taken where degraded quality documentation in HTML is created.</p> |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2909       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | score  | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | xz: Support for 64-bit CRC is build although XZ_USE_CRC64 is not defined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | <p>This leads to:</p> <pre>../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libmisc/xz/xz_crc64.c:21:16: warning: no previous prototype for 'xz_crc64_init' [-Wmissing-prototypes] ../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libmisc/xz/xz_crc64.c:40:20: warning: no previous prototype for 'xz_crc64' [-Wmissing-prototypes]</pre> <p>We should enable the 64-bit CRC or remove this file from the build.</p>                                                                                                          |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2912       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | score  | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | libdebugger: control reaches end of non-void function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | <pre>../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:393:1: warning: control reaches end of non-void function [-Wreturn-type] ../../../../rtems/c/src/./cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:405:1: warning: control reaches end of non-void function [-Wreturn-type]</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2916       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | score  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | termios: Change receive callback invocation to enable select() and poll() support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Call the receive callback in case a read will succeed without to block. This enables the use of the receive callback for a poll() and select() support. Increase raw input buffer size to allow buffering of one line.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2917       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | score  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | termios: Make write POSIX compatible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Currently only blocking read/write operations are implemented. A blocking write must transfer at least one character. It should not wait for the device for the second character and so on.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2922       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed   | lib/dl | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 18 months ago |
| Summary     | libdl unresolved externals that use more than one block or multiple entries corrupts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| Description | If there are lots of unresolved externals the unresolved block structure get confused and the can lock up looking for a new slot to add an unresolved external.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |        |                 |                 |               |
| #2923       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | wontfix | score  | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Questionable Code in resource_snapshot.c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |        |                 |                 |               |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |             |               |                   |             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|
| #2935       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | wontfix | score       | Martin Aberg  | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Termios task driven mode not compatible with SMP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |             |               |                   |             |
| Description | <p>When the Termios task driven functioning mode is used, <code>rtems_termios_open_tty()</code> calls <code>rtems_task_create()</code> with <code>RTEMS_NO_PREEMPT</code> in the initial task mode parameter. <code>RTEMS_NO_PREEMPT</code> is not supported on SMP.</p> <p><code>rtems_task_create()</code> returns <code>RTEMS_UNSATISFIED</code> in this SMP scenario and Termios ends up in <code>rtems_fatal_error_occurred()</code>.</p> <p>Termios starts the RX and TX tasks successfully on SMP if <code>RTEMS_NO_PREEMPT</code> is removed from the initial task modes of these tasks. However, I suspect there may be assumptions on the <code>NO_PREEMPT</code> mode for the RX and TX tasks in other parts of Termios.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |             |               |                   |             |
| #2941       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | invalid | tool/rsb    | DHANPAL SINGH |                   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | building rsb freezes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |             |               |                   |             |
| Description | <p>dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ mkdir -p development/rtems/rsb dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~\$ cd development/rtems/rsb dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~/development/rtems/rsb\$ git clone <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-source-builder.git">git://git.rtems.org/rtems-source-builder.git</a> fatal: destination path 'rtems-source-builder' already exists and is not an empty directory. dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~/development/rtems/rsb\$ cd rtems-source-builder dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~/development/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder\$ cd rtems dhanpal@dhanpal-HP-Pavilion-15-Notebook-PC:~/development/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder\$ ./source-builder/sb-set-builder --prefix=\$HOME/development/rtems/4.12 4.12/rtems-sparc RTEMS Source Builder - Set Builder, 4.12 (10d9e2dfac7) Build Set: 4.12/rtems-sparc Build Set: 4.12/rtems-autotools.bset Build Set: 4.12/rtems-autotools-internal.bset config: tools/rtems-autoconf-2.69-1.cfg package: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 Creating source directory: sources download: <a href="http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autoconf/autoconf-2.69.tar.gz">ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/autoconf/autoconf-2.69.tar.gz</a> -&gt; sources/autoconf-2.69.tar.gz downloading: sources/autoconf-2.69.tar.gz - 1.8MB of 1.8MB (100%) building: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 config: tools/rtems-automake-1.12.6-1.cfg package: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 download: <a href="http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/automake/automake-1.12.6.tar.gz">ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/automake/automake-1.12.6.tar.gz</a> -&gt; sources/automake-1.12.6.tar.gz downloading: sources/automake-1.12.6.tar.gz - 2.0MB of 2.0MB (100%) Creating source directory: patches download: <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/automake/automake-1.12.6-bugzilla.redhat.com-1239379.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/automake/automake-1.12.6-bugzilla.redhat.com-1239379.diff</a> -&gt; patches/automake-1.12.6-bugzilla.redhat.com-1239379.diff downloading: patches/automake-1.12.6-bugzilla.redhat.com-1239379.diff - 0.0 bytes downloading: patches/automake-1.12.6-bugzilla.redhat.com-1239379.diff - 408.0 bytes (100%) building: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 cleaning: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 Build Set: Time 0:00:44.961728 Build Set: 4.12/rtems-autotools-base.bset config: tools/rtems-autoconf-2.69-1.cfg package: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 building: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 reporting: tools/rtems-autoconf-2.69-1.cfg -&gt; autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.txt reporting: tools/rtems-autoconf-2.69-1.cfg -&gt; autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml config: tools/rtems-automake-1.12.6-1.cfg package: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 building: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 reporting: tools/rtems-automake-1.12.6-1.cfg -&gt; automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.txt reporting: tools/rtems-automake-1.12.6-1.cfg -&gt; automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml installing: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 -&gt; /home/dhanpal/development/rtems/4.12 installing: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 -&gt; /home/dhanpal/development/rtems/4.12 cleaning: autoconf-2.69-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 cleaning: automake-1.12.6-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 Build Set: Time 0:00:15.092702 Build Set: Time 0:01:00.058748 config: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg package: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 download: <a href="http://downloads.sourceforge.net/project/expat/expat/2.1.0/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz">http://downloads.sourceforge.net/project/expat/expat/2.1.0/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz</a> -&gt; sources/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz</p> <p>redirect: <a href="https://nchc.dl.sourceforge.net/project/expat/expat/2.1.0/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz">https://nchc.dl.sourceforge.net/project/expat/expat/2.1.0/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz</a></p> <p>downloading: sources/expat-2.1.0.tar.gz - 549.4kB of 549.4kB (100%) building: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 reporting: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg -&gt; expat-2.1.0-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.txt reporting: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg -&gt; expat-2.1.0-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml config: tools/rtems-binutils-2.27-1.cfg package: sparc-rtems4.12-binutils-2.27-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 download: <a href="http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/binutils/binutils-2.27.tar.bz2">ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/binutils/binutils-2.27.tar.bz2</a> -&gt; sources/binutils-2.27.tar.bz2 downloading: sources/binutils-2.27.tar.bz2 - 24.9MB of 24.9MB (100%) download: <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/binutils/binutils-2.26-gas-reloc.patch">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/binutils/binutils-2.26-gas-reloc.patch</a> -&gt; patches/binutils-2.26-gas-reloc.patch downloading: patches/binutils-2.26-gas-reloc.patch - 0.0 bytes of 510.0 bytes (0downloading: patches/binutils-2.26-gas-reloc.patch - 510.0 bytes (100%) building: sparc-rtems4.12-binutils-2.27-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 reporting: tools/rtems-binutils-2.27-1.cfg -&gt; sparc-rtems4.12-binutils-2.27-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.txt reporting: tools/rtems-binutils-2.27-1.cfg -&gt; sparc-rtems4.12-binutils-2.27-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml config: tools/rtems-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg package: sparc-rtems4.12-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 download: <a href="http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gcc/gcc-6.3.0/gcc-6.3.0.tar.bz2">ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gcc/gcc-6.3.0/gcc-6.3.0.tar.bz2</a> -&gt; sources/gcc-6.3.0.tar.bz2 downloading: sources/gcc-6.3.0.tar.bz2 - 95.3MB of 95.3MB (100%) download: <a href="http://sourceware.org/pub/newlib/newlib-2.5.0.20170228.tar.gz">ftp://sourceware.org/pub/newlib/newlib-2.5.0.20170228.tar.gz</a> -&gt; sources/newlib-2.5.0.20170228.tar.gz downloading: sources/newlib-2.5.0.20170228.tar.gz - 17.1MB of 17.1MB (100%) download: <a href="http://www.mpfr.org/mpfr-2.4.2/mpfr-2.4.2.tar.bz2">http://www.mpfr.org/mpfr-2.4.2/mpfr-2.4.2.tar.bz2</a> -&gt; sources/mpfr-2.4.2.tar.bz2 downloading: sources/mpfr-2.4.2.tar.bz2 - 1.0MB of 1.0MB (100%) download: <a href="http://www.multiprecision.org/mpc/download/mpc-0.8.1.tar.gz">http://www.multiprecision.org/mpc/download/mpc-0.8.1.tar.gz</a> -&gt; sources/mpc-0.8.1.tar.gz downloading: sources/mpc-0.8.1.tar.gz - 532.2kB of 532.2kB (100%) download: <a href="http://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gmp/gmp-4.3.2.tar.bz2">ftp://ftp.gnu.org/gnu/gmp/gmp-4.3.2.tar.bz2</a> -&gt; sources/gmp-4.3.2.tar.bz2 downloading: sources/gmp-4.3.2.tar.bz2 - 1.8MB of 1.8MB (100%) building: sparc-rtems4.12-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-x86_64-linux-gnu-1</p> |         |             |               |                   |             |
| #2942       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | invalid | unspecified | DHANPAL SINGH |                   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | rtems building error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |             |               |                   |             |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |             |                 |                   |             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Summary     | rtems building error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| Description | i am attaching the screenshot of file system                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| #2945       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | workforme | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Daniel Hellstrom  | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Many failures on LEON3 with SMP disabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| Description | <p>There are approximately ~100 failures, timeouts, etc on the LEON3 BSP. See this thread for some discussion where Jiri notes it is broken on his checkout from December:<br/> <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2017-March/017277.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2017-March/017277.html</a></p> <p>Passed: 458 Failed: 20 Timeouts: 73 Invalid: 3</p> <p>Total: 554</p> <p>Failures:</p> <p>cdtest.exe spintrcritical20.exe dI05.exe spintrcritical01.exe spintrcritical04.exe spintrcritical10.exe spintrcritical22.exe sp69.exe spintrcritical21.exe sp11.exe spintrcritical16.exe spintrcritical23.exe psxfile01.exe spintrcritical05.exe spintrcritical02.exe spintrcritical08.exe psxgetusage01.exe spccpucounter01.exe spintrcritical03.exe psxtimes01.exe</p> <p>Timeouts:</p> <p>nsecs.exe sptask_err02.exe sprrivenv01.exe psxkey03.exe psxsignal01.exe psx06.exe psx10.exe sp04.exe mrfs_fstime.exe ticker.exe psxmsgq03.exe psxkey09.exe psx07.exe sptimerserver01.exe psxusleep.exe psxstack02.exe psxkey07.exe psxkey10.exe stackchk.exe sp01.exe fileio.exe spsmplesched01.exe sp03.exe psxcond01.exe sp65.exe sp62.exe psx11.exe psx12.exe psx02.exe imfs_fstime.exe crypt01.exe psxstack01.exe spcbssched01.exe termios.exe mimfs_fstime.exe psxsignal02.exe psx08.exe top.exe psxrwlock01.exe sp22.exe psxsignal04.exe psxkey04.exe mouse01.exe sp24.exe psx04.exe spedfsched01.exe uid01.exe mdosfs_fstime.exe psx16.exe psxaio03.exe sp19.exe psxtime.exe psx09.exe psxkey06.exe psxlock.exe cpuuse.exe psx05.exe sp66.exe psxsignal03.exe capture.exe sp30.exe psxcleanup.exe psxcancel.exe jifs2_fstime.exe psxsignal06.exe spstdthreads01.exe psxbarrier01.exe sp31.exe sp73.exe psxualarm.exe spffio03.exe psxtimer01.exe monitor.exe</p> <p>Invalid:</p> <p>cxn_iostream.exe spinternalerror01.exe sptimecounter01.exe</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| #2946       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | unspecified | Chris Johns     | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add a top level global testsuite configuration file (.tcfg) and a 'user-input' test state.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| Description | <p>Adding a top level testsuite configuration file lets us specify tests that have a common test state across all BSPs.</p> <p>Adding the test state 'user-input' clearly tags the test as needing user input and test result tools can correctly determine the test result. The current practice of passing a test needing user input is actually hiding the real result of the test.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| #2949       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | wontfix   | tool/rsb    | Sebastian Huber |                   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Questionable patch organization in RTEMS tools and RSB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| Description | <p>Patches for RTEMS tools are available via the RTEMS tools repository:<br/> <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/tree/tools">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/tree/tools</a></p> <p>They are organized using subdirectories.</p> <p>The RSB uses these patches. It removes the subdirectories and collects everything in a "patches" directory, e.g.</p> <p>download: <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.11/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.11/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a> -&gt; patches/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</p> <p>This works only in case the patch file names are unique. So, the use of subdirectories in the RTEMS tools is questionable.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| #2951       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | build       | alexgerbor      | chrisj@...        | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Error path in rtems-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| Description | <p>newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff in path <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/</a> not found</p> <p>In rtems-gcc-6.3.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170228-1.cfg there error: %patch add newlib %{rtems_newlib_patches}/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</p> <p>Log from execute /source-builder/sb-set-builder:</p> <p>download: (full) <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a> -&gt; patches/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff download: <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a> -&gt; patches/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff download: no ssl context download: <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a>: error: HTTP Error 404: Not found error: downloading <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/newlib/arm/newlib-ARM-Optimize-IEEE-754-sqrt-implementation.diff</a>: all paths have failed, giving up</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| #2954       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | arch/arm    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | ARM: Optimize context switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| Description | Set CPU_ENABLE_ROBUST_THREAD_DISPATCH to TRUE. In this case the interrupts are always enabled during a context switch even after interrupt processing (see #2751). Remove the CPSR from the context control since it contains only volatile bits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| #2957       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | score       | Sebastian Huber | Gedare Bloom      | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Shared memory support internal locking is broken                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| Description | <p>The top level lock is an ISR lock (interrupt disable/enable or SMP lock) and the low level lock is potentially a mutex. The problem is exposed by test psxshm02:</p> <pre>#0 _Terminate (the_source=INTERNAL_ERROR_CORE, the_error=31) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/interr.c:35 #1 0x00111654 in _Internal_error (core_error=INTERNAL_ERROR_BAD_THREAD_DISPATCH_ENVIRONMENT) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/interr.c:52 #2 0x00117010 in _Thread_Do_dispatch (cpu_self=0x2035c0 &lt;Per_CPU_Information&gt;, level=1611071955) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/threaddispatch.c:190 #3 0x0011a568 in _Thread_Dispatch_enable (cpu_self=0x2035c0 &lt;Per_CPU_Information&gt;) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/threaddispatch.h:227 #4 0x0011b6c4 in _Thread_Change_life (clear=THREAD_LIFE_PROTECTED, set=THREAD_LIFE_PROTECTED, ignore=(unknown: 0)) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/threadrestart.c:684 #5 0x0011b6ea in _Thread_Set_life_protection (state=THREAD_LIFE_PROTECTED) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/threadrestart.c:691 #6 0x0010f3dc in _API_Mutex_Lock (the_mutex=0x2037d8) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/apimutexlock.c:31 #7 0x001050a0 in RTEMS_Lock_allocator () at ../../../../../../cpukit/../../../../realview_pbx_a9_qemu/lib/include/rtems/score/apimutex.h:120 #8 0x00105442 in rtems_heap_allocate_aligned_with_boundary (size=10004, alignment=0, boundary=0) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/malloc_deferred.c:89 #9 0x001055a6 in malloc (size=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/malloc.c:39 #10 0x0011e820 in realloc (ptr=0x0, size=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/realloc.c:62 #11 0x0010b1a2 in _POSIX_Shmem_Resize_from_heap (shm_obj=0x204870, size=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/posix/src/shmheap.c:59 #12 0x0010b6ac in shm_ftruncate (iop=0x202cf8 &lt;rtems_libio_iops+168&gt;, length=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/posix/src/shmopen.c:83 #13 0x00104cfc in ftruncate (fd=3, length=10004) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/ftruncate.c:37 #14 0x001008e0 in _POSIX_Init (argument=0x0) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxshm02/init.c:54 #15 0x001201ee in _Thread_Entry_adaptor_pointer (executing=0x2041a8) at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/threadentryadaptorpointer.c:25 #16 0x00120302 in _Thread_Handler () at ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/threadhandler.c:88</pre> |           |             |                 |                   |             |
| #2958       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | fixed     | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber   | 2 years ago |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |             |                 |                           |             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Summary     | Add some popular benchmark programs to the testsuite                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| Description | Add dhrystone, whetstone and linpack benchmark programs to the testsuite. This may help to evaluate compiler settings, compiler versions and processors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| #2959       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | lib/dl      | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns               | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | arm/libdl: C++ exception index tables may not be ordered correctly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| Description | The ARM EXIDX sections have the SHF_LINK_ORDER flag set and this is not honored by libdl which means the section order in the ELF file needs to be the correct order of the functions in the address map.<br>Add support to libdl to follow the link-to order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| #2963       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | unspecified | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns               | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add a testsuite top level configuration file that is common to all tests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| Description | Add the file <code>testsuites/rtems.tcfg</code> to hold test states common to all BSPs. This lets us globally set a test state.<br>For example <code>fileio</code> is <code>user-input</code> .<br>Note, <code>user-input</code> will be added a test state to test this file.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| #2965       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | unspecified | Gedare Bloom    | Gedare Bloom <gedare@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | bootstrap sort inconsistent with sb-bootstrap for acinlude                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| Description | The output of bootstrap does not use a consistent sort order with sb-bootstrap. The difference appears to be in the default behavior of the sort command versus Python's sorted. By forcing the locale to C, sort should have a consistent behavior.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| #2967       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | tool/gcc    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | ARM: Change ABI to not use short enums                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| Description | Whether enums are short or not is left open in the ARM EABI. On Linux and FreeBSD no short enums are used. Otherwise short enums are enabled by default.<br>Short enums may cause hard to find issues with 3rd party software, since the are quite unusual in general, e.g.<br><a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems-libbsd/commit/freebsd/include/rpc?id=9880635f2e642380b69b85e00271649b3a2fc2de">https://git.rtems.org/rtems-libbsd/commit/freebsd/include/rpc?id=9880635f2e642380b69b85e00271649b3a2fc2de</a><br>The data and structure layout may suddenly change in case enumeration values are added/removed. The benefit of short enums is probably not worth the trouble, since the packed compiler attribute can be used to individually make an enum short.<br>The reason for not choosing no short enums during the ARM EABI introduction was an issue with Newlib. This is addressed with the following patch:<br><a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg00238.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg00238.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| #2968       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   |                           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | newlib inttypes.h is missing some methods                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| Description | inttypes.h defines some methods which are not present but required for POSIX compliance. They are also included in the FACE General Purpose Profile.<br><code>intmax_t imaxabs(intmax_t); imaxdiv_t imaxdiv(intmax_t, intmax_t); intmax_t strtoumax(const char *restrict, char restrict, int); uintmax_t strtoumax(const char *restrict, char restrict, int); intmax_t wcstoumax(const wchar_t *restrict, wchar_t restrict, int); uintmax_t wcstoumax(const wchar_t *restrict, wchar_t restrict, int);</code><br>This was originally discussed here ( <a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2013/msg00626.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2013/msg00626.html</a> ) with follow up discussion here ( <a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg00240.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg00240.html</a> ).<br>The consensus seems to be that the methods as currently implemented in FreeBSD address the concerns raised in that email thread.<br>This ticket is complete when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>source for these methods is merged into newlib</li> <li>methods are documented in newlib</li> <li>RSB is updated appropriately</li> <li>tests are added to RTEMS</li> <li>RTEMS POSIX Compliance spreadsheet (<a href="https://goo.gl/AXrxO">https://goo.gl/AXrxO</a>) is updated</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| #2969       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | qorIQ BSPs depend on mkimage which is not always available                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| Description | The following BSPs do not successfully build on the master because they use UBoot's mkimage which is not part of the standard RTEMS tools.<br><code>qorIQ_core_0 qorIQ_core_1 qorIQ_p1020rdb</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| #2976       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns               | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | warnings in rtems-debugger-server.c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| Description | This should be present on any ARM or x86 build.<br><code>cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:393:1: warning: control reaches end of non-void function [-Wreturn-type] cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:405:1: warning: control reaches end of non-void function [-Wreturn-type]</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| #2977       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | warnings in Dhrystone Benchmark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| Description | The following warnings show up across the various BSPs for the dhrystone benchmark:<br><code>grep "dhrystone.*warning" log/*</code><br><code>log/epiphany-epiphany_sim.log:../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/benchmarks/dhrystone/dhry_1.c:286:1: warning: control reaches end of non-void function [-Wreturn-type] log/powerpc-haleakala.log:../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/benchmarks/dhrystone/dhry_1.c:244:3: warning: 'Int_2_Loc' may be used uninitialized in this function [-Wmaybe-uninitialized] log/powerpc-t32mppc.log:../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/benchmarks/dhrystone/dhry_1.c:244:3: warning: 'Int_2_Loc' may be used uninitialized in this function [-Wmaybe-uninitialized] log/sparc64-niagara.log:../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/benchmarks/dhrystone/dhry_1.c:220:40: warning: cast from pointer to integer of different size [-Wpointer-to-int-cast] log/sparc64-niagara.log:../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/benchmarks/dhrystone/dhry_1.c:231:40: warning: cast from pointer to integer of different size [-Wpointer-to-int-cast] log/sparc64-usiii.log:../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/benchmarks/dhrystone/dhry_1.c:220:40: warning: cast from pointer to integer of different size [-Wpointer-to-int-cast] log/sparc64-usiii.log:../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/benchmarks/dhrystone/dhry_1.c:231:40: warning: cast from pointer to integer of different size [-Wpointer-to-int-cast]</code> |            |             |                 |                           |             |
| #2980       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | worksforme | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | pc586-sse does not compile fsjffs2gc01                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |             |                 |                           |             |

After the tool upgrade, the pc586-sse BSP does not compile the test fsjffs2gc01:

Descripti  
on

```
i386-rtems4.12-gcc -B../..../pc586-sse/lib/ -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I. -I../..../rtems/c/src/../../testsuites/fstests/fsjffs2gc01 -I. -I../..../rtems/c/src/../../testsuites/fstests/support -I../..../rtems/c/src/../../testsuites/fstests/jffs2_support -I../..../rtems/c/src/../../testsuites/fstests/./support/include -I../..../rtems/c/src/../../testsuites/fstests/./psxtests/include -mtune=pentium -march=pentium -msse2 -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT fstest_support.o -MD -MP -MF .deps/fstest_support.Tpo -c -o fstest_support.o test -f ../support/fstest_support.c | echo
'../..../rtems/c/src/../../testsuites/fstests/fsjffs2gc01/./support/fstest_support.c In file included from
../..../rtems/c/src/../../testsuites/fstests/fsjffs2gc01/./support/fstest_support.c:30:0:
../..../rtems/c/src/../../testsuites/fstests/./psxtests/include/pmacros.h:99:2: error: #error "unsupported size of off_t"

#error "unsupported size of off_t"

gmake[6]: * [fstest_support.o] Error 1 gmake[6]: Leaving directory `./data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-i386-pc586-sse-rtems/i386-rtems4.12/c/pc586-sse/testsuites/fstests/fsjffs2gc01'
```

|       |             |       |             |               |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2981 | 3 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: testdata excludes on included tcfg files does not work

Descripti  
on

It looks like the includes do not always work for .tcfg files. So far these BSPs do not appear to honor the excludes in an included file:  
log/m32c-m32csim.log log/mips-hurricane.log log/mips-rbt4925.log log/mips-rbt4938.log log/moxie-moxiesim.log  
mips and moxie are dl tests.

|       |             |         |          |             |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #2982 | 3 years ago | invalid | tool/gcc | Chris Johns | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: LibBSD broken with GCC+RTEMS changes

The RTEMS Header test is libbsd is broken. I assume including <rtems.h> and no other is still a requirement. Maybe we need a test for this.  
The example code is:

Descripti  
on



Building LM32 on Windows crashes the RSB with a long path. The `os.listdir` call in Python on Windows is limited to 254 characters even if the path is Unicode.

```

building: lm32-rtems4.11-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-2.2.0.20150423-x86_64-w64-mingw32-1
Build Set: Time 0:29:19.809228
Build Set: Time 3:47:43.385503
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "../source-builder/sb-set-builder", line 29, in <module>
    setbuilder.run()
  File "../source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 502, in run
    b.build(deps)
  File "../source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 340, in build
    bs.build(deps, nesting_count)
  File "../source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 354, in build
    self.build_package(configs[s], b)
  File "../source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 194, in build_package
    _build.config.expand('%_tmproot%')
  File "../source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 155, in root_copy
    self.copy(src, dst)
  File "../source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 95, in copy
    path.copy_tree(src, dst)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 232, in copy_tree
    copy_tree(srcname, dstname)
  File "../source-builder/sb/path.py", line 191, in copy_tree
    names = os.listdir(hsrc)
TypeError: encoded string too long (269, maximum length 259)

```

Descripti  
on

|         |                                                |       |       |             |                   |             |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| #2993   | 3 years ago                                    | fixed | score | Chris Johns | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
| Summary | SMP assert in _Thread_Executing in libdebugger |       |       |             |                   |             |

The target code in libdebugger has support to recover from exceptions related to invalid memory accesses. GDB may request the server access memory on the target that results in an exception. The exception occurs on the server's remote connection thread and the server needs to recover and return an error to GDB.

Running the debugger01 test with an SMP build of RTEMS and libbsd for `xilinx_zedboard` and issuing `bt` in GDB results in:

```
*** LIBBSD DEBUGGER 1 TEST ***
[144/1950]
shell:cannot set terminal attributes(/dev/console)

RTEMS Shell on /devn/excounss0:1 e<.R TUEsMeS 'Nheexlups' dteov ilcies>t
ccogmemma0n:d s<.C
adence CGEM Gigabit Ethernet Interface> on nexus0
miibus0: <MII bus> on cgem0
[/] # e1000phy0: <Marvell 88E1512 Gigabit PHY> PHY 0 on miibus0
e1000phy0: none, 10baseT, 10baseT-FDX, 100baseTX, 100baseTX-FDX, 1000baseT-FDX, 1000baseT-FDX-master, auto
cgem0: Ethernet address: fa:69:35:9e:04:2f
zy7_slcr0: <Zynq-7000 slcr block> on nexus0
[zone: udpcb] kern.ipc.maxsockets limit reached
notice: cgem0: link state changed to DOWN
add host 10.10.5.1: gateway cgem0
add net default: gateway 10.10.5.1
rtems-db: remote running
rtems-db: tcp remote: listening on port: 1122
notice: cgem0: link state changed to UP

rtems-db: tcp remote: connect host: 10.10.5.2
rtems-db: arm debug: (v3.0) ARMv7 [v7, all CP14 registers] breakpoints:5 watchpoints:3
assertion "cpu_self->thread_dispatch_disable_level != 0 || _ISR_Get_level() != 0" failed: file
"../../cpukit/../../xilinx_zynq_zedboard/lib/include/rtems/score/percpu.h", line 630, function: _Per_CPU_Get
```

If I enable `TARGET_DEBUG` in libdebugger and apply the attached patch I can create the assert with `DIE_ON_ASSERT` set to `1`. The output is:

```
rtems-db: tcp remote: connect host: 10.10.5.2
rtems-db: arm debug: (v3.0) ARMv7 [v7, all CP14 registers] breakpoints:5 watchpoints:3
[ ] frame = 005664EC sig=1 vector=4 ifsr=00000000 pra=0024173A
[ ] R0 = 00000158 R1 = 00000004 R2 = 00000001 R3 = 0041AB64
[ ] R4 = 00000158 R5 = 00000004 R6 = 00000000 R7 = 005606A4
[ ] R8 = 00000016 R9 = 00000001 R10 = 00000006 R11 = 0041AB64
[ ] R12 = 00560658 SP = 00566540 LR = 0000FFFD PC = 00241736
[ ] CPSR = 08010173 ---Q--A-FT GE:0 IT:01 M:13 SVC
[ ] target exception: 0 0 0
assertion "cpu_self->thread_dispatch_disable_level != 0 || _ISR_Get_level() != 0" failed: file
"../../cpukit/../../xilinx_zynq_zedboard/lib/include/rtems/score/percpu.h", line 630, function: _Per_CPU_Get
```

Descriptor

and set to `{{0}}`:

```
rtems-db: tcp remote: connect host: 10.10.5.2
rtems-db: arm debug: (v3.0) ARMv7 [v7, all CP14 registers] breakpoints:5 watchpoints:3
[ ] frame = 005664EC sig=1 vector=4 ifsr=00000000 pra=0024173A
[ ] R0 = 00000158 R1 = 00000004 R2 = 00000001 R3 = 0041AB64
[ ] R4 = 00000158 R5 = 00000004 R6 = 00000000 R7 = 005606A4
[ ] R8 = 00000016 R9 = 00000001 R10 = 00000006 R11 = 0041AB64
[ ] R12 = 00560658 SP = 00566540 LR = 0000FFFD PC = 00241736
[ ] CPSR = 08010173 ---Q--A-FT GE:0 IT:01 M:13 SVC
[ ] target exception: 0 0 0
[ ] tid:0A01000A: thread:0041F5B0 frame:005664EC
[ ] server access fault
[ ] frame = 005664EC sig=1 vector=4 ifsr=00000000 pra=0024173A
[ ] R0 = 00000158 R1 = 00000004 R2 = 00000001 R3 = 0041AB64
[ ] R4 = 00000158 R5 = 00000004 R6 = 00000000 R7 = 005606A4
[ ] R8 = 00000016 R9 = 00000001 R10 = 00000006 R11 = 0041AB64
[ ] R12 = 00560658 SP = 00566540 LR = 0000FFFD PC = 00241736
[ ] CPSR = 08010173 ---Q--A-FT GE:0 IT:01 M:13 SVC
[ ] target exception: 0 0 0
[ ] tid:0A01000A: thread:0041F5B0 frame:005664EC
[ ] server access fault
```

The following lines first two values are `cpu_self->thread_dispatch_disable_level` and `_ISR_Get_level()` which are both `0` so I cannot see a reason the assert is happening:

```
[ ] target exception: 0 0 0
```

|       |             |       |             |               |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2994 | 3 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: tar01 XZ error

Description: This shows up on erc32 and psim. /dest3/home/test\_script: mode: 0755 want: 0755  
 ===== /dest3/symlink ===== (0)This is a test of loading an RTEMS filesystem from an initial tar image.  
 Untaring chunks from txz - XZ file is corrupt (data) ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/libtests/tar01/init.c: 272 status == UNTAR\_SUCCESSFUL

|       |             |       |          |              |                   |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|
| #2995 | 3 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Hassan Karim | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|

Summary: Missing bsets

Description: When I went to rebuild based on 4.12, I cloned from github. I am no longer getting all of the b-sets that I was expecting. Specifically, 4.12/rtems-sparc  
 Chris Johns said to submit it as a bug. It must have happened within the last couple of weeks. As my scripts that automated these tasks were working as of around 3/1/2017  
 git clone [git://git.rtems.org/rtems-source-builder.git](https://git.rtems.org/rtems-source-builder.git) \$SETBLDRSCRIPTDIR/sb-set-builder --list-bsets  
 RTEMS Source Builder - Set Builder, 4.12 (2074bd1168ee) Examining: config Examining: ../rtems/src/rtems-source-builder/source-builder/config Examining: ../rtems/src/rtems-source-builder/bare/config devel/autotools-base.bset devel/autotools-internal.bset devel/autotools.bset devel/dtc.bset devel/libtool.bset devel/libusb.bset devel/orksim.bset devel/qemu.bset devel/gnu-tools-4.6.bset devel/gnu-tools-4.8.2.bset lang/gcc491.bset

|       |             |       |       |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2997 | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: Monitor config command does not handle unlimited objects.

Description: Running the console's `config` command with unlimited objects gives:

```
[/] # config
INITIAL (startup) Configuration Info
-----
WORKSPACE start: 0x800f0173; size: 0x374c8
TIME usec/tick: 10000; tick/timeslice: 50; tick/sec: 100
MAXIMUMS tasks: -2147483614; timers: -2147483616; sems: -2147483609; que's: -2147483616; ext's: 1
partitions: -2147483616; regions: -2147483616; ports: -2147483616; periods: -2147483616
```

|       |             |       |     |             |            |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|
| #2998 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Chris Johns | chrisj@... | 8 weeks ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|

Summary: RTEMS User Manual Quick Start does not cover releases.

Description: The quick start documents using git and does not cover a release. This is confusing because the releases tools and the git master may not work.

|       |             |         |          |               |             |             |
|-------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #2999 | 3 years ago | wontfix | tool/rsb | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |              |                 |                           |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| Summary     | sb-check on Cygwin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p>It looks like there are two issues in windows.py</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Probes for programs like bison and flex as required.</li> <li>tar - bsdtar must be on mingw. It doesn't appear to exist on cygwin.</li> </ul> <p>I think the fix is pretty simple code-wise but I wanted to get some feedback on why there were a lot more required programs in this file than on other OS.py files.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| #3000       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed     | score        | Chris Johns     | Joel Sherrill             | 16 months ago |
| Summary     | Setting interrupt level in the mode arg on SMP returns RTEMS_UNSATISFIED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p>If for any reason a user sets the interrupt level in the mode on an SMP build the error <code>RTEMS_UNSATISFIED</code> is returned. The documentation indicates this is a lack of stack and this is confusing.</p> <p>The reason this happens is the SMP check for an interrupt level being set is in the score's <code>_Thread_Initialize</code>. I propose that and <code>is_preemptible</code> check be converted to an <code>assert</code> and checks be added to the Classic API to catch these errors and report suitable error codes.</p> <p>There is no meaningful error code available without abusing an existing one so I propose adding <code>RTEMS_INVALID_MODE</code>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| #3001       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed     | score        | Chris Johns     | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | SMP build of RTEMS Testsuite does not set CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p>The default setting for <code>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PROCESSORS</code> is <code>1</code> and this means <code>rtems_configuration_is_smp_enabled()</code> returns <code>false</code>. Only the <code>smptests</code> set the maximum processor count to <code>CPU_COUNT</code> and therefore run in SMP mode.</p> <p>If SMP is not running in an SMP build when running the tests are the tests really reporting a true indication of the of the system?</p> <p>I would expect we have the API tests, <code>libtests</code> and <code>fstests</code> running with SMP enabled in an SMP build.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| #3003       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed     | fs/fat       | munster         | Sebastian Huber           | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | FAT does not support clusters bigger than 32K                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p>When used with 64KIB clusters, the FAT driver will loop forever in <code>cpukit/libfs/src/dosfs/fat.c</code>, line 580. This happens because <code>struct fat_vol_s</code> declares bytes per cluster variable as <code>uint16_t bpc</code>, whereas it can be as big as 256KIB.</p> <p>Here is a link for Linux FAT driver which doesn't make any assumption about cluster size: <a href="http://lxr.free-electrons.com/source/fs/fat/inode.c?v=2.6.24#L1262">http://lxr.free-electrons.com/source/fs/fat/inode.c?v=2.6.24#L1262</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| #3006       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed     | arch/sparc   | Chris Johns     | Daniel Hellstrom          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | SPARC LEON3 BSP SMP build is broken.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p>The <code>rtems-bsp-builder</code> failure output is:</p> <pre>2 smp-debug sparc/leon3 build: configure: /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/configure --target\ =sparc-rtems4.12 --enable-rtemssbsp=leon3 --prefix=/opt/rtems/4.12\ --enable-debug --enable-smp --enable-tests error: c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/spw/grspw_pkt.c:61:2 error: #error SMP mode not compatible with these interrupt lock primitives</pre> <p>The BSP builder command line is:</p> <pre>RTEMS Tools Project - RTEMS Kernel BSP Builder, 4.12.not_released command: /opt/work/rtems/4.12/bin/rtems-bsp-builder --rtems-\ tools=/build/rtems/tools/4.12\ --rtems=/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git --build=smp-debug\ --log=x</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| #3007       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed     | arch/arm     | munster         | joel.sherrill@...         | 3 weeks ago   |
| Summary     | ARM caching issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p>There are two problems with the caching on ARM:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In cases where the buffer is not aligned to line boundary at the beginning or the end, the invalidate operation would lose modifications done on the adjacent data. This applies to both L1 and L2 caches.</li> <li>The L2C-310 cache management operations use excessive locking. According to <a href="#">manual</a>, the used operations (Clean Line by PA, Clean and Invalidate Line by PA, Cache Sync) are atomic and do not require locking.</li> </ul> <p>I have attached the proposed patch.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| #3008       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed     | doc          | Hassan Karim    | chrisj@...                | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | missing pax causes install failures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p>I have tried to install <code>sparc bsp=erc32</code> on 4 different builds. 3 failed, and 1 flawlessly installed. The others all seem to fail somewhere during make install of test suites. Each reports one missing config problem or another.</p> <p>I believe the problem resulted in a missing package, <code>pax &amp; libbsd-dev</code> on Ubuntu 12.04.5 LTS (GNU/Linux 3.2.0-126-virtual x86_64)</p> <p>I hadn't seen this exact problem because I normally update &amp; upgrade as soon as I get a new image. Pressed for time, I skipped it. So, I am not sure if we need to update the documentation to directly include <code>pax</code>, since it is directly called in <code>configure</code> and breaks if not present.</p> <p><a href="https://docs.rtems.org/rsb/#_host_setups">https://docs.rtems.org/rsb/#_host_setups</a> Under this section, 11.1.5. Ubuntu</p> <p>Add <code>pax</code> to this line <code>\$ sudo apt-get build-dep binutils gcc g++ gdb unzip git python2.7-dev pax</code></p> |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| #3009       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | wontfix   | tool/website | Chris Johns     | joel.sherrill@...         | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Provide invalid link handler for docs.rtems.org so old docs can be removed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p>The docs.rtems.org website has lots of old docs which need to be removed.</p> <p>See <a href="#">#3008</a> for a reference to old documentation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| #3010       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed     | unspecified  | David Binderman | Gedare Bloom <gedare@...> | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | <code>src/cpukit/posix/src/mmap.c:189]: (style) Suspicious condition</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p><code>src/cpukit/posix/src/mmap.c:189]: (style) Suspicious condition (bitwise operator + comparison); Clarify expression with parentheses.</code></p> <p>Source code is</p> <pre>} else if ( (flags &amp; MAP_PRIVATE != MAP_PRIVATE) ) { Maybe better code } else if ( (flags &amp; MAP_PRIVATE) != MAP_PRIVATE ) {</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| #3011       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | workforme | arch/arm     | Arturo Pérez    | Gedare Bloom              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Error compiling <code>xilinx_zynq_zedboard</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |              |                 |                           |               |
| Description | <p>I encountered an error compiling the <code>xilinx_zynq_zedboard</code> BSP. I am using a built of the RSB that I compiled in December. With that built of the RSB I could build this BSP several times until I did a git pull of the RTEMS repo two weeks ago. Today I updated my repos of the RTEMS and RSB sources, I rebuilt the RSB and I tried to build again the <code>xilinx_zynq_zedboard</code> BSP, encountering the same error:</p> <pre>gmake[6]: * No rule to make target 'posix/include/sys/mman.h', needed by ../cpukit/../../../../xilinx_zynq_zedboard/lib/include/sys/mman.h'. Stop.</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |              |                 |                           |               |

**#3012** 3 years ago fixed tool/newlib Sebastian Huber Chris Johns 2 years ago

Summary Global C++ IO streams are broken (cout, cin, cerr)

The global C++ IO stream objects are initialized here

[https://gcc.gnu.org/viewcvs/gcc/trunk/libstdc%2B%2B-v3/src/c%2B%2B98/ios\\_init.cc?view=markup#185](https://gcc.gnu.org/viewcvs/gcc/trunk/libstdc%2B%2B-v3/src/c%2B%2B98/ios_init.cc?view=markup#185)

via a placement new. The "stdout" etc. is thread-local in Newlib

```
#define stdout (_REENT->_stdout)
```

Using this for a global object like std::cout is quite broken. Which FILE object should be used instead? Potential fix:

```
diff --git a/libstdc++-v3/src/c++98/ios_init.cc b/libstdc++-v3/src/c++98/ios_init.cc
index c5bcc83..7470c44 100644
--- a/libstdc++-v3/src/c++98/ios_init.cc
+++ b/libstdc++-v3/src/c++98/ios_init.cc
@@ -33,6 +33,15 @@
 #include <ext/stdio_filebuf.h>
 #include <ext/stdio_sync_filebuf.h>

+#ifdef __rtems__
+#undef stdout
+#undef stdin
+#undef stderr
+#define stdout (_GLOBAL_REENT->_stdout)
+#define stdin (_GLOBAL_REENT->_stdout)
+#define stderr (_GLOBAL_REENT->_stdout)
+#endif
+
+namespace __gnu_internal_GLIBCXX_VISIBILITY(hidden)
+{
+    using namespace __gnu_cxx;
```

Description

```
diff --git a/newlib/libc/stdio/findfp.c b/newlib/libc/stdio/findfp.c
index 83d3dc5..7d50951 100644
--- a/newlib/libc/stdio/findfp.c
+++ b/newlib/libc/stdio/findfp.c
@@ -259,6 +259,12 @@ _DEFUN(_sinit, (s),
     __sinit_lock_release ();
 }

+static void __attribute__((__constructor__(0)))
+_global_reent_init(void)
+{
+    _sinit (_GLOBAL_REENT);
+}
+
+#ifndef __SINGLE_THREAD__
+    _LOCK_INIT_RECURSIVE(static, __sfp_recursive_mutex);
```

**#3013** 3 years ago fixed tool/website Nikolay Komashinskiy Amar Takhar 19 months ago

Summary ProgrammingError?: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='nikolaykomashinskiy' AND authenticated=1 AND name='force\_change\_passwd at line 1'")

Hello, during reset password I had an internal error. This card was automatically generated.

**How to Reproduce**

While doing a POST operation on `/reset_password`, Trac issued an internal error.

(please provide additional details here)

Request parameters:

```
{u'__FORM_TOKEN': u'56888d70c5e5799302935f97',
u'email': u'nikolay.komashinskiy@yandex.ru',
u'register_phone': u'',
u'rtems_user_phone': u'',
u'username': u'nikolaykomashinskiy'}
```

User agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86\_64) AppleWebKit/537.36 (KHTML, like Gecko) Chrome/57.0.2987.98 Safari/537.36

**System Information**

System information not available

**Enabled Plugins**

Plugin information not available

**Interface Customization**

Interface customization information not available

**Python Traceback**

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 620, in _dispatch_request
    dispatcher.dispatch(req)
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 253, in dispatch
    resp = chosen_handler.process_request(req)
  File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/web_ui.py", line 168, in process_request
    self._do_reset_password(req)
  File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/web_ui.py", line 256, in _do_reset_password
    self._reset_password(req, username, email)
  File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/web_ui.py", line 301, in _reset_password
    set_user_attribute(self.env, username, 'force_change_passwd', 1)
  File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/model.py", line 509, in set_user_attribute
    (value, username, attribute))
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/db/util.py", line 128, in execute
    cursor.execute(query, params if params is not None else [])
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/db/util.py", line 72, in execute
    return self.cursor.execute(sql_escape_percent(sql), args)
  File "/usr/local/lib/python2.7/site-packages/MySQLdb/cursors.py", line 205, in execute
    self.errorhandler(self, exc, value)
  File "/usr/local/lib/python2.7/site-packages/MySQLdb/connections.py", line 36, in defaulterrorhandler
    raise errorclass, errorvalue
ProgrammingError: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='nikolaykomashinskiy' AND authenticated=1 AND name='force_change_passwd'' at line 1")
```

Descripti  
on

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |            |              |                 |                   |             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| #3014       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | bsps         | phongvanpham    | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | interrupt vector indexing is assuming BSP_INTERRUPT_VECTOR_MIN = 0 for this code.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| Description | Someone implement bsp_interrupt_handler_index() forgot to update this delta in rtems\c\src\lib\bsp\shared\src\irq-generic.c:bsp_interrupt_allocate_handler_index(). See attachment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| #3015       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | arch/powerpc | phongvanpham    | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add support for IBM PPC 750 chip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| Description | Currently MPC750 chip is supported. However, PPC750 (from IBM) is very close to MPC750 except minor differences. Enclosed is the delta to support PPC750.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| #3016       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | bsps         | phongvanpham    | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | missing a couple register names + a #ifndef ASM around serial.h inclusion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| Description | In rtems\c\src\libchip\serial\ns16550_p.h, need to add a couple register and #ifndef around serial.h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| #3017       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | worksforme | score        | phongvanpham    | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | improvement in pci.h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| Description | In pci.h, there are references to BSP_pci_configuration data structure which is in pci.c. However, in this file, there are also references to detect_host_bridge () in detect_raven_bridge.c. For folks that are just interested in pci_read_config_dword() + its brothers, all they need is to include pci.h and content for where BSP_pci_configuration is defined. The rest of the stuff in pci.c should be separate. Or in another word, data structures and #defines involving with BSP_pci_configuration needs to be in separate files rather all stuffed in pci.c<br><br>I currently do not need this functionality for my BSP (nor do I able to test it), so I cannot modify code and submit. It is best someone who can test the code to make the code change. Or else, just shelf it under the table and/or close this ticket.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| #3018       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | tool/rsb     | phongvanpham    | Chris Johns       | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | RSB cannot compile tool chain in CentOS 7.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| Description | In CentOS 6.8, everything works fine. But in CentOS 7, it does not. Initial investigation (I did a while back around New Year time) looks like later version of texinfo has an issue with autoconf. Enclosed is the email Chris Johns replied but I didn't follow through since I switched to CentOS 6.8 for my work.<br><br>"Looks to me like the RSB is trying to download autoconf 2.69-1 and from <a href="https://bugs.debian.org/cgi-bin/bugreport.cgi?bug=711297">https://bugs.debian.org/cgi-bin/bugreport.cgi?bug=711297</a><br><br>Looks like this autoconf version has a bug. I also noticed my autoconf version is 2.69-11; however, from what I am reading, RSB will download its own version independent of what user has."<br><br>Chris John replies:<br><br>"I guess a recent texinfo version has exposed the issue. I suggest you get the patch from the link in the bug report, create a patch for rtems-tools.git to add the autoconf patch, then create a patch to the RSB adding the patch to the autoconf build, finally 'git send-email' the patches to devel@... for review." |            |              |                 |                   |             |
| #3023       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed      | tool/newlib  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber   | 2 years ago |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |              |                 |                   |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Summary     | Parameter of CPU_COPY() are in wrong order                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| Description | <p>According to the FreeBSD man page we have:</p> <p><a href="https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports">https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports</a></p> <pre>CPU_COPY(cpuset_t *from, cpuset_t *to);</pre> <p>However, in Newlib we have:</p> <pre>static __inline void CPU_COPY( cpu_set_t *dest, const cpu_set_t *src ) {     *dest = *src; }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| #3025       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | unspecified  | Chris Johns     | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | m32c/m32csim does not build linpack-pc.c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| Description | <p>1 tests m32c/m32csim build:</p> <pre>configure: /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/configure --target\ =m32c-rtems4.12 --enable-rtemsbsp=m32csim --prefix=/opt/rtems/4.12\ --enable-tests</pre> <p>error: testsuites/benchmarks/linpack/linpack-pc.c:253:33: error:<br/>storage size of 'a' isn't constant</p> <p>error: testsuites/benchmarks/linpack/linpack-pc.c:253:21: error:<br/>storage size of 'aa' isn't constant</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| #3027       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool/rsb     | Worth Burruss   | Chris Johns       | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | RTEMS source builder fails when building gcc documentation with newer versions of gcc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| Description | Originally discovered with MSYS2 on windows. Building the gcc compiler fails for older versions of gcc (ie 4.8.3) when building bfin and m32c architectures. The gcc maintainers recommend the use of MISSING=texinfo switch during configuration. A possible solution is attached.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| #3032       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool/newlib  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | CPU_NAND_S() implementation is not in line with FreeBSD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| Description | <p>According to the FreeBSD man page we have:</p> <p><a href="https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports">https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports</a></p> <p>The CPU_NAND() macro removes CPUs in src from dst. (It is the cpuset(9) equivalent of the scalar: dst &amp;= ~ src.)</p> <p>However, in Newlib we had:</p> <pre>static __inline void CPU_NAND_S(size_t setsize, cpu_set_t *destset,     const cpu_set_t *srcset1, const cpu_set_t *srcset2) {     cpu_set_word_t *wdest = &amp;destset-&gt;_bits[0];     const cpu_set_word_t *wsrc1 = &amp;srcset1-&gt;_bits[0];     const cpu_set_word_t *wsrc2 = &amp;srcset2-&gt;_bits[0];     size_t n = setsize / sizeof(*wdest);     size_t i;      for (i = 0; i &lt; n; ++i)         wdest[i] = ~(wsrc1[i] &amp; wsrc2[i]); }</pre> |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| #3036       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool/newlib  | Sebastian Huber | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | CPU_CMP() implementation is not in line with FreeBSD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| Description | <p>According to the FreeBSD man page we have:</p> <p><a href="https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports">https://www.freebsd.org/cgi/man.cgi?query=cpuset&amp;sektion=9&amp;apropos=0&amp;manpath=FreeBSD+11.0-RELEASE+and+Ports</a></p> <p>The CPU_CMP() macro returns true if cpuset1 is NOT equal to cpuset2.</p> <p>However, in Newlib we had:</p> <pre>/* return 1 if the sets set1 and set2 are equal, otherwise return 0 */ static __inline int CPU_CMP( const cpu_set_t *set1, const cpu_set_t *set2 ) {     return CPU_EQUAL(set1, set2); }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| #3040       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | invalid | tool/website | Sebastian Huber | Amar Takhar       | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Cannot use RTEMS mailing list archive for patches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| Description | <p>The RTEMS mailing list archive has no option to get the raw e-mail via the web interface, e.g.</p> <p><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2017-June/018101.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2017-June/018101.html</a></p> <p>For example the Newlib mailing list archive:</p> <p><a href="https://sourceware.org/cgi-bin/get-raw-msg?listname=newlib&amp;date=2017&amp;msgid=20170612064218.11969-1-sebastian.huber%40embedded-brains.de">https://sourceware.org/cgi-bin/get-raw-msg?listname=newlib&amp;date=2017&amp;msgid=20170612064218.11969-1-sebastian.huber%40embedded-brains.de</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| #3043       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | unspecified  | Chris Johns     |                   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | 4.11/rtems-nios2 does not build on Windows.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| Description | <p>The attached RSB report details the failure.</p> <p>The path to <code>ranlib</code> is the <code>cwd</code> (see <code>make[5]</code> path) plus the relative path (see the report) which is 308 characters in length and this exceeds the max path length for the Win32 API and binutils reports this as a <code>No such file</code>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |                   |               |
| #3046       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns       | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | 4.12/rtems-moxie missing release number.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                 |                   |               |

4.12/rtems-moxie is reporting

```

cleaning: dtc-1.4.1-x86_64-freebsd11.0-1
cleaning: expat-2.1.0-x86_64-freebsd11.0-1
cleaning: moxie-rtems4.12-binutils-2.28-x86_64-freebsd11.0-
cleaning: moxie-rtems4.12-gcc-7.1.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170519-x86_64-freebsd11.0-
cleaning: moxie-rtems4.12-gdb-7.12-x86_64-freebsd11.0-
cleaning: rtems-tools-HEAD-

```

There is no [-1] or whatever at the end of the lines.

|       |             |       |          |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3047 | 3 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: Remove docs directory from the RSB

Description: The documentation has been moved to [rtems-docs.git](#) repo. Remove the docs directory and [asciidocs](#) from RTEMS.

|       |             |       |             |               |             |               |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3049 | 3 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 19 months ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|

Summary: Warnings in libdebugger

I started fixing the warnings in libdebugger with the latest tools but apparently some of the variables can't be changed to const char \*const. So filing as a ticket so Chris can fix them more accurately.

```

67 ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:957:25: warning: comparison between pointer and zero character constant [-Wpointer-compare]
67 ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:61:19: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:60:19: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:53:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1490:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1426:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1302:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1260:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1064:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-server.c:1025:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 67
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:302:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier] 60
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:301:14: warning: duplicate 'const' declaration specifier [-Wduplicate-decl-specifier]

```

|       |             |       |          |                 |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3052 | 3 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: RSB: powerpc GDB build broken on Apple Darwin

```

RTEMS Tools Project - Source Builder Error Report
Build: error: building powerpc-rtems4.12-gdb-7.12-x86_64-apple-darwin14.5.0-1
Command Line: ../source-builder/sb-set-builder --prefix~/rtems/4.12 4.12/rtems-powerpc
Python: 2.7.10 (default, Jul 14 2015, 19:46:27) [GCC 4.2.1 Compatible Apple LLVM 6.0 (clang-600.0.39)]
git://git.rtems.org/rtems-source-builder.git/origin/cb3fac1ea71f50b1bf7dcfe032c639392915d32a-modified
Darwin yrael.lan 14.5.0 Darwin Kernel Version 14.5.0: Sun Sep 25 22:07:15 PDT 2016; root:xnu-2782.50.9-1/RELEASE_ARM_T8040
Tail of the build log:
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:711:18: note: expanded from macro '\
DEF_VEC_FUNC_P'
static inline T *VEC_OP (T,address)
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP'
#define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_##T##_##OP
^
<scratch space>:151:1: note: expanded from here
VEC_tp_t_address
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_lower_bound' [-Wunused-function]
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:428:20: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P'
VEC_T(T);
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:717:24: note: expanded from macro '\
DEF_VEC_FUNC_P'
static inline unsigned VEC_OP (T,lower_bound)
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP'
#define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_##T##_##OP
^
<scratch space>:155:1: note: expanded from here
VEC_tp_t_lower_bound
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_alloc' [-Wunused-function]
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:429:27: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P'
DEF_VEC_FUNC_P(T)
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:744:23: note: expanded from macro '\
DEF_VEC_ALLOC_FUNC_P'
static inline VEC(T) *VEC_OP (T,alloc)
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP'
#define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_##T##_##OP
^
<scratch space>:166:1: note: expanded from here
VEC_tp_t_alloc
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_free' [-Wunused-function]
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:429:27: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P'
DEF_VEC_FUNC_P(T)
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:751:20: note: expanded from macro '\
DEF_VEC_ALLOC_FUNC_P'
static inline void VEC_OP (T,free)
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP'
#define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_##T##_##OP
^
<scratch space>:170:1: note: expanded from here
VEC_tp_t_free
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_merge' [-Wunused-function]
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:429:27: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P'
DEF_VEC_FUNC_P(T)
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:784:23: note: expanded from macro '\
DEF_VEC_ALLOC_FUNC_P'
static inline VEC(T) *VEC_OP (T,merge) (VEC(T) *vec1_, VEC(T) *vec2_)
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP'
#define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_##T##_##OP
^
<scratch space>:187:1: note: expanded from here
VEC_tp_t_merge
^
../../../../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-btrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC tp t safe grow' [-Wunused-function]

```

```

.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:429:27: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P'
DEF_VEC_FUNC_P(T)
^
.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:817:20: note: expanded from macro '\
DEF_VEC_ALLOC_FUNC_P'
static inline void VEC_OP (T,safe_grow)
^
.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP'
#define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_##T##_##OP
^
<scratch space>:205:1: note: expanded from here
VEC_tp_t_safe_grow
^
.../gdb-7.12/gdb/record-brtrace.c:2445:1: warning: unused function 'VEC_tp_t_safe_insert' [-Wunused-function]
.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:429:27: note: expanded from macro 'DEF_VEC_P'
DEF_VEC_FUNC_P(T)
^
.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:835:18: note: expanded from macro '\
DEF_VEC_ALLOC_FUNC_P'
static inline T *VEC_OP (T,safe_insert)
^
.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/vec.h:399:22: note: expanded from macro 'VEC_OP'
#define VEC_OP(T,OP) VEC_##T##_##OP
^
<scratch space>:225:1: note: expanded from here
VEC_tp_t_safe_insert
^
2 warnings generated.
/usr/bin/c++ -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -g -O2 -I. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/config -DLOCALIEDIR=""/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/share/locale"" -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include/opcode -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./opcodes/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./readline/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./zlib -I../bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include -I../libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/gnulib/import -Ibuild-gnulib/import -DTUI=1 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -Wall -Wpointer-arith -Wno-unused -Wunused-value -Wunused-function -Wno-switch -Wno-char-subscripts -Wempty-body -Wunused-but-set-parameter -Wunused-but-set-variable -Wno-sign-compare -Wno-write-strings -Wno-narrowing -Wformat-nonliteral -c -o debug.o -MT debug.o -MMD -MP -MF .deps/debug.Tpo .../gdb-7.12/gdb/debug.c
/usr/bin/c++ -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -g -O2 -I. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/config -DLOCALIEDIR=""/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/share/locale"" -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include/opcode -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./opcodes/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./readline/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./zlib -I../bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include -I../libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/gnulib/import -Ibuild-gnulib/import -DTUI=1 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -Wall -Wpointer-arith -Wno-unused -Wunused-value -Wunused-function -Wno-switch -Wno-char-subscripts -Wempty-body -Wunused-but-set-parameter -Wunused-but-set-variable -Wno-sign-compare -Wno-write-strings -Wno-narrowing -Wformat-nonliteral -c -o common-exceptions.o -MT common-exceptions.o -MMD -MP -MF .deps/common-exceptions.Tpo .../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/common-exceptions.c
/usr/bin/c++ -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -g -O2 -I. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/config -DLOCALIEDIR=""/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/share/locale"" -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include/opcode -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./opcodes/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./readline/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./zlib -I../bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include -I../libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/gnulib/import -Ibuild-gnulib/import -DTUI=1 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -Wall -Wpointer-arith -Wno-unused -Wunused-value -Wunused-function -Wno-switch -Wno-char-subscripts -Wempty-body -Wunused-but-set-parameter -Wunused-but-set-variable -Wno-sign-compare -Wno-write-strings -Wno-narrowing -Wformat-nonliteral -c -o fileio.o -MT fileio.o -MMD -MP -MF .deps/fileio.Tpo .../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/fileio.c
clang: warning: treating 'c' input as 'c++' when in C++ mode, this behavior is deprecated
clang: warning: treating 'c' input as 'c++' when in C++ mode, this behavior is deprecated
clang: warning: treating 'c' input as 'c++' when in C++ mode, this behavior is deprecated
clang: warning: treating 'c' input as 'c++' when in C++ mode, this behavior is deprecated
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-parameter'; did you mean '-Wunused-parameter'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-variable'; did you mean '-Wunused-const-variable'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-parameter'; did you mean '-Wunused-parameter'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-variable'; did you mean '-Wunused-const-variable'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
2 warnings generated.
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-parameter'; did you mean '-Wunused-parameter'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-parameter'; did you mean '-Wunused-parameter'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-variable'; did you mean '-Wunused-const-variable'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-variable'; did you mean '-Wunused-const-variable'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
/usr/bin/c++ -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -g -O2 -I. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/config -DLOCALIEDIR=""/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/share/locale"" -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include/opcode -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./opcodes/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./readline/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./zlib -I../bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include -I../libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/gnulib/import -Ibuild-gnulib/import -DTUI=1 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -Wall -Wpointer-arith -Wno-unused -Wunused-value -Wunused-function -Wno-switch -Wno-char-subscripts -Wempty-body -Wunused-but-set-parameter -Wunused-but-set-variable -Wno-sign-compare -Wno-write-strings -Wno-narrowing -Wformat-nonliteral -c -o common-regs.o -MT common-regs.o -MMD -MP -MF .deps/common-regs.Tpo .../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/common-regs.c
clang: warning: treating 'c' input as 'c++' when in C++ mode, this behavior is deprecated
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-parameter'; did you mean '-Wunused-parameter'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-variable'; did you mean '-Wunused-const-variable'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
2 warnings generated.
2 warnings generated.
2 warnings generated.
/usr/bin/c++ -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -g -O2 -I. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/config -DLOCALIEDIR=""/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/share/locale"" -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include/opcode -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./opcodes/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./readline/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./zlib -I../bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include -I../libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/gnulib/import -Ibuild-gnulib/import -DTUI=1 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -Wall -Wpointer-arith -Wno-unused -Wunused-value -Wunused-function -Wno-switch -Wno-char-subscripts -Wempty-body -Wunused-but-set-parameter -Wunused-but-set-variable -Wno-sign-compare -Wno-write-strings -Wno-narrowing -Wformat-nonliteral -c -o compile.o -MT compile.o -MMD -MP -MF .deps/compile.Tpo .../gdb-7.12/gdb/compile/compile.c
/usr/bin/c++ -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -g -O2 -I. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/common -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/config -DLOCALIEDIR=""/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/share/locale"" -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include/opcode -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./opcodes/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./readline/.. -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./zlib -I../bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./bfd -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./include -I../libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/./libdecnumber -I.../gdb-7.12/gdb/gnulib/import -Ibuild-gnulib/import -DTUI=1 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-builder/rtems-/rtems/4.12/include -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -Wall -Wpointer-arith -Wno-unused -Wunused-value -Wunused-function -Wno-switch -Wno-char-subscripts -Wempty-body -Wunused-but-set-parameter -Wunused-but-set-variable -Wno-sign-compare -Wno-write-strings -Wno-narrowing -Wformat-nonliteral -c -o common-regs.o -MT common-regs.o -MMD -MP -MF .deps/common-regs.Tpo .../gdb-7.12/gdb/common/common-regs.c
clang: warning: treating 'c' input as 'c++' when in C++ mode, this behavior is deprecated
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-parameter'; did you mean '-Wunused-parameter'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-variable'; did you mean '-Wunused-const-variable'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
2 warnings generated.
2 warnings generated.
2 warnings generated.

```

Descripti  
on



```
I/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/include/python2.7 -Wall -Wpointer-arith -Wno-unused -Wunused-value -Wunused-function -
Wno-switch -Wno-char-subscripts -Wempty-body -Wunused-but-set-parameter -Wunused-but-set-variable -Wno-sign-compare -Wno-write-strings -Wno-
narrowing -Wformat-nonliteral -c -o init.o -MMD -MP -MF .deps/init.Tpo init.c
clang: warning: treating 'c' input as 'c++' when in C++ mode, this behavior is deprecated
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-parameter'; did you mean '-Wunused-parameter'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
warning: unknown warning option '-Wunused-but-set-variable'; did you mean '-Wunused-const-variable'? [-Wunknown-warning-option]
2 warnings generated.
rm -f gdb
/usr/bin/c++ -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-
builder/rtems-~/rtems/4.12/include -g -O2 -Wl,-no_pie -L/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/tmp/sb-peer/4.12/rtems-powerpc/rtems-source-
builder/rtems-~/rtems/4.12/lib \
-o gdb gdb.o rs6000-tdep.o ppc-sysv-tdep.o solib-svr4.o raven-scar-thread.o ppc-raven-scar-thread.o ser-base.o ser-unix.o ser-pipe.o ser-tcp.o
remote.o dcache.o tracepoint.o ax-general.o ax-gdb.o remote-fileio.o remote-notif.o ctf.o tracefile.o tracefile-tfile.o remote-sim.o cli-dump.o
cli-decode.o cli-script.o cli-cmds.o cli-setshow.o cli-logging.o cli-interop.o cli-utils.o mi-out.o mi-console.o mi-cmds.o mi-cmd-catch.o mi-cmd-
env.o mi-cmd-var.o mi-cmd-break.o mi-cmd-stack.o mi-cmd-mi.o mi-cmd-disas.o mi-symbol-cmds.o mi-cmd-target.o mi-cmd-info.o mi-interp.o mi-
main.o mi-parse.o mi-getopt.o tui-command.o tui-data.o tui-disasm.o tui-file.o tui-hooks.o tui-interop.o tui-io.o tui-layout.o tui-out.o tui-regs.o
tui-source.o tui-stack.o tui-win.o tui-windata.o tui-wingeneral.o tui-winsource.o tui.o python.o py-arch.o py-auto-load.o py-block.o py-bp-event.o
py-breakpoint.o py-cmd.o py-continueevent.o py-xmethods.o py-event.o py-evtregistry.o py-evts.o py-exitedevent.o py-finishbreakpoint.o py-frame.o
py-framefilter.o py-function.o py-gdb-readline.o py-inferior.o py-inferiors.o py-inftread.o py-lazy-string.o py-linetable.o py-newobjfileevent.o
py-objfile.o py-param.o py-prettyprint.o py-progspace.o py-signalevent.o py-stopevent.o py-symbol.o py-symtab.o py-threadevent.o py-type.o py-
unwind.o py-utils.o py-value.o py-varobj.o guile.o elfread.o stap-probe.o dtrace-probe.o posix-strerror.o c-exp.o cp-name-parser.o
ada-exp.o jv-exp.o d-exp.o f-exp.o go-exp.o m2-exp.o p-exp.o rust-exp.o version.o annotate.o addrmap.o auto-load.o auxv.o agent.o bfd-target.o
blockframe.o breakpoint.o break-catch-sig.o break-catch-throw.o break-catch-syscall.o findvar.o regcache.o cleanup.o charset.o continuations.o
corelow.o disasm.o dummy-frame.o dfp.o source.o value.o eval.o valops.o valarith.o valprint.o printcmd.o block.o symtab.o psymtab.o symfile.o
symfile-debug.o symmisc.o linespec.o dictionary.o namespace.o location.o infcall.o infcmd.o infrun.o expprint.o environ.o stack.o tid-parse.o
thread.o thread-fsm.o exceptions.o extension.o filesystem.o filestuff.o inf-child.o interps.o minidebug.o main.o macrotab.o macrocmd.o macroexp.o
macroscope.o mi-common.o event-loop.o event-top.o inf-loop.o completer.o gdbarch.o arch-utils.o gdbtypes.o gdb_bfd.o gdb_obstack.o osabi.o
copying.o memattr.o mem-break.o target.o target-dcache.o parse.o language.o build-id.o buildsym.o findcmd.o std-regs.o signals-state-save-
restore.o signals.o exec.o reverse.o bcache.o objfiles.o observer.o minsyms.o maint.o demangle.o dbxread.o coffread.o coff-pe-read.o dwarf2read.o
mipsread.o stabsread.o corefile.o dwarf2expr.o dwarf2loc.o dwarf2-frame.o dwarf2-frame-tailcall.o ada-lang.o c-lang.o d-lang.o f-lang.o objc-lang.o
ada-tasks.o ada-varobj.o c-varobj.o ui-out.o cli-out.o varobj.o vec.o go-lang.o go-valprint.o go-typeprint.o jv-lang.o jv-valprint.o jv-
typeprint.o jv-varobj.o m2-lang.o opencl-lang.o p-lang.o p-typeprint.o p-valprint.o selftest.o sentinel-frame.o complaints.o typeprint.o ada-
typeprint.o c-typeprint.o f-typeprint.o m2-typeprint.o ada-valprint.o c-valprint.o cp-valprint.o d-valprint.o f-valprint.o m2-valprint.o ser-
event.o serial.o mdebugread.o top.o utils.o ui-file.o user-regs.o frame.o frame-unwind.o doublest.o frame-base.o inline-frame.o gnu-v2-abi.o gnu-
v3-abi.o cp-abi.o cp-support.o cp-namespace.o d-namespace.o reggroups.o rust-lang.o trad-frame.o tramp-frame.o solib.o solib-target.o prologue-
value.o memory-map.o memrange.o xml-support.o xml-syscall.o xml-utils.o target-descriptions.o target-memory.o xml-tdesc.o xml-builtin.o inferior.o
osdata.o gdb_usleep.o record.o record-full.o gcore.o gdb_vecs.o jit.o progspace.o skip.o probe.o common-utils.o buffer.o ptid.o gdb-dlfcn.o
common-agent.o format.o registry.o btrace.o record-btrace.o waitstatus.o print-utils.o rsp-low.o errors.o common-debug.o debug.o common-
exceptions.o btrace-common.o fileio.o common-regcache.o compile.o compile-c-symbols.o compile-c-types.o compile-object-load.o compile-object-run.o
compile-loc2.o compile-c-support.o inflow.o init.o \
./sim/ppc/libsim.a ./readline/libreadline.a ../opcodes/libopcodes.a ../bfd/libbfd.a -L../zlib -lz ../liberty/libiberty.a
../libdecnumber/libdecnumber.a -lnurses -lm -L/System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/lib/python2.7/config-lldl -framework
CoreFoundation -lpython2.7 -u _PyMac_Error /System/Library/Frameworks/Python.framework/Versions/2.7/Python -lexpat ../libiberty/libiberty.a
build-gnulib/import/libgnu.a -liconv
Undefined symbols for architecture x86_64:
"error", referenced from:
    _sim_io_printf_filtered in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
    _sim_load in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
    _sim_create_inferior in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
    _sim_io_read_stdin in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
    _sim_io_write_stdout in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
    _sim_io_write_stderr in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
    _sim_io_flush_stdoutoutput in libsim.a(sim_calls.o)
    ...
    (maybe you meant: _device_error, __Z20host_to_fileio_errori, _bfd_get_error_handler, _bfd_default_error_handler, _bfd_set_error_handler,
_bfd_set_error_program_name, __Z28dwarf_reg_to_regnum_or_errorP7gdbarchm, __Z29observer_detach_command_errorP8observer, _sim_io_error,
deprecated_error_begin_hook, __Z35throw_max_completions_reached_errorv, __Z25type_name_no_tag_or_errorP4type,
_Z12memory_errorl8target_xfer_statusm, _bfd_error_handler, __Z20annotate_error_beginv, __Z19compile_rx_or_errorP17re_pattern_bufferPKcS2,
_Z12catch_errorsPfiPvES_Pc11return_mask, __Z20memory_error_message18target_xfer_statusP7gdbarchm, __Z11range_errorPKcz,
_Z13gdb_xml_errorP14gdb_xml_parserPKcz, __Z29observer_notify_command_errorv, _gdbpy_gdb_memory_error, _bfd_set_error,
_Z23invalid_thread_id_errorPKc, __Z11throw_error6errorsPKcz, _gdbpy_gdb_error, __Z14gdb_bfd_errmsg9bfd_errorPPc,
_Z29observer_attach_command_errorPFvVE, __Z27gdbpy_print_python_errors_pv, _bfd_get_error, __Z14internal_errorPKciS0_z,
_Z17get_regcomp_erroriP17re_pattern_buffer, __Z14annotate_errorv)
ld: symbol(s) not found for architecture x86_64
clang: error: linker command failed with exit code 1 (use -v to see invocation)
make[2]: *** [gdb] Error 1
make[1]: *** [all-gdb] Error 2
make: *** [all] Error 2
shell cmd failed: /bin/sh -ex /rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gdb-7.12-x86_64-apple-darwin14.5.0-1/doi
error: building powerpc-rtems4.12-gdb-7.12-x86_64-apple-darwin14.5.0-1
```

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| #3054       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | unspecified | AndiK           | Andreas Kölbl <andreas.koelbl@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | gdb 7.12.1 on RSB 4.12 branch fail to build on Archlinux                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| Description | 7.12.1 does not compile with latest guile As already stated here: <a href="https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=21104">https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=21104</a> GDB in version 7.12.1 fails when trying to compile on Archlinux. GDB uses deprecated functions of libguile which were gone in version 2.2 of libguile. As GDB states in its configure script to support version 2.2 of libguile it fails compiling. Tested with the latest rtems source builder on master. |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| #3056       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                    | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add EDF SMP scheduler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| Description | The current SMP schedulers are all fixed-priority schedulers. Add a job-level fixed priority scheduler (EDF).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| #3057       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | tool/gcc    | Sebastian Huber | Daniel Hellstrom                   | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add a workaround for the LEON3FT store-store errata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| Description | GCC needs support to provide a workaround for the LEON3FT store-store errata, e.g. <a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc-patches/2017-06/msg01577.html">https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc-patches/2017-06/msg01577.html</a> and follow up versions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| #3059       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed   | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                    | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add a simple processor affinity support to the EDF SMP scheduler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| Description | Add support to the EDF SMP scheduler to honour one-to-one and one-to-all thread processor affinities. Use one ready queue for threads with a one-to-all affinity. Use one ready queue for each of the one-to-one threads for each processor. Since a red-black tree is used for the ready queues, the space overhead of one pointer per ready queue is small.                                                                                                                                          |         |             |                 |                                    |             |
| #3061       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | invalid | tool        | Chris Johns     | chrisj@...                         | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | including 'unistd.h' in C++ does not build.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |                 |                                    |             |

Including `unistd.h` in a C++ program does not compile with the RSB for today:

```
$ /opt/work/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-g++ -B/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib -B/opt/work/si/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/xilinx_zynq_zc706/lib -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -march=armv7-a -mthumb -mfpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a9 -g -O2 u.cpp
In file included from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/_pthreadtypes.h:24:0,
                 from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/types.h:239,
                 from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/unistd.h:12,
                 from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/unistd.h:4,
                 from u.cpp:6:
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h: In function 'void CPU_AND_S(size_t, cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*)':
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:147:3: error: 'BIT_AND2' was not declared in this scope
  BIT_AND2(_cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);
  ^~~~~~
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:147:3: note: suggested alternative: 'BIT_AND'
  BIT_AND2(_cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);
  ^~~~~~
  BIT_AND
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h: In function 'void CPU_OR_S(size_t, cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*)':
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:159:3: error: 'BIT_OR2' was not declared in this scope
  BIT_OR2(_cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);
  ^~~~~~
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:159:3: note: suggested alternative: 'BIT_OR'
  BIT_OR2(_cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);
  ^~~~~~
  BIT_OR
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h: In function 'void CPU_XOR_S(size_t, cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*)':
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:171:3: error: 'BIT_XOR2' was not declared in this scope
  BIT_XOR2(_cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);
  ^~~~~~
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:171:3: note: suggested alternative: 'BIT_OR'
  BIT_XOR2(_cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);
  ^~~~~~
  BIT_OR
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h: In function 'void CPU_NAND_S(size_t, cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*, const cpu_set_t*)':
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:183:3: error: 'BIT_NAND2' was not declared in this scope
  BIT_NAND2(_cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);
  ^~~~~~
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:183:3: note: suggested alternative: 'BIT_NAND'
  BIT_NAND2(_cpu_set_bits(setsize), destset, srcset1, srcset2);
  ^~~~~~
  BIT_NAND
In file included from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:46:0,
                 from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/_pthreadtypes.h:24,
                 from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/types.h:239,
                 from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/unistd.h:12,
                 from /opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/unistd.h:4,
                 from u.cpp:6:
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h: In function 'int CPU_COUNT_S(size_t, const cpu_set_t*)':
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:194:10: error: '__bitcount1' was not declared in this scope
  return BIT_COUNT(_cpu_set_bits(setsize), set);
         ^
/opt/work/rtems/4.12/arm-rtems4.12/include/sys/cpuset.h:194:10: note: suggested alternative: '__count'
```

Descripti  
on

|         |                                                  |       |        |                 |                 |             |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3063   | 3 years ago                                      | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Make the EDF scheduler the default SMP scheduler |       |        |                 |                 |             |

The EDF SMP scheduler supports simple thread processor affinities (see #3059) with a small run-time overhead. The current default SMP scheduler lacks support for thread processor affinities at all. The EDF SMP scheduler offers a good feature set for most applications. So, use it by default. Run-time libraries like libgomp, MTAPI, work stealing schedulers, language interpreters (e.g. Erlang virtual machine), etc. use a one-to-one thread processor affinity for example.

|         |                                          |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3069   | 3 years ago                              | fixed | rtems | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Add rtems_scheduler_ident_by_processor() |       |       |                 |                 |             |

Descripti  
on

```
/**
 * @brief Identifies a scheduler by a processor index.
 *
 * @param[in] cpu_index The processor index.
 * @param[out] id The scheduler identifier associated with the processor index.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The @a id parameter is @c NULL.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_NAME Invalid processor index.
 * @retval RTEMS_INCORRECT_STATE The processor index is valid, however, this
 * processor is not owned by a scheduler.
 */
```

|         |                                              |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3070   | 3 years ago                                  | fixed | rtems | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Add rtems_scheduler_ident_by_processor_set() |       |       |                 |                 |             |

```

/**
 * @brief Identifies a scheduler by a processor set.
 *
 * The scheduler is selected according to the highest numbered online processor
 * in the specified processor set.
 *
 * @param[in] cpusetsize Size of the specified processor set buffer in
 * bytes. This value must be positive.
 * @param[out] cpuset The processor set to identify the scheduler.
 * @param[out] id The scheduler identifier associated with the processor set.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The @a id parameter is @c NULL.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_SIZE Invalid processor set size.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_NAME The processor set contains no online processor.
 * @retval RTEMS_INCORRECT_STATE The processor set is valid, however, the
 * highest numbered online processor in the specified processor set is not
 * owned by a scheduler.
 */
rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_ident_by_processor_set(
    size_t cpusetsize,
    cpu_set_t *cpuset,
    rtems_id *id
);

```

**#3071** 3 years ago fixed bsps Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago  
 Summary Create an interrupt server for every processor in the system

Description Create an interrupt server for every processor in the system with a one-to-one thread processor affinity. This allows load balancing for interrupt processing. Add support routines to customize the setup after initialization.

**#3072** 3 years ago fixed arch/sparc Sebastian Huber Daniel Hellstrom 2 years ago  
 Summary Declaration of global functions in driver source files

Description There are declarations of global functions in various driver source files, e.g. `c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/drvmgr/ambapp_bus_glib.c` `c/src/lib/libbsp/sparc/shared/drvmgr/ambapp_bus.c`  
 The declaration should move to a header file or a static function should be used.

**#3076** 3 years ago fixed unspecified Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago  
 Summary Test suite failures due to floating point usage

Description Several tests fail due to an unaccounted use of the floating point unit:  
 BLOCK 6 BLOCK 14 CONSTRUCTOR/DESTRUCTOR CRYPT 1 DUMPBUFF 1 FLASHDISK 1 FSBDPART 1 FSDOSFSFORMAT 1 FSDOSFSNAME 1 FSERROR DOSFS FSERROR JFFS2 FSERROR MOUNTED IMFS FSERROR RFS FSERROR ROOT IMFS FSPERMISSION JFFS2 FSPERMISSION MOUNTED IMFS FSPERMISSION RFS FSPERMISSION ROOT IMFS FSRENAME MOUNTED IMFS FTP 1 libdl (RTL) 1 libdl (RTL) 4 libdl (RTL) 5 MGHTTPD 1 MONITOR 2 MOUSE 1 NETWORKING 1 PSXFILE 1 PSXIMFS 1 PSXIMFS 2 PSXPASSWD 2 PSXPIPE 1 PSXSTAT SMP 1 SMP 2 SMP 3 SMP 8 SMP 9 SMPAFFINITY 1 SMPSCHEMULER 1 SPERROR 1 SPERROR 2 SPERROR 3 SYSCALL 1 TAR 1 TERMIOS 3 TERMIOS 4 TERMIOS 5 TERMIOS 6 TERMIOS 7

**#3077** 3 years ago fixed arch/sparc Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago  
 Summary SPARC: Add lazy floating point context switching

Description The uniprocessor floating point context switching is unsafe, e.g. it is possible to silently corrupt the floating point context. The SMP floating point switching is safe, however, it doesn't use a deferred switch. Implement lazy floating point switching in uniprocessor configurations. This fixes test case `spcontext01`.

**#3079** 3 years ago fixed build Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> 2 years ago  
 Summary Ada tests do not build

Description A "make" in the top level build directory does not build the Ada tests (used to work some weeks ago). A "make" in `./sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/ada-tests` for example works. The configuration step seems to work:

```

configure: configuring in ada-tests
configure: running /bin/sh '././.../rtems/c/src/ada-tests/configure' '--prefix=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/bsp-install' '--host=sparc-rtems4.12' '--build=x86_64-pc-linux-gnu' '--target=sparc-rtems4.12' '--enable-smp' '--disable-profiling' '--disable-multiprocessing' '--enable-rtems-debug' '--enable-cxx' '--disable-rdbg' '--enable-maintainer-mode' '--enable-tests' '--enable-networking' '--enable-posix' '--disable-itron' '--disable-deprecated' '--enable-ada' '--enable-expada' 'SIMSPARC_FAST_IDLE=1' '--with-target-subdir=sparc-rtems4.12' '--exec-prefix=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/bsp-install/sparc-rtems4.12' '--includedir=/home/joel/rtems-4.11-work/bsp-install/sparc-rtems4.12/include' 'build_alias=x86_64-pc-linux-gnu' 'host_alias=sparc-rtems4.12' 'target_alias=sparc-rtems4.12' '--with-project-root=../../' '--with-project-top=../../' 'RTEMS_BSP=erc32' 'RTEMS_CPU_MODEL=erc32' 'RTEMS_BSP_FAMILY=erc32' 'CFLAGS=-mcpu=cypress -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs' '--enable-rtems-root=../../erc32' '--with-project-top=../../' '--enable-rtemsbsp=erc32' '--cache-file=/dev/null --srcdir=../../rtems/c/src/ada-tests
configure: loading site script /usr/share/site/x86_64-unknown-linux-gnu
checking for gmake... gmake

```

However:  

```

gmake[4]: Entering directory '/scratch/git-rtems-testing/rtems/build-sparc-erc32-rtems/sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/ada-tests'
gmake[4]: Nothing to be done for 'all-am'.

```

**#3080** 3 years ago fixed arch/sparc Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago  
 Summary Infinite loop in SPARC `rtems_invalidate_multiple_instruction_lines()`

Description A  

```
#define CPU_INSTRUCTION_CACHE_ALIGNMENT 0
```

 is not a good idea in case the default range functions are used.

**#3082** 3 years ago fixed arch/powerpc Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 16 months ago  
 Summary Add 64-bit support for PowerPC

Description The QorIQ chips have more than 4GIB of memory available.

**#3083** 3 years ago fixed build Joel Sherrill Chris Johns 2 years ago  
 Summary parallel make not working

Description As reported on the mailing list, parallel make on the master is broken.

**#3084** 3 years ago fixed build Joel Sherrill Chris Johns 2 years ago  
 Summary Makefile recipe override warning has returned

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |       |              |                 |                 |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| <p>Descripti on</p> <p>The makefile overrides recipe warnings had disappeared with Chris' rework to improve parallelism. Unfortunately, one Makefile has had the warning return. To reproduce, complete a build with all tests enabled, then just type make &gt;/dev/null at the top of the build tree</p> <pre>[joel@rtbf64c rtems-work]\$ ./build_bsp sparc erc32 Using rtems for RTEMS source</pre> <pre>real 5m4.247s user 5m58.188s sys 1m34.959s 0 [joel@rtbf64c rtems-work]\$ cd b-erc32/ [joel@rtbf64c b-erc32]\$ make &gt;/dev/null Makefile:653: warning: overriding recipe for target `sprofiling01' Makefile:653: warning: ignoring old recipe for target `sprofiling01'</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | #3085 | 3 years ago | fixed | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| <p>Summar y</p> <p>Add hypervisor support for QorIQ BSPs</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| <p>Descripti on</p> <p>NXP provides a hypervisor (Topaz) for the QorIQ platform.</p> <p><a href="https://www.xes-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/NXP-Embedded-Hypervisor-for-QorIQ-Overview.pdf">https://www.xes-inc.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/NXP-Embedded-Hypervisor-for-QorIQ-Overview.pdf</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | #3087 | 3 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb     | likangbei       | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| <p>Summar y</p> <p>RSB rtems-gdb-7.12-1.cfg MD5 value is ERROR</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| <p>Descripti on</p> <pre>rtems-source-builder\rtems\config\tools\rtems-gdb-7.12-1.cfg line 16:%hash md5 gdb-7.12-sis-leon2-leon3.diff "fe29e7daaab3b70c99cda6925d8c0c5" is error "40670e05b7fc3868a405fb43138f3262" is right</pre> <p>TEST on WIN7+MSYS2</p> <p>My English is bad! Sorry</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | #3088 | 3 years ago | fixed | shell        | likangbei       | chrisj@...      | 2 years ago |
| <p>Summar y</p> <p>shell test in testsuites\samples\fileio many COMMANDS is Lost</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| <p>Descripti on</p> <pre>testsuites\samples\fileio test on atsam BSP init.c #define CONFIGURE_SHELL_COMMANDS_INIT #define CONFIGURE_SHELL_COMMANDS_ALL</pre> <p>but when press s -&gt; start shell only find three COMMANDS help alias time Other COMMANDS is Lost I remember that the previous version was normal</p> <p>Sorry My English is bad</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | #3089 | 3 years ago | fixed | fs           | Fan Deng        | Fan Deng        | 2 years ago |
| <p>Summar y</p> <p>Inconsistent blocking addressing in RFS</p> <p><b>Background</b> There are two ways to address a block in RFS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Via a single 32bit block number (bno)</li> <li>2. Via a group number(gno) and a bit offset (bit)</li> </ol> <p>They should be fully convertible (1-1 mapping). In other words, the equation to convert 1 to 2 should be unique within the RFS implementation.</p> <p><b>The bug</b> The RFS implementation contains two different conversions between 1 and 2.</p> <p><b>Details</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. In rtems_rfs_group_bitmap_alloc (rtems-rfs-group.c, line 172)</li> </ol> <pre>bno = gno * group_blocks + bit</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. In rtems_rfs_group_bitmap_alloc (rtems-rfs-group.c, line 228)</li> </ol> <pre>bno = gno * group_blocks + bit + 1 (via rtems_rfs_group_block() function)</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. In rtems_rfs_group_bitmap_free (rtems-rfs-group.c, line 283)</li> </ol> <pre>bno = gno * group_blocks + bit + 1 (RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE)</pre> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. In rtems_rfs_group_bitmap_test (rtems-rfs-group.c, line 332)</li> </ol> <pre>bno = gno * group_blocks + bit</pre> <p>To summarize, the implementation contains two ways of converting a bno to a (gno, bit) pair:</p> <p>Either:</p> <pre>bno = gno * group_blocks + bit</pre> <p>Or:</p> <pre>bno = gno * group_blocks + bit + 1</pre> <p><b>The Fix</b> The RFS implementation should consistently convert a bno to a (gno, bit) pair with:</p> <pre>bno = gno * group_blocks + bit + RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE</pre> <p>This is because the superblock is not accounted for in the block bitmaps. So places to change:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. rtems-rfs-group.c: all references to the conversion must be updated to use RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE explicitly.</li> <li>2. rtems_rfs_group_block converts the pair to bno via:</li> </ol> <pre>#define rtems_rfs_group_block(g, _b) (((g)-&gt;base) + (_b))</pre> <p>(_g)-&gt;base is calculated via rtems-rfs-format.c from:</p> <pre>#define rtems_rfs_block(fs, _grp, _blk) \ (((fs)-&gt;group_blocks) * (_grp)) + (_blk) + 1</pre> <p>The "+ 1" part should really be "+ RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE" to be logically correct. As RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE itself has a comment saying:</p> <pre>/**  * Number of blocks in the superblock. Yes I know it is a superblock and not  * superblocks but if for any reason this needs to change it is handled.  */ #define RTEMS_RFS_SUPERBLOCK_SIZE (1)</pre> | #3090 | 3 years ago | fixed | bsps         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| <p>Summar y</p> <p>Add BSP for i.MX 7</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| <p>Summar y</p> <p>Core Dump in powerpc-rtems4.12-ld</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | #3091 | 3 years ago | fixed | tool         | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| <p>Descripti on</p> <p>This appears to have been introduced by the new binutils. Impacts qemu prep and qemu prep-altivec BSPs.</p> <pre>gmake[8]: Entering directory `./data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-powerpc-qemu prep-rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/c/qemu prep/lib/libbsp/powerpc/motorola_powerpc/qemu_fakerom' powerpc-rtems4.12-ld -o qemu_fakerom.o qemu_fakerom.o qemu_fakeres.o --ofORMAT binary -nostdlib -Ttext 0xffff0000 --section-start=.romentry=0xffffffff gmake[8]: * [qemu_fakerom.bin] Segmentation fault</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | #3096 | 3 years ago | fixed | shell        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| <p>Summar y</p> <p>Shell internal commands should be public.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |       |              |                 |                 |             |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |               |             |               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| Description | A few of the functions held in <code>cpukit/libmisc/shell/internal.h</code> are useful in building system. For example <code>rtems_shell_register_monitor_commands()</code> and <code>rtems_shell_execute_cmd()</code> .                                                                      |       |             |               |             |               |
|             | The shell commands are important and systems may provide other scripting mechanisms, for example sequences in YAML files. Providing public access lets users know the functions are supported.                                                                                                |       |             |               |             |               |
| #3098       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | admin       | Chris Johns   | Amar Takhar | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Add new RTEMS repos to github.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |             |               |             |               |
|             | Please add:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |               |             |               |
| Description | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. rtems-docs.git</li> <li>2. rtems-release.git</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |               |             |               |
|             | to our github repos.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |               |             |               |
| #3099       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns   | Chris Johns | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add RTEMS FDT wrapper and shell command to libmisc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |               |             |               |
| Description | Provide a wrapper to the FDT library for use on RTEMS. The wrapper provides a simplified interface suitable for applications. The shell command provides access to registered FDT blobs so a user can search the tree like a file system and optionally read and write from device addresses. |       |             |               |             |               |
| #3100       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | arch/arm    | Chris Johns   | Chris Johns | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add Xilinx AXI I2C driver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |               |             |               |
| Description | Add a Xilinx AXI I2C driver.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |             |               |             |               |
| #3101       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | score       | Chris Johns   | Chris Johns | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add I2C Drivers for LM25066A, TMP112, ADS1113 and ADS1115                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |               |             |               |
|             | Add drivers for:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |             |               |             |               |
| Description | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LM25066A</li> <li>2. TMP112</li> <li>3. ADS1113</li> <li>4. ADS1115</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |               |             |               |
| #3102       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | tool        | Chris Johns   | Chris Johns | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | rtems-exeinfo does not decode ARM static constructors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |               |             |               |
| Description | The sections for ARM are not the same as other architectures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |               |             |               |
| #3103       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | tool        | Joel Sherrill | chrisj@...  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | rtems-tools on CentOS 7 Build Failure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |               |             |               |

A build failure for rtems-tools on the master has been reported on CentOS 7. This is my notes as I try to reproduce it.

```
[joel@localhost rtems-tools]$ ./waf configure Setting top to : /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools Setting out to : /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build Version : 4.12.78bbe4c1a31d (4.12) Checking for program 'python' : /usr/bin/python Checking for python version >= 2.6.6 : 2.7.5 Checking for 'gcc' (C compiler) : /usr/bin/gcc Checking for 'g++' (C++ compiler) : /usr/bin/g++ Checking for header alloca.h : yes Checking for header fcntl.h : yes Checking for header process.h : not found Checking for header stdlib.h : yes Checking for header string.h : yes Checking for header strings.h : yes Checking for header sys/file.h : yes Checking for header sys/stat.h : yes Checking for header sys/time.h : yes Checking for header sys/types.h : yes Checking for header sys/wait.h : yes Checking for headerunistd.h : yes Checking for header vfork.h : not found Checking for function getusage : yes Checking for program 'm4' : /usr/bin/m4 Checking for header sys/wait.h : yes Checking for function kill : yes Checking for 'gcc' (C compiler) : /usr/bin/gcc Checking for 'g++' (C++ compiler) : /usr/bin/g++ Checking for 'g++' (C++ compiler) : /usr/bin/g++ Checking for function open64 : not found Checking for function stat64 : not found 'configure' finished successfully (0.786s)
===== [joel@localhost rtems-tools]$ ./waf -j 1 --verbose Waf: Entering directory `./home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build' [ 88/151] Compiling rtemstoolkit/rld-process.cpp 11:58:16 runner ["/usr/bin/g++", '-pipe', '-g', '-O2', '-Wall', '-Wextra', '-pedantic', '-I./rtemstoolkit', '-I./rtemstoolkit', '-I./rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/libelf', '-I./rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/libelf', '-I./rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/common', '-I./rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/common', '-I./rtemstoolkit/libiberty', '-I./rtemstoolkit/libiberty', '-I./rtemstoolkit/libiberty', '-DHAVE_CONFIG_H=1', '-DRTEMS_VERSION=4.12"', '-DRTEMS_RELEASE=4.12.78bbe4c1a31d"', '-DFASTLZ_LEVEL=1', './rtemstoolkit/rld-process.cpp', '-c', '-o/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build/rtemstoolkit/rld-process.cpp.7.o'] In file included from ../rtemstoolkit/libiberty/libiberty.h:42:0,
```

```
from ../rtemstoolkit/rld-process.cpp:64:
../rtemstoolkit/libiberty/ansidecl.h:169:64: error: new declaration 'char* basename(const char*)'
# define ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(m) attribute ((nonnull (m)))
../rtemstoolkit/libiberty/libiberty.h:112:64: note: in expansion of macro 'ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL'
extern char *basename (const char *) ATTRIBUTE_RETURNS_NONNULL ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(1);
```

```
In file included from ../rtemstoolkit/rld-process.cpp:24:0: /usr/include/string.h:599:26: error: ambiguates old declaration 'const char* basename(const char*)'
extern "C++" const char *basename (const char *filename)
```

```
In file included from ../rtemstoolkit/libiberty/libiberty.h:42:0,
from ../rtemstoolkit/rld-process.cpp:64:
../rtemstoolkit/libiberty/ansidecl.h:169:64: error: declaration of 'int vasprintf(char, const char*, va_list tag*)' has a different exception specifier
# define ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(m) attribute ((nonnull (m)))
```

```
../rtemstoolkit/libiberty/ansidecl.h:198:80: note: in expansion of macro 'ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL'
# define ATTRIBUTE_PRINTF(m, n) attribute ((format (printf, m, n))) ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(m)
../rtemstoolkit/libiberty/libiberty.h:651:55: note: in expansion of macro 'ATTRIBUTE_PRINTF'
extern int vasprintf (char, const char *, va_list) ATTRIBUTE_PRINTF(2,0);
```

```
In file included from ../rtemstoolkit/rld-process.cpp:23:0: /usr/include/stdio.h:399:12: error: from previous declaration 'int vasprintf(char, const char*, va_list tag*) throw ()'
extern int vasprintf (char restrict ptr, const char *restrict f,
```

Descripti  
on

```
Waf: Leaving directory `./home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build' Build failed
-> task in 'rld' failed with exit status 1:
{task 23048432: cxx rld-process.cpp -> rld-process.cpp.7.o}
```

```
["/usr/bin/g++", '-pipe', '-g', '-O2', '-Wall', '-Wextra', '-pedantic', '-I./rtemstoolkit', '-I./rtemstoolkit', '-I./rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/libelf', '-I./rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/libelf', '-I./rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/common', '-I./rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/common', '-I./rtemstoolkit/libiberty', '-I./rtemstoolkit/libiberty', '-DHAVE_CONFIG_H=1', '-DRTEMS_VERSION=4.12"', '-DRTEMS_RELEASE=4.12.78bbe4c1a31d"', '-DFASTLZ_LEVEL=1', './rtemstoolkit/rld-process.cpp', '-c', '-o/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/build/rtemstoolkit/rld-process.cpp.7.o']
===== Looking down into libiberty.h, I picked on basename()
```

```
/* HAVE_DECL_* is a three-state macro: undefined, 0 or 1. If it is
undefined, we haven't run the autoconf check so provide the declaration without arguments. If it is 0, we checked and failed to find the declaration so
provide a fully prototyped one. If it is 1, we found it so don't provide any declaration at all. */
```

```
#if !HAVE_DECL_BASENAME
```

```
#if defined (GNU_LIBRARY )
```

|                     |                              |                    |                     |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| defined (linux) \   | defined (FreeBSD)            | defined (OpenBSD)  | defined (NetBSD) \  |
|                     | defined (CYGWIN)             | defined (CYGWIN32) | defined (MINGW32) \ |
| defined (DragonFly) | defined (HAVE_DECL_BASENAME) |                    |                     |

```
extern char *basename (const char *) ATTRIBUTE_RETURNS_NONNULL ATTRIBUTE_NONNULL(1); #else /* Do not allow basename to be used if there is no
prototype seen. We
either need to use the above prototype or have one from autoconf which would result in HAVE_DECL_BASENAME being set. */
```

```
#define basename basename_cannot_be_used_without_a_prototype #endif #endif ===== The native
CentOS 7 has this definition of basename:
```

```
# ifndef basename /* Return the file name within directory of FILENAME. We don't
declare the function if the `basename' macro is available (defined in <libgen.h>) which makes the XPG version of this function available. */
# ifdef CORRECT_ISO_CPP_STRING_H_PROTO extern "C++" char *basename (char *filename)
THROW asm ("basename") nonnull ((1));
extern "C++" const char *basename (const char *filename)
THROW asm ("basename") nonnull ((1));
# else extern char *basename (const char *filename) THROW nonnull ((1)); # endif # endif #endif
===== I think we are getting the C++ prototype from string.h and a conflicting C prototype from libiberty.h
```

|             |                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3109       | 3 years ago                                                                                                              | fixed | arch/riscv  | Sebastian Huber | Hesham Almatary | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Add RISC-V support                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Add RISC-V 32-bit tool chain to RSB consisting of Binutils, GCC, Newlib and GDB. Add CPU port and a basic simulator BSP. |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3111       | 3 years ago                                                                                                              | fixed | tool/newlib | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Newlib: Change time_t and clock_t integer types to 64-bit                                                                |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3112       | 3 years ago                                                                                                              | fixed | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | POSIX: Make pthread_mutex_t self-contained                                                                               |       |             |                 |                 |               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Change the POSIX mutex into a self-contained object using &lt;sys/lock.h&gt;, e.g.</p> <pre> typedef struct {     struct _Mutex_recursive_Control  _mutex;     unsigned int                      _flags;     struct _Scheduler_Control         *_scheduler;     __uint64_t                        _priority_ceiling; } pthread_mutex_t;                 </pre>                                                                             |
| <p><b>#3113</b> 3 years ago fixed posix Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Summary: POSIX: Make pthread_cond_t self-contained</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p>Change the POSIX condition variable into a self-contained object using &lt;sys/lock.h&gt;, e.g.</p> <pre> typedef struct {     struct _Condition_Control  _condition;     pthread_mutex_t           *_mutex;     clockid_t                  _clock; } pthread_cond_t;                 </pre>                                                                                                                                               |
| <p><b>#3114</b> 3 years ago fixed posix Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Summary: POSIX: Make pthread_barrier_t self-contained</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>Change the POSIX barrier into a self-contained object using &lt;sys/lock.h&gt;, e.g.</p> <pre> typedef struct {     struct _Thread_queue_Queue _queue;     unsigned int               _flags;     unsigned int               _count; } pthread_barrier_t;                 </pre>                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p><b>#3115</b> 3 years ago fixed posix Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Summary: POSIX: Make pthread_rwlock_t self-contained</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>Change the POSIX read-write lock into a self-contained object using &lt;sys/lock.h&gt;, e.g.</p> <pre> typedef struct {     struct _Thread_queue_Queue _queue;     unsigned int               _flags;     unsigned int               _readers; } pthread_rwlock_t;                 </pre>                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p><b>#3116</b> 3 years ago fixed posix Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Summary: POSIX: Make sem_t self-contained</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <p>Change the POSIX semaphore into a self-contained object using &lt;sys/lock.h&gt;, e.g.</p> <pre> typedef struct {     struct _Semaphore_Control _sem; } sem_t;                 </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p><b>#3117</b> 3 years ago fixed score Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Summary: score: Optimize _Thread_queue_Enqueue() timeout handling</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>Description: Use the Thread_queue_Context::enqueue_callout to do the timeout handling. This avoids the switch statement in _Thread_queue_Timeout(). It removes the thread queue dependency to _Thread_Timeout().</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p><b>#3121</b> 3 years ago fixed tool/newlib Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>Summary: clock() implementation in Newlib is broken</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <p>Description: Newlib uses _times_r() in clock(). The problem is that the _times_r() clock frequency is defined by sysconf(_SC_CLK_TCK). The clock frequency of clock() is the constant CLOCKS_PER_SEC.<br/>FreeBSD uses getrusage() for clock().</p>                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p><b>#3122</b> 3 years ago fixed bsps Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 13 months ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>Summary: Simplify and unify BSP_output_char</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>Description: The BSP_output_char should output a char and not mangle with high level processing, e.g. '\n' to '\r\n' translation. Move this translation to rtems_putc(). Remove it from all the BSP_output_char implementations.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p><b>#3123</b> 3 years ago wontfix tool/gdb Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>Summary: GDB 8.0.1 is broken on FreeBSD 11</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>Description: I tried to add the patches for 7.11, but this results in:</p> <pre> -----  --- gdb/gnulib/import/stddef.in.h.orig 2016-10-07 23:33:10.529558000 -0700  +++ gdb/gnulib/import/stddef.in.h      2016-10-07 23:33:23.824676000 -0700 ----- Patching file gdb/gnulib/import/stddef.in.h using Plan A... Hunk #1 failed at 82. 1 out of 1 hunks failed--saving rejects to gdb/gnulib/import/stddef.in.h.rej                 </pre> |
| <p><b>#3124</b> 3 years ago fixed score Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Summary: Ignore pshared attribute for POSIX semaphores</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>Description: Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p><b>#3125</b> 3 years ago fixed posix Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Summary: Accept PTHREAD_PROCESS_SHARED for POSIX mutexes</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>Description: Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p><b>#3126</b> 3 years ago fixed posix Sebastian Huber Sebastian Huber 2 years ago</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>Summary: Accept PTHREAD_PROCESS_SHARED for POSIX barriers</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <p>Description: Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|       |             |       |          |             |             |               |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3127 | 3 years ago | fixed | tool/gcc | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 19 months ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|

Summary MIPS tool build on Darwin (MacOS) fails.

Description This is the same bug that effects FreeBSD. For details see: [https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=66032](https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=66032) [https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=62097](https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=62097)

|       |             |       |      |             |            |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| #3128 | 3 years ago | fixed | tool | Chris Johns | chrisj@... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|

Summary RTEMS Tools covar does not build on Windows.

Description The following error has appeared on Windows:

```
In file included from ../rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/libelf/gelf.h:34:0,
                 from ../rtemstoolkit/rld-elf-types.h:29,
                 from ../rtemstoolkit/rld.h:72,
                 from ../rtemstoolkit/rld-process.h:31,
                 from ../tester/covoar/ObjdumpProcessor.h:16,
                 from ../tester/covoar/DesiredSymbols.h:18,
                 from ../tester/covoar/app_common.h:6,
                 from ../tester/covoar/app_common.cc:40:
../rtemstoolkit/elftoolchain/libelf/libelf.h:33:23: fatal error: sys/queue.h: No such file or directory
#include <sys/queue.h>
                 ^
compilation terminated.

Waf: Leaving directory `D:/opt/rtems/rsb.git/rtems/build/rth/rtems-tools.git/build'
```

|       |             |       |      |             |      |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|-------------|------|-------------|
| #3129 | 3 years ago | fixed | tool | Chris Johns | joel | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|-------------|------|-------------|

Summary RTEMS Tools covoar build fails on Windows

Description The following warnings and errors are present so the RSB tools do not finish and install:

```
[ 97/150] Compiling linkers/rtems-syms.cpp
[ 98/150] Compiling linkers/rtems-rapper.cpp
[ 99/150] Compiling linkers/rtems-exeinfo.cpp
In file included from ../rtemstoolkit/rld-files.cpp:30:0:
../rtemstoolkit/rld-files.cpp: In destructor 'virtual rld::files::~image::~image()':
../rtemstoolkit/rld.h:111:75: warning: throw will always call terminate() [-Wterminate]
    rld::error (_what, std::string (__FILE__) + ":" + to_string (__LINE__))
    ^
../rtemstoolkit/rld-files.cpp:256:15: note: in expansion of macro 'rld_error_at'
    throw rld_error_at ("references when destructing image");
    ^
../rtemstoolkit/rld.h:111:75: note: in C++11 destructors default to noexcept
    rld::error (_what, std::string (__FILE__) + ":" + to_string (__LINE__))
    ^
../rtemstoolkit/rld-files.cpp:256:15: note: in expansion of macro 'rld_error_at'
    throw rld_error_at ("references when destructing image");
    ^

[100/150] Compiling tester/covoar/app_common.cc
[101/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageFactory.cc
[102/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageMap.cc
[103/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageMapBase.cc
[104/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageRanges.cc
[105/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderBase.cc
[106/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderQEMU.cc
[107/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderRTEMS.cc
[108/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderSkyeye.cc
[109/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageReaderTSIM.cc
[110/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageWriterBase.cc
[111/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageWriterRTEMS.cc
[112/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageWriterSkyeye.cc
[113/150] Compiling tester/covoar/CoverageWriterTSIM.cc
[114/150] Compiling tester/covoar/DesiredSymbols.cc
[115/150] Compiling tester/covoar/ExecutableInfo.cc
[116/150] Compiling tester/covoar/Explanations.cc
[117/150] Compiling tester/covoar/GcovData.cc
[118/150] Compiling tester/covoar/GcovFunctionData.cc
[119/150] Compiling tester/covoar/ObjdumpProcessor.cc
../tester/covoar/DesiredSymbols.cc: In member function 'void Coverage::DesiredSymbols::determineSourceLines(Coverage::CoverageRanges*, Coverage::ExecutableInfo)':
../tester/covoar/DesiredSymbols.cc:517:36: error: 'realpath' was not declared in this scope
    realpath( inputBuffer, rpath );
    ^

Waf: Leaving directory `D:/opt/rtems/rtems-tools.git/build'
Build failed
-> task in 'ccovoar' failed with exit status 1 (run with -v to display more information)
```

|       |             |       |     |             |            |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|
| #3130 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Chris Johns | chrisj@... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|------------|-------------|

Summary RTEMS Doxygen.in latex output does not build

Description Doxygen latex output on sync.rtems.org does not build.

Description Does latex output build on any host? If so which hosts and what tool combination.

If it does not build we should consider defaulting the setting for latex output to "no".

|       |             |       |    |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3132 | 3 years ago | fixed | fs | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Add reference counting to file descriptors

The use of a file descriptor after or during a close() operation may result in a **use after free**. Finding such errors in applications is difficult. Especially in SMP systems using the highly dynamic libbsd network stack.

The file descriptor objects reside in a table with a application configuration defined size. So, the storage of a file descriptor object is always present, only the referenced file system node may change over time. The file system nodes may use an internal reference counting, which is independent of the file descriptors.

To implement reference counting for the file descriptors add a bit field for the reference count to the rtems\_libio\_t::flags and use atomic operations to maintain the flags.

Each operation using a file descriptor should perform a sequence like this:

```
int op( int fd, ... )
{
    rtems_libio_t *iop;
    unsigned int  flags;

    if ( (uint32_t) fd >= rtems_libio_number_iops ) {
        rtems_set_errno_and_return_minus_one( EBADF );
    }

    iop = rtems_libio_iop( fd );
    flags = rtems_libio_iop_hold( iop );

    if ( ( flags & LIBIO_FLAGS_OPEN ) == 0 ) {
        rtems_libio_iop_drop( _iop );
        rtems_set_errno_and_return_minus_one( EBADF );
    }

    do_op( iop, ... );
    rtems_libio_iop_drop( iop );
    return 0;
}
```

A close() should return -1 with EBUSY in case the file descriptor is referenced. In this case, no close operation will be performed.

|       |             |       |    |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3133 | 3 years ago | fixed | fs | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Remove rtems\_libio\_t::driver

Description Remove unused rtems\_libio\_t::driver member.

|       |             |       |    |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3134 | 3 years ago | fixed | fs | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Remove LIBIO\_FLAGS\_CREATE

Description Remove unused LIBIO\_FLAGS\_CREATE flag.

|       |             |       |       |                 |          |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|-------------|
| #3135 | 3 years ago | fixed | admin | Sebastian Huber | amar@... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|----------|-------------|

Summary Devel mailing list doesn't work and Git push impossible due to disk full

I got this:

```
git push
Counting objects: 18, done.
Delta compression using up to 12 threads.
Compressing objects: 100% (17/17), done.
Writing objects: 100% (18/18), 1.68 KiB | 0 bytes/s, done.
Total 18 (delta 16), reused 0 (delta 0)
remote: error: file write error (No space left on device)
remote: fatal: unable to write sha1 file
error: remote unpack failed: unpack-objects abnormal exit
To ssh://dispatch.rtems.org/data/git/rtems.git
! [remote rejected]      upstream -> master (unpacker error)
error: failed to push some refs to 'ssh://sebh@dispatch.rtems.org/data/git/rtems.git'
```

We have on dispatch.rtems.org:

| Filesystem     | Size | Used | Avail | Capacity | Mounted on |
|----------------|------|------|-------|----------|------------|
| /dev/gpt/root0 | 88G  | 82G  | -600M | 101%     | /          |

|       |             |       |    |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3136 | 3 years ago | fixed | fs | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Use FIFO for file descriptor free list

Description Currently, the free list of file descriptors is organized as a LIFO. In erroneous systems which use a file descriptor after a call to close(), this increases the likelihood that this error is undetected due to the prompt re-use of the file descriptor. The use of a FIFO has the benefit that free file descriptors remain on the free list as long as possible. This increases the time frame in which an invalid use of a closed file descriptor returns an error status.

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3137 | 3 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Accept PTHREAD\_PROCESS\_SHARED for POSIX condition variables

Description Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.

|       |             |       |      |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3139 | 3 years ago | fixed | bsps | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Remove old ISR parameter from Clock\_driver\_support\_install\_isr() and make it optional

Description The old ISR is not used by the clock driver shell.

|       |             |       |       |             |                   |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| #3140 | 3 years ago | fixed | score | Chris Johns | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|

Summary CPU Kit broken with --enable-rtems-debug

Building with:

```
.../rtems.git/configure --target=arm-rtems4.12 --prefix=/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/4.12 --disable-networking --enable-rtemsbsp=beagleboneblack --enable-maintainer-mode --enable-rtems-debug
```

results in an error:

```
gmake[5]: Entering directory '/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/bsps/beagleboneblack/arm-rtems4.12/c/beagleboneblack/cpukit/score'
arm-rtems4.12-gcc -pipe -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I. -I../cpukit/../../../../beagleboneblack/lib/include -mcpu=cortex-a8 -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT src/libscore_a-semaphore.o -MD -MP -MF src/.deps/libscore_a-semaphore.Tpo -c -o src/libscore_a-semaphore.o `test -f 'src/semaphore.c' || echo '/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/'`src/semaphore.c
In file included from /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/semaphore.c:21:0:
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/semaphore.c: In function '_Semaphore_Post':
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/semaphore.c:134:27: error: 'UINT_MAX' undeclared (first use in this function); did you mean 'UINT8_MAX'?
    _Assert( sem->count < UINT_MAX );
                   ^
../../../../cpukit/../../../../beagleboneblack/lib/include/rtems/score/assert.h:67:12: note: in definition of macro '_Assert'
    ( ( _e ) ? \
      ^
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/../../../../cpukit/score/src/semaphore.c:134:27: note: each undeclared identifier is reported only once for each function it appears in
    _Assert( sem->count < UINT_MAX );
                   ^
../../../../cpukit/../../../../beagleboneblack/lib/include/rtems/score/assert.h:67:12: note: in definition of macro '_Assert'
    ( ( _e ) ? \
      ^
gmake[5]: *** [Makefile:4571: src/libscore_a-semaphore.o] Error 1
```

We need the `rtems-bsp-builder` to be run on a regular basis to catch these errors.

Tools are:

```
$ /opt/work/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc --version
arm-rtems4.12-gcc (GCC) 7.2.0 20170814 (RTEMS 4.12, RSB e6d0a8bae6d16eba605370c11a5928b797820bb-modified, Newlib 2.5.0.20170818)
```

|       |             |       |     |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3141 | 3 years ago | fixed | doc | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: Change the BSP Howto's name to something smaller.

The BSP Howto's current name is:

**RTEMS BSP and Device Driver Development Guide**

This is long and causes problems in the PDF output. Change the name to:

**RTEMS BSP and Driver Guide**

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3142 | 3 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary: POSIX: Reduce size of pthread\_once\_t and make it zero-initialized

A zero-initialized pthread\_once\_t reduces the ROM usage of RTEMS applications, since the global pthread\_once\_t objects may reside in the BSS section.

|       |             |       |       |             |                   |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| #3148 | 3 years ago | fixed | posix | Chris Johns | joel.sherrill@... | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|

Summary: PSXRDWRV Test failure on Beaglebone Black

Running `rtems-test` with a recent u-boot and a current master this failure is reported:

```
] RTEMS Beagleboard: am335x-based
]
]
] *** BEGIN OF TEST PSXRDWRV ***
] writev bad file descriptor -- EBADF
] writev error 1: 22=Invalid argument
] Error during error test!!!!
```

|       |             |         |          |             |             |               |
|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3152 | 3 years ago | wontfix | arch/arm | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 19 months ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|

Summary: Beaglebone Black crashes on u-boot master build.

The crash with a Linux type image and no FDT is:

```

] ## Booting kernel from Legacy Image at 82000000 ...
] Image Name: RTEMS
] Image Type: ARM Linux Kernel Image (gzip compressed)
] Data Size: 60886 Bytes = 59.5 KiB
] Load Address: 80000000
] Entry Point: 80000000
] Verifying Checksum ... OK
] Uncompressing Kernel Image ... OK
]
] Starting kernel ...
]
] data abort
]
] MAYBE you should read doc/README.arm-unaligned-accesses
]
] pc : [<8000010c>] lr : [<800000ac>]
] sp : 80101000 ip : 0000000c fp : 9f35ac28
] r10: 9f3ad0f4 r9 : 00000000 r8 : 9f238f40
] r7 : 00000000 r6 : 80000100 r5 : 00000e05 r4 : 60000193
] r3 : 9f238fe0 r2 : 80000100 r1 : 00000e05 r0 : 60000193
] Flags: nzcw IRQs off FIQs on Mode SVC_32
] Resetting CPU ...
    
```

Descripti  
on

and the code is:

```

BSP_START_TEXT_SECTION void bsp_start_hook_0(void)
{
}
80000104: e12ffffe bx lr

80000108 <bsp_start_hook_1>:
BSP_START_TEXT_SECTION static inline arm_a8core_start_set_vector_base(void)
{
/*
 * Do not use bsp_vector_table_begin == 0, since this will get optimized away.
 */
if (bsp_vector_table_end != bsp_vector_table_size) {
80000108: e3002040 movw r2, #64 ; 0x40
8000010c: e3003040 movw r3, #64 ; 0x40
80000110: e3482000 movt r2, #32768 ; 0x8000
80000114: e3403000 movt r3, #0
80000118: e1520003 cmp r2, r3
    
```

|       |             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3153 | 3 years ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Accept PTHREAD\_PROCESS\_SHARED for POSIX rwlocks

Description Since we have only one process, sharing between processes is trivial.

|       |             |       |             |            |               |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|
| #3157 | 3 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Jeff Mayes | Joel Sherrill | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|-------------|

Summary PowerPC tools don't build on 32-bit hosts

Description Using RSB and trying to build PowerPC. Updated RSB just a few days ago. i386 and arm build successfully, but PowerPC fails.  
 configure:3662: checking for suffix of object files configure:3684: /opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/build/./gcc/xgcc -B/opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/build/./gcc/ -nostdinc -B/opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/build/powerpc-rtems4.12/me6500/m64/newlib/ -isystem /opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/build/powerpc-rtems4.12/me6500/m64/newlib/targ-include -isystem /opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/gcc-7.2.0/newlib/libc/include -B/desk/rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/bin/ -B/desk/rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/lib/ -isystem /desk/rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/include -isystem /desk/rtems/powerpc-rtems4.12/sys-include -mcpu=e6500 -m64 -c -g -O2 confstest.c >&5 Assembler messages: Fatal error: -a64 unsupported configure:3688: \$? = 1 configure: failed program was: | /\* confdefs.h \*/ | #define PACKAGE\_NAME "GNU C Runtime Library" | #define PACKAGE\_TARNAME "libgcc" | #define PACKAGE\_VERSION "1.0" | #define PACKAGE\_STRING "GNU C Runtime Library 1.0" | #define PACKAGE\_BUGREPORT "" | #define PACKAGE\_URL "http://www.gnu.org/software/libgcc/" | /\* end confdefs.h. \*/ | | int | main () | { | | ; | return 0; | } configure:3702: error: in '/opt/rtems-tools/rsb/rtems/build/powerpc-rtems4.12-gcc-7.2.0-newlib-2.5.0.20170818-i686-pc-cygwin-1/build/powerpc-rtems4.12/me6500/m64/libgcc': configure:3705: error: cannot compute suffix of object files: cannot compile

|       |             |       |             |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3158 | 3 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary Examples v2 does not build

Description Updating waf breaks the rootfs. Add rootfs support to [rtems-waf.git](https://github.com/rtems-waf).

|       |             |       |             |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3159 | 3 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary Examples v2 trace linker ini files reference non-existing dump-on-error

Description Remove the dump-on-error option.

|       |             |       |             |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3160 | 3 years ago | fixed | unspecified | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary Trace linker score support is broken

The trace linker needs to be updated to build. I am not sure which bit is broken. Building the tools gives:

```
[ 7/15] Compiling build/arm-rtems4.12-beagleboneblack/hello/both_hello/test.c.2.o
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:134:13: error: 'Thread_queue_Flush_callout' undeclared here (not in a
function); did you mean 'Thread_queue_Flush_filter'?
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (Thread_queue_Flush_callout), "Thread_queue_Flush_callout" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      Thread_queue_Flush_filter
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:140:13: error: 'CORE_mutex_Status' undeclared here (not in a function);
did you mean 'CORE_mutex_Control'?
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (CORE_mutex_Status), "CORE_mutex_Status" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      CORE_mutex_Control
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:143:19: error: unknown type name 'CORE_mutex_Attributes'
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (const CORE_mutex_Attributes*), "const CORE_mutex_Attributes*" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:160:13: error: 'CORE_mutex_API_mp_support_callout' undeclared here (not
in a function)
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (CORE_mutex_API_mp_support_callout), "CORE_mutex_API_mp_support_callout" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:321:13: error: 'Objects_Locations' undeclared here (not in a function);
did you mean 'Objects_Information'?
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      Objects_Information
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:321:31: error: expected expression before ')' token
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:342:31: error: expected expression before ')' token
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:359:31: error: expected expression before ')' token
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:368:31: error: expected expression before ')' token
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:443:31: error: expected expression before ')' token
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (Objects_Locations*), "Objects_Locations*" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:548:13: error: 'Thread_Start_types' undeclared here (not in a function);
did you mean 'Thread_Start'?
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (Thread_Start_types), "Thread_Start_types" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      Thread_Start
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:570:13: error: 'Thread_blocking_operation_States' undeclared here (not in
a function); did you mean 'Thread_queue_Operations'?
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ( sizeof (Thread_blocking_operation_States), "Thread_blocking_operation_States" ),
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      Thread_queue_Operations
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c: In function 'rtdld_pg_printk_entry':
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:678:3: warning: implicit declaration of function 'printk'; did you mean
'printf'? [-Wimplicit-function-declaration]
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      printk (">>> %s (0x%08x)\n", func_name, func_addr);
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      printf
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c: At top level:
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:742:48: error: expected declaration specifiers or '...' before
'Thread_queue_Flush_callout'
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: void __CORE_mutex_Flush(CORE_mutex_Control* a1, Thread_queue_Flush_callout a2, uint32_t
a3);
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:743:55: error: expected declaration specifiers or '...' before
'Thread_queue_Flush_callout'
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: void __real_CORE_mutex_Flush(CORE_mutex_Control* a1, Thread_queue_Flush_callout a2,
uint32_t a3);
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:744:55: error: expected declaration specifiers or '...' before
'Thread_queue_Flush_callout'
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: void __wrap_CORE_mutex_Flush(CORE_mutex_Control* a1, Thread_queue_Flush_callout a2,
uint32_t a3);
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: hello-deep.c:757:1: error: unknown type name 'CORE_mutex_Status'; did you mean
'CORE_mutex_Control'?
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: CORE_mutex_Status __CORE_mutex_Initialize(CORE_mutex_Control* a1, Thread_Control* a2,
const CORE_mutex_Attributes* a3, bool a4);
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc:      ^~~~~~
/Users/chris/development/rtems/4.12/bin/arm-rtems4.12-gcc: CORE_mutex_Control
```

Descripti  
on

This is a snip of the errors.

| #           | Age                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Status | Priority    | Assignee        | Reporter        | Created     |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3163       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed  | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Add I2C device driver for temperature sensor LM75A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3166       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed  | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | New default ticket assignee: NeedsReview?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description | We have to many tickets with an unclear state if someone is working on them. One problem is that the tickets are assigned to a real person by default. Assign the tickets to a virtual person NeedsReview? to make it clear that this ticket has nobody assigned which can resolve it. |        |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3167       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed  | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Internal status codes must not depend on RTEMS_POSIX_API                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description | The internal status codes encode a Classic rtems_status_code and error codes used by the POSIX and C11/C++11 APIs. In case the POSIX API is disabled, the C11/C++11 support must still work.                                                                                           |        |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3168       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed  | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Simplify POSIX_API_Control                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |             |                 |                 |             |
| Description | There is no need to have a copy of the thread attributes used for the pthread_create() in POSIX_API_Control::Attributes. This is at least in line with Linux.                                                                                                                          |        |             |                 |                 |             |
| #3170       | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed  | unspecified | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago |
| Summary     | Use BSP_output_char via RTEMS printer or simple console driver for test output by default                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |             |                 |                 |             |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| <p>Test runs with a interrupt driven console driver result in unreliable test outcomes.</p> <p>Problem was noticed with test runs on Microzed, for example libtest/block08:</p> <p>The test prints:</p> <pre>** END OF TEST BLOCK 8 ***</pre> <p>The <code>rtems-test</code> command marks the result as a failure. There is a single <code>*</code> missing from the start of the line. I attach the full test trace.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#3171</td> <td>3 years ago</td> <td>fixed</td> <td>tool/gcc</td> <td>Chris Johns</td> <td>Chris Johns</td> <td>19 months ago</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | #3171       | 3 years ago | fixed       | tool/gcc        | Chris Johns              | Chris Johns              | 19 months ago |
| #3171                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 years ago | fixed       | tool/gcc    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 19 months ago            |               |
| <p>Summary: RSB GCC does not build on High Sierra and APFS</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <p>Description: The issue has been reported upstream as <a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=81797">https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=81797</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#3172</td> <td>3 years ago</td> <td>fixed</td> <td>arch/i386</td> <td>Chris Johns</td> <td>Chris Johns</td> <td>2 years ago</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | #3172       | 3 years ago | fixed       | arch/i386       | Chris Johns              | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago   |
| #3172                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 years ago | fixed       | arch/i386   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago              |               |
| <p>Summary: i386 PC BSP does not reset when bsp_reset is called.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <p>Description: Removal of the Edison support removed the standard PC reset using the keyboard controller rather than the specific Edison support.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#3173</td> <td>3 years ago</td> <td>fixed</td> <td>arch/arm</td> <td>Chris Johns</td> <td>Chris Johns</td> <td>2 years ago</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | #3173       | 3 years ago | fixed       | arch/arm        | Chris Johns              | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago   |
| #3173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 years ago | fixed       | arch/arm    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago              |               |
| <p>Summary: Xilinx AXI I2C driver IP race condition causes clock glitch.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <p>Description: The Xilinx AXI I2C IP has a race condition when the PIRQ read FIFO level is reached and the clock is throttling.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#3174</td> <td>3 years ago</td> <td>fixed</td> <td>posix</td> <td>Sebastian Huber</td> <td>Sebastian Huber</td> <td>2 years ago</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | #3174       | 3 years ago | fixed       | posix           | Sebastian Huber          | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| #3174                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 years ago | fixed       | posix       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago              |               |
| <p>Summary: Remove rtems_pthread_attribute_compare()</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <p>Description: The rtems_pthread_attribute_compare() function is undocumented and used only in one test. Move it to the test.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#3175</td> <td>3 years ago</td> <td>fixed</td> <td>score</td> <td>Sebastian Huber</td> <td>Sebastian Huber</td> <td>19 months ago</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | #3175       | 3 years ago | fixed       | score           | Sebastian Huber          | Sebastian Huber          | 19 months ago |
| #3175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 years ago | fixed       | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 19 months ago            |               |
| <p>Summary: Merge FreeBSD timecounter changes from 2015-01-20 to now</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#3176</td> <td>3 years ago</td> <td>fixed</td> <td>tool/newlib</td> <td>Joel Sherrill</td> <td>Joel Sherrill</td> <td>20 months ago</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | #3176       | 3 years ago | fixed       | tool/newlib     | Joel Sherrill            | Joel Sherrill            | 20 months ago |
| #3176                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 years ago | fixed       | tool/newlib | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 20 months ago            |               |
| <p>Summary: <a href="#">getreent</a> in <code>libc.a</code> and generated by <code>confdefs.h</code></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <p>Description: Some applications are getting duplicate symbol definitions for <code>getreent()</code>. <a href="#">One of the examples-v2 programs is doing this. It is because there are two bodies for this method -- one from <code>confdefs.h</code> and another from <code>newlib</code>.</a></p> <p><a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg01020.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg01020.html</a> addresses the issues and needs to be incorporated by the RSB.</p> <p><a href="https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg01019.html">https://sourceware.org/ml/newlib/2017/msg01019.html</a> is a cleanup that was spotted at the same time. It can be picked up by a newlib snapshot.</p> |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#3177</td> <td>3 years ago</td> <td>fixed</td> <td>doc</td> <td>Joel Sherrill</td> <td>Chris Johns</td> <td>2 years ago</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | #3177       | 3 years ago | fixed       | doc             | Joel Sherrill            | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago   |
| #3177                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 years ago | fixed       | doc         | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago              |               |
| <p>Summary: Replace/update POSIX Compliance Guide</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <p>Description: The POSIX Compliance Guide was never converted from texinfo. Beyond that, it is out of date and follows the outline of the printed version of the POSIX standard which no one sees anymore. This ticket proposes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. new Sphinx document</li> <li>2. contents generated from POSIX API tracking spreadsheet (CSV)</li> <li>3. outline per <code>.h</code> file, not functional area</li> <li>4. use bullets, not tables so easier to format</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#3178</td> <td>3 years ago</td> <td>fixed</td> <td>tool/gcc</td> <td>Joel Sherrill</td> <td>Joel Sherrill &lt;joel@...&gt;</td> <td>2 years ago</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | #3178       | 3 years ago | fixed       | tool/gcc        | Joel Sherrill            | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 2 years ago   |
| #3178                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 years ago | fixed       | tool/gcc    | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 2 years ago              |               |
| <p>Summary: Update sh-rtems4.12 bset to use rtems-default (using old gcc)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <p>Description: I built a toolset and all BSPs on Centos 7 after switching this to rtems-default.bset again. There was no comment indicating why it was using an older gcc so I assume something has been fixed.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>#3179</td> <td>3 years ago</td> <td>fixed</td> <td>posix</td> <td>Joel Sherrill</td> <td>Sebastian Huber</td> <td>2 years ago</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | #3179       | 3 years ago | fixed       | posix           | Joel Sherrill            | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| #3179                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3 years ago | fixed       | posix       | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago              |               |
| <p>Summary: New warnings from Time Changes</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |             |             |                 |                          |                          |               |

New warnings after picking up your recent commits. How are you checking for warnings?

```

../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/posix/src/pthreadattrdefault.c:58:5: warning: initialization discards 'const' qualifier from pointer target type [-Wdiscarded-qualifiers]
    &_POSIX_Threads_Default_attributes.affinitysetpreallocated,
    ^
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/posix/src/adjtime.c: In function 'adjtime':
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/posix/src/adjtime.c:85:16: warning: passing argument 1 of '_TOD_Adjust' from incompatible pointer type [-Wincompatible-pointer-types]
    _TOD_Adjust( &delta_as_timestamp );
    ^
In file included from ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/posix/src/adjtime.c:28:0:
../../../../../../../../erc32/lib/include/rtems/score/todimpl.h:287:6: note: expected 'const struct timespec *' but argument is of type 'Timestamp_Control * {aka long long int *}'
void _TOD_Adjust(
    ^
sparc-rtems4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U')
sparc-rtems4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U')
sparc-rtems4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U')
sparc-rtems4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U')
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c: In function '_times':
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c:60:31: warning: passing argument 1 of '_TOD_Get_zero_based_uptime' from incompatible pointer type [-Wincompatible-pointer-types]
    _TOD_Get_zero_based_uptime( &binuptime );
    ^
In file included from ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c:35:0:
../../../../cpukit/../../../../erc32/lib/include/rtems/score/todimpl.h:215:20: note: expected 'Timestamp_Control * {aka long long int *}' but argument is of type 'struct bintime *'
    static inline void _TOD_Get_zero_based_uptime(
    ^
../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c:71:55: warning: passing argument 2 of '_Thread_Get_CPU_time_used' from incompatible pointer type [-Wincompatible-pointer-types]
    _Thread_Get_CPU_time_used( _Thread_Get_executing(), &bin_cpu_time_used );
    ^
In file included from ../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../cpukit/libcsupport/src/_times.c:37:0:
../../../../cpukit/../../../../erc32/lib/include/rtems/score/threadimpl.h:906:6: note: expected 'Timestamp_Control * {aka long long int *}' but argument is of type 'struct bintime *'
    void _Thread_Get_CPU_time_used(
    ^

```

Descripti  
on

|         |                                                                     |       |       |               |                 |               |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3180   | 3 years ago                                                         | fixed | build | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary | ar warning: 'u' modifier ignored since 'D' is the default (see 'U') |       |       |               |                 |               |

Remove this warning

```
sparc-rtems4.12-ar: `u' modifier ignored since `D' is the default (see `U')
```

|         |                                                                 |       |       |               |                          |             |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|
| #3181   | 3 years ago                                                     | fixed | build | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Various cc1plus warnings for "valid for C/ObjC but not for C++" |       |       |               |                          |             |

Fix these

```

cc1plus: warning: command line option '-Wmissing-prototypes' is valid for C/ObjC but not for C++
cc1plus: warning: command line option '-Wimplicit-function-declaration' is valid for C/ObjC but not for C++
cc1plus: warning: command line option '-Wstrict-prototypes' is valid for C/ObjC but not for C++
cc1plus: warning: command line option '-Wnested-externs' is valid for C/ObjC but not for C++

```

|         |                                                              |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3182   | 3 years ago                                                  | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | CLOCK_REALTIME timeout implementation is not POSIX compliant |       |       |                 |                 |             |

Changes of the CLOCK\_REALTIME must trigger absolute timeouts. This is not the case. There is no test for this in RTEMS.

|         |                                  |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3185   | 3 years ago                      | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Change uptime seconds to int32_t |       |       |                 |                 |             |

The use of a 64-bit integer for the uptime seconds is overkill. Use int32\_t instead for \_Timecounter\_Time\_uptime. Change derived APIs, e.g. rtems\_clock\_get\_uptime\_seconds().

|         |                             |       |       |               |                 |             |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3187   | 3 years ago                 | fixed | build | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | smptests/Makefile.am Issues |       |       |               |                 |             |

There appear to be two issues in smptests/Makefile.am:

1. smppsaffinity0[12] are listed twice. This causes a warning. I am unsure if they should always be built or only when POSIX is enabled.
2. smppsmutex01 is listed in the "HAS\_POSIX" section. Aren't POSIX mutexes always on now so this test should not be inside the conditional?

|         |                            |       |             |               |               |             |
|---------|----------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| #3188   | 3 years ago                | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Add C11 Threading Examples |       |             |               |               |             |

C11 is new and we need to provide examples.

|         |                                          |       |             |               |                 |             |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3189   | 3 years ago                              | fixed | tool/newlib | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | MUTEX_INITIALIZER missing braces warning |       |             |               |                 |             |

Hi

Multiple tests have this warning. Appears to be something not quite right in the newlib .h files.

```
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/pthread/pthread_mutex_unlock.c:27:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/pthread/pthread_mutex_trylock.c:27:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/pthread/pthread_mutex_timedlock.c:30:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/pthread/pthread_mutex_lock.c:27:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/pthread/pthread_mutex_init.c:27:31: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/pthread/pthread_mutex_destroy.c:27:28: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/pthread/pthread_cond_wait.c:28:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxhdrs/pthread/pthread_cond_timedwait.c:28:27: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxautoinit02/init.c:33:25: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxautoinit01/init.c:29:28: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxautoinit01/init.c:28:28: warning: missing braces around initializer [-Wmissing-braces]
21 ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psx0
```

Description

Table with 7 columns: ID, Age, Status, Type, Author, Assignee, Date. Row: #3190, 3 years ago, fixed, tool, Chris Johns, Chris Johns, 2 years ago.

Summary RTEMS Tester covoar does not link on MacOS

Description The executables do not link on MacOS.

Table with 7 columns: ID, Age, Status, Type, Author, Assignee, Date. Row: #3191, 3 years ago, fixed, tool, Chris Johns, Joel Sherrill, 2 years ago.

Summary RTEMS Tester covoar dies with no arguments.

Running covoar terminate with an unhandled exception with no arguments on the command line:

```
$ ./build/tester/covoar/covoar
error missing option: target -T
Usage: ./build/tester/covoar/covoar [-v] -T TARGET -f FORMAT [-E EXPLANATIONS] -l EXECUTABLE coverage1 ... coverageN
--OR--
Usage: ./build/tester/covoar/covoar [-v] -T TARGET -f FORMAT [-E EXPLANATIONS] -e EXE_EXTENSION -c COVERAGEFILE_EXTENSION EXECUTABLE1 ... EXECUTABLE2

-v verbose at initialization
-T TARGET target name
-f FORMAT coverage file format (RTEMS, QEMU, TSIM or Skyeeye)
-E EXPLANATIONS name of file with explanations
-s SYMBOLS_FILE name of file with symbols of interest
-l EXECUTABLE name of executable to get symbols from
-e EXE_EXTENSION extension of the executables to analyze
-c COVERAGEFILE_EXTENSION extension of the coverage files to analyze
-g GCNOS_LIST name of file with list of *.gcno files
-p PROJECT_NAME name of the project
-C ConfigurationFileName name of configuration file
-O Output_Directory name of output directory (default=.
libc+abi.dylib: terminating with uncaught exception of type std::__1::basic_string<char, std::__1::char_traits<char>, std::__1::allocator<char>>
Abort trap: 6
```

Description

Table with 7 columns: ID, Age, Status, Type, Author, Assignee, Date. Row: #3198, 3 years ago, fixed, dev/serial, Sebastian Huber, Sebastian Huber, 2 years ago.

Summary Add lazy update of line control and baud divisor to NS16550 serial driver

Description Updates of the line control and baud divisor while transfers are in progress may lead to unpredictable behaviour on some chips. Perform the updates only if necessary.

Table with 7 columns: ID, Age, Status, Type, Author, Assignee, Date. Row: #3200, 3 years ago, fixed, unspecified, Joel Sherrill, Sebastian Huber, 2 years ago.

Summary m32c tests don't build -- test\_context too large

Description ../../../../../../../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/tmtests/tmfine01/init.c:58:21: error: size of variable 'test\_instance' is too large

static test\_context test\_instance;

FWIW I marked this as unspecified because this is just a generic small target issue.

Table with 7 columns: ID, Age, Status, Type, Author, Assignee, Date. Row: #3201, 3 years ago, fixed, arch/epiphany, Joel Sherrill, Joel Sherrill <joe@...>, 2 years ago.

Summary epiphany tools checksum error

I assume this is a side-effect of the recent checksum changes. If that's the case, it just needs to be updated. Otherwise, it is a more serious error.
download: (full) https://github.com/adapteva/epiphany-gcc/archive/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip -> sources/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip download: https://github.com/adapteva/epiphany-gcc/archive/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip -> sources/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip
redirect: https://codeoad.github.com/adapteva/epiphany-gcc/zip/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72 redirect: https://codeoad.github.com/adapteva/epiphany-gcc/zip/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72
checksums: f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip: 4d911e7bff4f1827dd7712669d20e4a1bf02806df0fae113ff0e7d13466bef2e => 2b2034fd12f2fd5108205ade66400c175ede8cef8141a38ae03fc78bf2d65325 warning: checksum error: f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip error: checksum failure file: sources/f7051762470c42ce7f01baa7edeb113d51c7dd72.zip

Table with 7 columns: ID, Age, Status, Type, Author, Assignee, Date. Row: #3202, 3 years ago, fixed, arch/or1k, Joel Sherrill, Joel Sherrill <joe@...>, 2 years ago.

Summary or1k tools build error

I assume this is a side-effect of recent checksum changes. Otherwise, there is a serious problem.
download: (full) https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/gdb/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff -> patches/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff download: https://git.rtems.org/rtems-tools/plain/tools/4.12/gdb/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff -> patches/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff checksums: gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff: 0b8b2a23c7d1592315fe0130188f457c80f8b1e26645535bed091a5e0671682dc44a1987d00e6939a1b1c562c7579404db43183e666c29c2b479446aa61ca4f6 => 4c44afec9c00a45b9322d787da3796f3294f207ddae9fe9faab3327b6991ac75 warning: checksum error: gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff error: checksum failure file: patches/gdb-7.11-sis-leon2-leon3.diff

Table with 7 columns: ID, Age, Status, Type, Author, Assignee, Date. Row: #3203, 3 years ago, fixed, admin, Amar Takhar, Amar Takhar, 19 months ago.

Summary Upgrade trac to fix numerous problems.

There are a ton of issues going on with trac that need to be resolved. The two major ones are:

Description

- The ticket commenter emails people who aren't a trac user. This may require a custom modification.
- The always\_email setting is taking things too literally and always sending emails even if it shouldn't.
- The Git plug-in consistently spins, floods the jail with processes then the site dies.
- Frequent, strange and random crashes.
  - This one is not a huge deal since it's just that request process users won't even notice when this happens.

Upgrading trac is a weeklong project usually I will start preparing for it and update here.

If anyone has any feature requests now is the time to do it!

|         |                         |            |      |               |             |              |
|---------|-------------------------|------------|------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| #3204   | 3 years ago             | worksforme | tool | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 5 months ago |
| Summary | Exception in rtems-test |            |      |               |             |              |

Note: No category for rtems-tools.

My first attempt to send run logs didn't go so well. This was a weird failure mode. It didn't exit but had to be killed by hand. I dropped off the options related to mailing the log and it still failed. This is on an up to date CentOS 7 (rtbf64c 7.4) as well as my 7.3 VM.

```
+ /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools//tester/rtems-test --rtems-tools=/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/4.12 --rtems-bsp=erc32 --log=run.log --mail --
mail-from=joel@rtems.org --mail-to=build@lists.rtems.org ./sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/ticker/ticker.exe ./sparc-
rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/minimum/minimum.exe ./sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/iostream/cxx_iostream.exe ./sparc-
rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/fileio/fileio.exe ./sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/capture/capture.exe ./sparc-
rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/nsecs/nsecs.exe ./sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/paranoia/paranoia.exe ./sparc-
rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/cdtest/cdtest.exe ./sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/base_sp/base_sp.exe ./sparc-
rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/unlimited/unlimited.exe ./sparc-rtems4.12/c/erc32/testsuites/samples/hello/hello.exe
RTEMS Testing - Tester, 4.12 (52513610668b)
```

Description

```
[ 5/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: hello.exe
[ 6/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: cxx_iostream.exe
[ 3/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: cdtest.exe
[ 9/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: paranoia.exe
[ 7/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: minimum.exe
[ 1/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: base_sp.exe
[11/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: unlimited.exe
[ 4/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: fileio.exe
[10/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: ticker.exe
[ 2/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: capture.exe
[ 8/11] p:0 f:0 u:0 e:0 I:0 B:0 t:0 i:0 | sparc/erc32: nsecs.exe
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools//tester/rtems-test", line 40, in <module>
    rt.test.run()
  File "/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/tester/rt/test.py", line 336, in run
    job_trace()
  File "/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/tester/rt/test.py", line 189, in report_finished
    reports.log(tst.executable, report_mode)
  File "/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/tester/rt/report.py", line 193, in log
    exe = path.basename(self.results[name]['exe'])
  File "/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-tools/rtemstoolkit/path.py", line 77, in basename
    return shell(os.path.basename(path))
  File "/usr/lib64/python2.7/posixpath.py", line 121, in basename
    i = p.rfind('/') + 1
AttributeError: 'NoneType' object has no attribute 'rfind'
```

|         |                                                             |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3205   | 3 years ago                                                 | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Relative timespec timeouts are subject to integer overflows |       |       |                 |                 |             |

Description As a best-effort approach, a very large relative timeout should result in the maximum monotonic watchdog value and not in an undefined integer overflow.

|         |                                             |       |     |               |  |             |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------------|--|-------------|
| #3207   | 3 years ago                                 | fixed | doc | Joel Sherrill |  | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Supported Architectures Page is out of date |       |     |               |  |             |

Description <https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/TBR/UserManual/SupportedCPUs> is out of date. I have the information to update it if that's what we want to do.

I don't know the best way to provide this broad view from 4.6 up on what architectures are supported. The wiki seems OK.

|         |                               |       |          |               |             |             |
|---------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3209   | 3 years ago                   | fixed | tool/rsb | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
| Summary | RSB should fail on this error |       |          |               |             |             |

I was updating the md5's to sha512's on qemu and made a typo which resulted in this message:

```
reporting: devel/qemu-git-1.cfg -> qemu-42d58e7c6760cb9c55627c28ae538e27dcf2f144-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.xml
error: qemu-git-1.cfg:57: invalid number of hash args
loading: vdeplug
get: requires ()
```

Description

The error message did not result in the build aborting. Perhaps this should be a fatal error.

The broken RSB fragment was in qemu-git-1.cfg:

```
%patch add qemu %{rtems_http_git}/rtems-tools/plain/tools/qemu/0001-openrisc-terminate-qemu-process-upon-receiving-a-hal.patch
+hash md5 0001-openrisc-terminate-qemu-process-upon-receiving-a-hal.patch 6aa9dfc4522466ab4a463129b3b9cb1d
+hash md5 376ea9e07c4c8077b345af02856549843dff2ad73b5da5886c71e859c4a0849522c59dc0d5724270756763438aecdb70211ea2ae8cac28056cb17da53c3981e1
```

|         |                                     |       |          |             |             |             |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3210   | 3 years ago                         | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Improve the RSB build email message |       |          |             |             |             |

Description The message needs more detail to provide a suitable archive.

|         |                                               |       |       |                 |                 |             |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3211   | 3 years ago                                   | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Fix pthread_create() with user provided stack |       |       |                 |                 |             |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |             |                 |                 |               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Descripti<br>on | In case the user provides a stack with address and size, then do not alter the stack size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3212           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | worksforme | tool/rsb    | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns     | 5 months ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | Qemu Fails to Build, RSB Gives Odd Traceback                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | <p>After applying the attached patch to update the md5's to sha512's, something goes wrong in the RSB build of Qemu. There is nothing obvious from the qemu build directory. But it appears that the cd into the qemu git directory didn't work and it is acting on my RSB git clone. The RSB trace is:</p> <pre> script: 78: cd "/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/bare/build/qemu-42d58e7c6760cb9c55627c28ae538e27dcf2f144-x86_64-linux-gnu-1" script: 79: echo "=&gt; qemu-42d58e7c6760cb9c55627c28ae538e27dcf2f144-x86_64-linux-gnu-1:" script: 80: echo "=="&gt; %prep:" script: 81: build_top=\$(pwd) script: 82: source_dir_qemu="qemu-42d58e7c6760cb9c55627c28ae538e27dcf2f144" source setup: qemu-42d58e7c6760cb9c55627c28ae538e27dcf2f144-x86_64-linux-gnu-1: source qemu -q -n qemu-42d58e7c6760cb9c55627c28ae538e27dcf2f144 making dir: /data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/bare/sources/git _url: git://git.qemu-project.org/qemu.git?pull?checkout=42d58e7c6760cb9c55627c28ae538e27dcf2f144?submodule=dtc -&gt; /data/home/joel/rtems- work/rtems-source-builder/bare/sources/git/qemu.git cmd: (/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/bare/sources/git/qemu.git) /usr/bin/git status exe: ['/usr/bin/git', 'status'] # On branch am # Untracked files: #   (use "git add &lt;file&gt;..." to include in what will be committed) # # ..../..../am/ # ..../..../j_qemu # ..../..../nohup.out # ..../..../gcc7/ # ..../..../rtems/4.10-targets # ..../..../rtems/all # ..../..../rtems/chris # ..../..../rtems/do_a # ..../..../rtems/do_all # ..../..../rtems/nohup.out # ..../..../rtems/p_rm # ..../..../rtems/sh-gdb.diff nothing added to commit but untracked files present (use "git add" to track) cmd: (/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/bare/sources/git/qemu.git) /usr/bin/git clean -f -d exe: ['/usr/bin/git', 'clean', '-f', '-d'] cmd: (/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/bare/sources/git/qemu.git) /usr/bin/git reset --hard exe: ['/usr/bin/git', 'reset', '--hard'] HEAD is now at 96485e3 Add SHA512 checksums for qemu sources cmd: (/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/bare/sources/git/qemu.git) /usr/bin/git checkout master exe: ['/usr/bin/git', 'checkout', 'master'] Switched to branch 'master' git: pull: git://git.qemu-project.org/qemu.git cmd: (/data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/bare/sources/git/qemu.git) /usr/bin/git pull exe: ['/usr/bin/git', 'pull'] Build Set: Time 0:05:24.810871 abort: user terminated                 </pre> |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3213           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed      | tool        | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns     | 5 months ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | Move erc32, leon2, leon3, psim and jmr3904 to Tier 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | <p>Based on these results on gdb simulators, please bump these to Tier 2.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>erc32 - <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000018.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000018.html</a></li> <li>leon2 - <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000021.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000021.html</a></li> <li>leon3 - <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000022.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000022.html</a></li> <li>psim - <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000020.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000020.html</a></li> <li>jmr3904 - <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000019.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/build/2017-October/000019.html</a></li> </ul> <p>As an aside, how will we distinguish the SPARC BSPs on sis, tsm or real hardware in the results?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3215           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed      | doc         | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   | 2 years ago   |
| Summar<br>y     | Configuring a System Still Includes Notepads and Has Wrong Heading                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | <p>This section has the wrong heading and needs to be deleted anyway.</p> <pre> 24.8.2. Specify Maximum Classic API Timers CONSTANT: CONFIGURE_ENABLE_CLASSIC_API_NOTEPADS                 </pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3216           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed      | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summar<br>y     | Replace vprintk() implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The current vprintk() implementation has a questionable licence header, lacks support for the 'z' and 'j' format specifiers, is not robust against invalid format specifiers, uses a global variable for output. Replace it with a stripped down version of the FreeBSD kernel kvprintf() function.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3217           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed      | lib         | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summar<br>y     | Add RTEMS version, build and tools details to tests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | Published test results need the RTEMS version, how it is built and the tools used to build the kernel and tests.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3218           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed      | dev/serial  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summar<br>y     | Termios canonical mode (ICANON) does not return input line by line                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | In canonical mode, input is made available line by line. We must stop the canonical buffer filling upon reception of an end-of-line character.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3219           | 3 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed      | bsps        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 20 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Zynq BSP missing linker option --gc-sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| Descripti<br>on | This Zynq BSP is missing this option.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |             |                 |                 |               |
| #3220           | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed      | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summar<br>y     | Change RTEMS release number scheme from 4.12 to 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |            |             |                 |                 |               |

As discussed here

<https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2017-October/019169.html>

it was agreed to use version 5.1 with the new number scheme for the next RTEMS release.

Most important items of this release:

- SMP support
- 64-bit time\_t (year 2038 problem)
- the network stack header consolidation and the move to Newlib
- self-contained POSIX synchronization objects (impacting the configuration)
- improved Ada support (however, not all Ada tests pass currently)

Descripti  
on

The following steps are necessary to carry out the number change:

1. ~~Change version of RTEMS tools~~
2. ~~Change version of RSB~~
3. ~~Change version of RTEMS~~
4. ~~Documentation repo - Easy~~
5. ~~Documentation website repo - Easy~~
6. Release procedure repo. Easy.
7. ~~Trac tickets - Not sure~~
8. ~~Trac wiki - Medium(?) - A wiki search of 4.12 gives 21 hits~~
9. rtems.org website. That needs Joel.
10. Make announcement on the devel and user mailing list

|       |             |       |     |                 |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3221 | 2 years ago | fixed | doc | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns | 5 weeks ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary  
RSB wiki page duplicates documentation

The wiki page

Descripti  
on

<https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Tools/RSB>

duplicates content with

<https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/rsb/index.html>

|       |             |       |               |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3224 | 2 years ago | fixed | tool/binutils | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
Upgrade or1k and m32c to Binutils 2.29

|       |             |       |          |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3225 | 2 years ago | fixed | tool/gdb | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
Upgrade m32c to GDB 8.0.1

|       |             |       |          |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3226 | 2 years ago | fixed | tool/gdb | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary  
gdb: pr 16827, fix sim on Mavrick

|       |             |            |       |               |             |             |
|-------|-------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3227 | 2 years ago | worksforme | admin | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|------------|-------|---------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary  
sb-check fails on Msys2 64-bit

There must be a recent change to msys2 which is breaking things. I installed the 64-bit version from <https://msys2.github.io/> per the instructions at <https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/hosts/index.html#microsoft-windows>

```
$ ./source-builder/sb-check
error: no hosts defaults found; please add
```

After adding some prints, I learned this:

```
$ ./source-builder/sb-check
posix
made it
MSYS_NT-10.0
error: no hosts defaults found; please add
```

I filled in options.py and windows.py to recognize this as MSYS2. I was then able to run sb-check. But it wasn't happy. Apparently the pacman command in the User's Guide is missing some packages based on newer versions:

```
$ ./source-builder/sb-check
posix
MSYS_NT-10.0
RTEMS Source Builder - Check, 5 (8b30eb3f440a modified)
error: exe: not found: (_ar) ar
error: exe: not found: (_as) as
error: exe: not found: (_cc) x86_64-w64-mingw32-gcc
error: exe: not found: (_cxx) x86_64-w64-mingw32-g++
error: exe: not found: (_ld) ld
error: exe: not found: (_nm) nm
error: exe: not found: (_objcopy) objcopy
error: exe: not found: (_objdump) objdump
error: exe: not found: (_ranlib) ranlib
Environment is not correctly set up
```

Descripti  
on

I installed binutils explicitly with pacman and then sb-check is complaining about gcc. I did a find to locate the gcc's installed:

```
$ find / -name "*gcc.*"
/home/jrs007/.ssh/id_rsa_gcc.pub
/mingw64/bin/gcc.exe
/mingw64/bin/x86_64-w64-mingw32-gcc.exe
/mingw64/lib/gcc/x86_64-w64-mingw32/6.2.0/include/stdint-gcc.h
/mingw64/lib/gcc/x86_64-w64-mingw32/6.2.0/libgcc.a
/mingw64/share/info/gcc.info.gz
/mingw64/share/man/man1/gcc.1.gz
/usr/share/vim/vim80/compiler/gcc.vim
find: failed to read file names from file system at or below '/': No such file or directory

jrs007@JRS-OAR-Laptop MINGW64 /c/opt/rtems/rsb/source-builder
$ /mingw64/bin/x86_64-w64-mingw32-gcc.exe --version
x86_64-w64-mingw32-gcc.exe (Rev2, Built by MSYS2 project) 6.2.0
Copyright (C) 2016 Free Software Foundation, Inc.
This is free software; see the source for copying conditions. There is NO
warranty; not even for MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
```

|       |             |       |          |             |  |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|
| #3228 | 2 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns |  | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|--|-------------|

Summary  
aarch64 missing from 5/rtems-all build set

Descripti  
on

This arch needs to be added to the all build set.

|       |             |       |     |             |             |               |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3229 | 2 years ago | fixed | doc | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 19 months ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|---------------|

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |              |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Summary     | Add index to all documents.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Indexes currently do not work. Fix this adding them to all documents.<br>Add index entries where possible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3231       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | rtems        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 11 days ago   |
| Summary     | RTEMS Top level README needs updating.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Add markdown header.</li> <li>• Does the release process add a VERSION file to releases?</li> <li>• Docs link is wrong.</li> <li>• Anything else we need to add?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3232       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | doc          | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Use of <code>.. include::</code> in the User Manual should be changed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | This trick for Sphinx highlights an issue when using <code>.. include::</code> , we should be using <code>.. toctree::</code> :<br><a href="https://github.com/sphinx-doc/sphinx/issues/3432">https://github.com/sphinx-doc/sphinx/issues/3432</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3234       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | invalid | doc          | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Quick Start Instructions Inconsistent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | In section 5 of the User's Manual, the clone of rtems-source-builder has you clone it into rsb but the sb-bootstrap command is based on cloning it into the rsb subdirectory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3235       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | rtems        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Fix rtems_semaphore_flush() for priority inheritance semaphores                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The _Semaphore_Get_operations() must return the proper operations for priority inheritance semaphores.<br>Add a test case for rtems_semaphore_flush() with priority inheritance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3236       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | score        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Fix thread queue owner priority update in _Thread_queue_Flush_critical()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The thread queue extract operations performed by the _Thread_queue_Flush_critical() may result in a priority change of the thread queue owner. Carry out the scheduler priority update operation. This is especially important in SMP configurations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3237       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | score        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Fix priority ceiling updates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | We must not clear the priority updates in _Thread_queue_Extract_locked() since this function is used by the priority ceiling surrender operations after the ceiling priority handover from the previous owner to the new owner. This is especially important in SMP configurations.<br>Move the _Thread_queue_Context_clear_priority_updates() invocation to the callers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3238       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | admin        | Chris Johns     | Amar Takhar     | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Git push to Trac with more than one commit does not update tickets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The git push to trac hook does not queue or handle a number of commits in a push. As a result updates to tickets can be missed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3239       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | dev          | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add getentropy() implementation provided by each BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The getentropy() system call was introduced by OpenBSD and is now also available on glibc 2.25 and later. It is used for example by arc4random_buf(). Which in turn is used by various cryptographic functions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3240       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | lib          | Andrei Chichak  | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | cpukit/libmisc/stackchk/check.c stack addresses formatted incorrectly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The function Stack_check_Dump_threads_usage displays the stack high, low, and current pointers incorrectly.<br>Instead of displaying these pointers in conventional hex format, the values have a proper prefix of 0x, but the pointer value is displayed in decimal.<br>The incorrect inttypes.h formatting define was used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3242       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | tool/gcc     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Workarounds for UT699, UT700, and GR712RC errata                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | <a href="https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc-patches/2017-11/msg01751.html">https://gcc.gnu.org/ml/gcc-patches/2017-11/msg01751.html</a><br>This patch series adds workarounds for the newly discovered errata for UT699, UT700, and GR712RC. The errata and possible workarounds are described in the following documents available at <a href="http://www.gaisler.com/index.php/information/app-tech-notes">http://www.gaisler.com/index.php/information/app-tech-notes</a> :<br>GRLIB-TN-0010 - LEON3/FT AHB Deadlock After Sequence of Load and Atomic Instructions<br>GRLIB-TN-0011 - LEON3/FT AHB Lock Release during Atomic Operation<br>GRLIB-TN-0012 - GR712RC Incorrect Annulation of Floating-point Operation on Instruction Cache Parity Error<br>GRLIB-TN-0013 - GR712RC Floating-point controller: Missing FDIV/FSQRT Result<br>Daniel Cederman (4):<br>[SPARC] Errata workaround for GRLIB-TN-0012 [SPARC] Errata workaround for GRLIB-TN-0011 [SPARC] Errata workaround for GRLIB-TN-0010 [SPARC] Errata workaround for GRLIB-TN-0013 |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3243       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | score        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Simplify global construction                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | For the SMP support the global construction was changed to use an approach with a thread restart after global construction. With this implementation thread-local objects and POSIX keys initialized during global construction are not present in the initialization thread (main thread). This is not in line with what users familiar with GNU/Linux or FreeBSD would expect. See for example:<br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2017-July/031525.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2017-July/031525.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3244       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | rtems        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Change rtems_panic() implementation and document this function                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The current rtems_panic() implementation is quite heavy weight. It depends on _exit() which calls the global destructors. It uses fprintf(stderr, ...) for output which depends on an initialized console device and the complex fprintf().<br>Introduce a new fatal source RTEMS_FATAL_SOURCE_PANIC for rtems_panic() and output via printf().<br>Document this function in Fatal Manager chapter.<br>Replace all BSP_panic() with rtems_panic().                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         |              |                 |                 |               |
| #3245       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed   | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Replace BSP_panic() with rtems_panic()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |              |                 |                 |               |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Descripción | Due to a new <code>rtems_panic()</code> implementation, it is possible to replace the PowerPC-specific <code>BSP_panic()</code> with <code>rtems_panic()</code> . Remove <code>BSP_panic()</code> implementations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3246       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber  | Sebastian Huber                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Remove <code>_BSP_Fatal_error()</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | BSPs can use the <code>bsp_fatal_extension()</code> to provide BSP-specific fatal error handling. There is no need for a <code>_BSP_Fatal_error()</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3247       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | build        | Sebastian Huber  | Sebastian Huber                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Remove BSP-specific defaults for <code>RTEMS_BSP_CLEANUP_OPTIONS()</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | Remove BSP-specific defaults for <code>RTEMS_BSP_CLEANUP_OPTIONS()</code> to simplify the BSP configuration and documentation. Change default to:<br><code>BSP_PRESS_KEY_FOR_RESET=0 BSP_RESET_BOARD_AT_EXIT=1 BSP_PRINT_EXCEPTION_CONTEXT=1</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3248       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | build        | Sebastian Huber  | Sebastian Huber                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add <code>BSP_VERBOSE_FATAL_EXTENSION</code> to <code>RTEMS_BSP_CLEANUP_OPTIONS</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | Add <code>BSP_VERBOSE_FATAL_EXTENSION</code> to <code>RTEMS_BSP_CLEANUP_OPTIONS</code> to optionally print the RTEMS version, the fatal source and the fatal code in the shared <code>bsp_fatal_extension()</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3249       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | arch/arm     | Joel Sherrill    | Sebastian Huber                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | <code>imx7</code> does not link <code>getentropy01</code> test on master                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | <pre>arm-rtems5-gcc -B./.././.././imx7/lib/ -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -march=armv7-a -mthumb -mcpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a7 -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -Wl,--gc-sections -march=armv7-a -mthumb -mcpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a7 -Wl,--wrap=printf -Wl,--wrap=puts -Wl,--wrap=putchar -o getentropy01.exe init.o init.o: In function `test_getentropy': /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-arm-imx7-rtems/arm-rtems5/c/imx7/testsuites/libtests/getentropy01/./.././.././rtems/c/src/./../testsuites/libtests/getentropy01/init.c:57: undefined reference to `getentropy' /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-arm-imx7-rtems/arm-rtems5/c/imx7/testsuites/libtests/getentropy01/./.././.././rtems/c/src/./../testsuites/libtests/getentropy01/init.c:59: undefined reference to `getentropy'</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3254       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | build        | Sebastian Huber  |                                  | 17 months ago |
| Summary     | Reorganize header files to avoid "make preinstall"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3255       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | duplicate | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill    | Sebastian Huber                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Warnings on 64-bit targets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | <p>This occurred on the 64 bit PowerPC and SPARC64 targets.</p> <pre>log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log:./.././.././rtems/c/src/./../cpukit/libmisc/rtems-fdt/rtems-fdt-shell.c:57:27: warning: cast to pointer from integer of different size [-Wint-to-pointer-cast] log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log:./.././.././rtems/c/src/./../cpukit/libmisc/rtems-fdt/rtems-fdt-shell.c:64:27: warning: cast to pointer from integer of different size [-Wint-to-pointer-cast] log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log:./.././.././rtems/c/src/./../cpukit/libmisc/rtems-fdt/rtems-fdt-shell.c:488:11: warning: format '%u' expects argument of type 'unsigned int', but argument 5 has type 'long int' [-Wformat=] log/powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64.log:./.././.././rtems/c/src/./../cpukit/libmisc/rtems-fdt/rtems-fdt-shell.c:536:13: warning: format '%u' expects argument of type 'unsigned int', but argument 2 has type 'long int' [-Wformat=]</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3256       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | tool/gcc     | Sebastian Huber  | Sebastian Huber                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Ada run-time needs support for self-contained POSIX synchronization objects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | Object types are hard coded in <code>gcc/ada/s-osinte-rtems.ads</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3260       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | arch/sparc   | Sebastian Huber  | Sebastian Huber                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | <code>libpci</code> depends on BSP-specific header files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | <p>The <code>libpci</code> is currently only used on SPARC. It is in <code>cpukit</code>, so BSP-specific header files are not allowed. Unfortunately this is not the case for <code>libpci</code>. However, it seems the routines depending on <code>BSP_PCI_BIG_ENDIAN</code> are not used:</p> <pre>grep -r 'pci_[ldst]{2}' . ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE uint16_t pci_ld_le16(volatile uint16_t *addr) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void pci_st_le16(volatile uint16_t *addr, uint16_t val) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE uint32_t pci_ld_le32(volatile uint32_t *addr) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void pci_st_le32(volatile uint32_t *addr, uint32_t val) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE uint16_t pci_ld_be16(volatile uint16_t *addr) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void pci_st_be16(volatile uint16_t *addr, uint16_t val) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE uint32_t pci_ld_be32(volatile uint32_t *addr) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void pci_st_be32(volatile uint32_t *addr, uint32_t val) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE uint16_t pci_ld_le16(volatile uint16_t *addr) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void pci_st_le16(volatile uint16_t *addr, uint16_t val) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE uint32_t pci_ld_le32(volatile uint32_t *addr) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void pci_st_le32(volatile uint32_t *addr, uint32_t val) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE uint16_t pci_ld_be16(volatile uint16_t *addr) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void pci_st_be16(volatile uint16_t *addr, uint16_t val) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE uint32_t pci_ld_be32(volatile uint32_t *addr) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void pci_st_be32(volatile uint32_t *addr, uint32_t val) ./cpukit/libpci/pci/access.h:RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void pci_st_be32(volatile uint32_t *addr, uint32_t val)</pre> <p>Is this dead code and can I remove <code>BSP_PCI_BIG_ENDIAN</code>?</p> <p>Another issue is the use of a BSP-specific interrupt API in <code>cpukit/libpci/pci/irq.h</code>.</p> <p>The missing functions should be added to <code>&lt;rtems/irq-extension.h&gt;</code>.</p> |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3261       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | doc          | Frédéric Jouault | Frédéric Jouault <f.jouault@...> | 16 months ago |
| Summary     | A couple of documentation typos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | This patch includes a couple of typo corrections in the C User Manual.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3264       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | score        | Sebastian Huber  | Sebastian Huber                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add monotonic watchdog based on uptime                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | The <code>CLOCK_MONOTONIC</code> time services use currently the clock tick based watchdog. This is a problem in case the uptime (measured via the timercounter) and the ticks since boot drift away (measured via the clock ticks). Introduce a new watchdog which uses the uptime. The memory overhead is quite small (two pointers per processor).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3265       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed     | posix        | Sebastian Huber  | Sebastian Huber                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Use second one based uptime for <code>CLOCK_MONOTONIC</code> for FreeBSD compatibility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| Descripción | This simplifies the <code>CLOCK_MONOTONIC</code> based time services. It is potentially important for <code>libbsd</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |              |                  |                                  |               |
| #3266       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | duplicate | lib          | Chris Johns      |                                  | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | <code>cpukit/libpci</code> references BSP headers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |              |                  |                                  |               |



On the [no-preinstall](#) branch of <https://git.rtems.org/chrisj/rtems.git/> the build fails with:

```
sparc-rtems5-gcc --pipe -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I. -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/bSPs/beagleboneblack/sparc-rtems5/c/erc32/include -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/score/cpu/sparc/include -mcpu=cypress -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -MT pci_access.o -MD -MP -MF $depbase.Tpo -c -o pci_access.o /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/./././cpukit/libpci/pci_access.c &\
mv -f $depbase.Tpo $depbase.Po
In file included from /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/pci.h:23:0,
      from /opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/./././cpukit/libpci/pci_access.c:10:
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/pci/access.h:16:10: fatal error: libcpu/byteorder.h: No such file or directory
#include <libcpu/byteorder.h>
      ^~~~~~
```

This header is found under:

```
$ find . -name byteorder.h
./bSPs/powerpc/include/libcpu/byteorder.h
./bSPs/sparc/include/libcpu/byteorder.h
./bSPs/i386/include/libcpu/byteorder.h
```

|         |                                                                         |       |     |             |             |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|
| #3267   | 2 years ago                                                             | fixed | lib | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
| Summary | rtems/status-checks.h calls printk without including the needed header. |       |     |             |             |

```
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:74:7: warning: implicit declaration of function 'printk'; did you mean 'printf'? [-Wimplicit-function-declaration]
      printk( fmt, ##__VA_ARGS__ )
      ^
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:86:3: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG_PRINT'
RTEMS_SYSLOG_PRINT( "%s: " fmt, __func__, ##__VA_ARGS__ )
^
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:107:3: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG'
RTEMS_SYSLOG( "Error: " fmt, ##__VA_ARGS__ )
^
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:113:3: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR'
RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR( "SC = %i: %s\n", (int) sc, msg);
^
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/cpukit/include/rtems/status-checks.h:152:5: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR_WITH_SC'
RTEMS_SYSLOG_ERROR_WITH_SC( sc, msg); \
^
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/c/src/lib/libbsp/lm32/milkymist/././lm32/shared/milkymist_gpio/gpio.c:57:5: note: in expansion of macro 'RTEMS_CHECK_SC'
RTEMS_CHECK_SC(sc, "create GPIO device");
^
```

|         |                                  |       |              |             |             |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3268   | 2 years ago                      | fixed | arch/powerpc | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
| Summary | PowerPC BSP include naming mess. |       |              |             |             |

The PowerPC BSP family headers need some refactoring for the RTEMS 5 release. The BSP family relies on the preinstall process to get suitable headers installed to work and removing [preinstall](#) exposes this. The specific issue appears with [irq.h](#) when building the [no-preinstall](#) branch. There is a PowerPC BSP family header and a number of BSPs also have an [irq.h](#) which overrides families header. The code has `#include <bsp/irq.h>` and the header used depends on the include order on the GCC command line. This is fragile for any user. These headers needs to be moved to BSP specific paths, for example `#include <mvme3100/irq.h>`.

|         |                                  |       |              |                 |                 |             |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3270   | 2 years ago                      | fixed | arch/powerpc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Remove unused support for MPC505 |       |              |                 |                 |             |

There is some support for MPC505 in libcpu, however, I cannot find a BSP for this code. Remove this apparently dead code.

|         |                                           |       |                |                 |                 |             |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3277   | 2 years ago                               | fixed | network/libbsd | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | QoriQ: Add MAC-less DPAA driver to libbsd |       |                |                 |                 |             |

The SDK Linux DPAA driver supports a so called MAC-less interface driver. This driver allows Ethernet communication between guest systems of a hypervisor.

|         |                                                |       |      |               |             |             |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|-------|------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3278   | 2 years ago                                    | fixed | tool | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
| Summary | bsp-builder has incorrect print (%s in output) |       |      |               |             |             |

I don't think the tools have branches so only impacts master.

```
Notice the "run: %s:"
[1114/1565] powerpc/mpc5674fevb (profiling) Configuring run: %s: powerpc/mpc5674fevb.profiling\
/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems/configure --target=powerpc-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=mpc5674fevb --prefix=/home/joel/rtems-work/bSPs --enable-profiling
```

|         |                                   |         |          |                 |                 |             |
|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3281   | 2 years ago                       | wontfix | tool/gdb | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Add epiphany support to GDB 8.0.0 |         |          |                 |                 |             |

|         |                                          |       |     |               |             |             |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3283   | 2 years ago                              | fixed | doc | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
| Summary | Bad URL in OpenOCD/Xilinx_Zynq Wiki Page |       |     |               |             |             |

[https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Debugging/OpenOCD/Xilinx\\_Zynq](https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Debugging/OpenOCD/Xilinx_Zynq) has a link to the Zedboard Processor Debug Adapter. I think the URL has changed to this but would like someone more knowledgeable to confirm that before it is changed.  
<http://zedboard.org/accessories/zedboard-processor-debug-adapter>

|         |                                      |       |          |                 |                                       |             |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| #3284   | 2 years ago                          | fixed | tool/rsb | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 2 years ago |
| Summary | RSB uses hard coded GCC binary paths |       |          |                 |                                       |             |

In order to build a tool chain with Ada support you need a native GCC with Ada support of the same version as the cross compiler. The RSB uses hard coded paths for the gcc and g++ programs:

```
source-builder/defaults.mc: __cc:           exe,      required, '/usr/bin/gcc'
source-builder/defaults.mc: __cxx:          exe,      required, '/usr/bin/g++'
```

So, the RSB user must change the main GCC installation of the machine to build a particular RTEMS tool chain. This is undesired/infeasible in most situations.

|         |                                 |       |       |                 |                 |               |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3285   | 2 years ago                     | fixed | build | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary | Reorganize BSP source directory |       |       |                 |                 |               |

Now, that all BSP header files are in

- bsp/include
- bsp/@RTEMS\_CPU@/include
- bsp/@RTEMS\_CPU@/@RTEMS\_BSP\_FAMILY@/include

we should also move the BSP sources to this new directory tree. How do we want to organize the BSP sources in bsp/@RTEMS\_CPU@/@RTEMS\_BSP\_FAMILY@?

- include (this is already there, see #3254)
- config
  - somebsp.cfg
- start (everything required to run a minimal application without devices)
  - start.S
  - bspstart.c
  - bspsmc.c
  - linkcmds
- cache (everything for the cache controller support)
- irq (everything for the interrupt controller support)
- console (everything for the console driver)
- clock (everything for the clock driver)
- i2c (everything for the I2C driver)
- spi (everything for the SPI driver)
- net (legacy network stack drivers)
- mpci (RTEMS\_MULTIPROCESSING support)
- rtc (everything for the RTC driver)
- ata (everything for the ATA driver)
- contrib (import of external sources)
  - The layout of external sources should be used as is if possible.

Descripti  
on

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |                 |                          |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| #3290       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/arm     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add device tree support to Altera/Intel? Cyclone V BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| #3294       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | gcc version report for released tools is wrong.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| Description | The release gcc version string has the RTEMS release and not the actual release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| #3298       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | lib/dl       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 15 months ago |
| Summary     | dlerror non-conformance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| Description | This is a port of the 4.11 patches from #2747 to <code>master</code> . Please refer to that ticket for details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| #3305       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/arm     | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add paravirtualization support to ARM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| Description | The Arm port does not currently have paravirtualization support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| #3306       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Add paravirtualization support to PowerPC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| Description | The PowerPC port does not currently have paravirtualization support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| #3307       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 20 months ago |
| Summary     | PowerPC linkcmds.base missing wildcards on some sections                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| Description | Some sections were missing sections. Wildcards needed to be added.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| #3309       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | doc          | Chris Johns     |                          | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | rtems_task_create's initial_mode SMP update                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| Description | The <code>initial_mode</code> cannot have the non-preempt flag or an interrupt level set or an RTEMS_UNSATISFIED error is returned. This is not documented in the directive.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| #3312       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | RSB macro calls such as define fail on unicode keys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| Description | <p>The <code>define</code> call in <code>macros.py</code> checks for a <code>str</code> while the <code>_setitem</code> call can convert a <code>unicode</code> string to <code>str</code>. Remove the check.</p> <p>Remove the other places in <code>macros.py</code> a <code>key</code> <code>str</code> check is made and see if they can be improved.</p> <p>The following has been reported to me:</p> <pre>cd rtems-source-builder-4.11.3/rtems ./source-builder/sb-set-builder --prefix=/home/user/rtems/4.11 --log=arm.txt --without-rtems 4.11/rtems-arm Traceback (most recent call last):   File "./source-builder/sb-set-builder", line 29, in &lt;module&gt;     setbuilder.run()   File "./source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 526, in run     opts = options.load(sys.argv, optargs)   File "./source-builder/sb/options.py", line 668, in load     version.load_release_settings(o.defaults)   File "./source-builder/sb/version.py", line 123, in load_release_settings     sources.hash((hs[0], hash[0], hs[1]), macros, setting_error)   File "./source-builder/sb/sources.py", line 105, in hash     macros.define(_file, '%s %s' % (args[0], args[2]))   File "./source-builder/sb/macros.py", line 439, in define     raise TypeError('bad key type: %s' % (type(key))) TypeError: bad key type: &lt;type 'unicode'&gt;</pre> |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| #3315       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Move expat's home site to github from SF.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| Description | Move expat's home site from SF to github:<br><a href="https://libexpat.github.io/">https://libexpat.github.io/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |                 |                          |               |
| #3318       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | bsps         | mletcher        | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Improve INTERNAL_ERROR_THREAD_EXITTED to show the id and thread name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |                 |                          |               |

It might be more helpful in the case of a thread exit to output some information about that thread to make tracking it down simpler.

This example works ok.

```
static void thread_exitted_print_info(rtems_tcb *tcb) {
    printf("Thread exited: %s (id %d)\n", tcb->Object.name, tcb->Object.id)
}
/* In your configuration: */ #define CONFIGURE_INITIAL_EXTENSIONS \
    { .thread_exitted = thread_exitted_print_info }
```

Description

|       |             |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| #3320 | 2 years ago | fixed | dev/serial | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 23 months ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|

Summary Add a simple task console driver

The default console driver for tests is the simple console driver. It uses a polled output via rtems\_putc() done directly in the context of the executing thread. This is a problem for timing sensitive tests. Add a simple task console driver.

```
.. index:: CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER
.. _CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER:
CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER
-----
CONSTANT:
    ``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER``
DATA TYPE:
    Boolean feature macro.
RANGE:
    Defined or undefined.
DEFAULT VALUE:
    This is not defined by default.
DESCRIPTION:
    ``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER`` is defined if
    the application wishes to include the Simple Task Console Device Driver.
NOTES:
    This device driver is responsible for providing the :file:`/dev/console`
    device file. This device is used to initialize the standard input, output,
    and error file descriptors.

    This device driver reads via ``getchark()``.

    This device driver writes into a write buffer. The count of characters
    written into the write buffer is returned. It might be less than the
    requested count, in case the write buffer is full. The write is
    non-blocking and may be called from interrupt context. A dedicated task
    reads from the write buffer and outputs the characters via
    ``rtems_putc()``. This task runs with the least important priority. The
    write buffer size is 2047 characters and it is not configurable.

    Use ``fsync(STDOUT_FILENO)`` or ``fdatasync(STDOUT_FILENO)`` to drain the
    write buffer.

    The Termios framework is not used. There is no support to change device
    settings, e.g. baud, stop bits, parity, etc.

    The
    * ``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_CONSOLE_DRIVER``,
    * ``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_CONSOLE_DRIVER``, and
    * ``CONFIGURE_APPLICATION_NEEDS_SIMPLE_TASK_CONSOLE_DRIVER``
    configuration options are mutually exclusive.
```

Description

|       |             |       |     |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3323 | 2 years ago | fixed | lib | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary mhttpd's http etag can result in invalid caching in a browser.

The mhttpd's http etag uses the mtime and file length and this can cause subtle issues if a target has no RTC or it is incorrect and files are being copied without preserving the mtime or changes happen that do not change the length.

The `cp` and `untar` code do not update a file's time.

Add support for an etag callback so a user can manage the tag, ie MD5 or something similar.

|       |             |       |        |                 |                 |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3325 | 2 years ago | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|

Summary Simplify clustered scheduler configuration

Improve the scheduler configuration documentation according to user review.

Do not use names derived from scheduler implementation details. Instead use names derived from the scheduler configuration or documentation. Provide defines for backward compatibility.

|       |             |       |       |               |  |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|--|-------------|
| #3327 | 2 years ago | fixed | score | Joel Sherrill |  | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|---------------|--|-------------|

Summary Eliminate score/cpu\*/.../types.h

Each port contains a types.h file. It universally defines one type (CPU\_Uint32ptr) that is required. Some of the types.h files define a CPU specific simple vectored ISR handler prototype.

- Move the CPU\_Uint32ptr typedef to cpu.h
- If unused, delete the ISR handler prototype. If used, move to cpu.h

|       |             |       |       |              |  |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------|--|-------------|
| #3328 | 2 years ago | fixed | build | Amaan Cheval |  | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------|--|-------------|

Summary bootstrap uses non-POSIX compliant echo -e

On certain shells, the "-e" option is not supported, and causes echo to output the flag along with the quoted text.

```
-> % sh
$ echo -e "foo bar"
-e foo bar
$
```

This varies by shell, and is not even consistent between sh or bash.

It was introduced **while removing the make preinstall stage here**, and may still work on most shells, though it didn't for me on sh on Ubuntu 16.04 LTS (4.4.0-78-generic x86\_64 GNU/Linux) - as far as I can tell, this bug hasn't made it to any releases yet, so just fixing it on master should be enough.

A patch is attached.

Reference to the POSIX standard which confirms that -n is the only argument supported.

<http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/utilities/echo.html>

Link to POSIX for printf(1):

<http://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/utilities/printf.html>

|         |                                                         |       |              |               |             |               |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3329   | 2 years ago                                             | fixed | tool/website | Joel Sherrill | Amar Takhar | 19 months ago |
| Summary | Trac Login Failure (bad password) Causes Internal Error |       |              |               |             |               |

Behavior is as expected with a bad user name.

Try to login to Trac with a bad password:

Oops... Trac detected an internal error: `ProgrammingError?: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='joel.sherrill' AND authenticated=1 AND name='failed_logins_count at line 1'")` There was an internal error in Trac. It is recommended that you notify your local Trac administrator with the information needed to reproduce the issue. To that end, you could anonymous `ProgrammingError?: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='joel.sherrill' AND authenticated=1 AND name='failed_logins_count at line 1'")` ===== How to Reproduce =====

While doing a POST operation on `/login`, Trac issued an internal error.

(please provide additional details here)

Request parameters:

```
{u'__FORM_TOKEN': u'0dc25ae350c181046ceae015',
 u'password': u'XXX',
 u'referer': u'https://devel.rtems.org/ticket/3328',
 'user_locked': False,
 u'username': u'joel.sherrill'}
```

User agent: `Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64) KHTML/4.14.8 (like Gecko) Konqueror/4.14 Fedora/4.14.8-6.el7_3`

#### System Information

System information not available

#### Enabled Plugins

Plugin information not available

#### Interface Customization

Interface customization information not available

#### Python Traceback

```
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 620, in _dispatch_request
    dispatcher.dispatch(req)
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 220, in dispatch
    chosen_handler = self._pre_process_request(req, chosen_handler)
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 429, in _pre_process_request
    chosen_handler = filter._pre_process_request(req, chosen_handler)
  File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/api.py", line 478, in pre_process_request
    if not req.session.authenticated or \
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/api.py", line 491, in _getattr__
    value = self.callbacks[name](self)
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 354, in _get_session
    return Session(self.env, req)
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/session.py", line 243, in __init__
    if req.authname == 'anonymous':
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/api.py", line 491, in _getattr__
    value = self.callbacks[name](self)
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/web/main.py", line 172, in authenticate
    authname = authenticator.authenticate(req)
  File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/util.py", line 81, in wrap
    return func(self, *args, **kwargs)
  File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/web_ui.py", line 395, in authenticate
    guard.failed_count(f_user, req.remote_addr)
  File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/guard.py", line 107, in failed_count
    set_user_attribute(self.env, user, key, count)
  File "/data/trac/plugins/TracAccountManager-0.5.dev0-py2.7.egg/acct_mgr/model.py", line 509, in set_user_attribute
    (value, username, attribute))
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/db/util.py", line 128, in execute
    cursor.execute(query, params if params is not None else [])
  File "/data/src/trac/trac/db/util.py", line 72, in execute
    return self.cursor.execute(sql_escape_percent(sql), args)
  File "/usr/local/lib/python2.7/site-packages/MySQLdb/cursors.py", line 205, in execute
    self.errorhandler(self, exc, value)
  File "/usr/local/lib/python2.7/site-packages/MySQLdb/connections.py", line 36, in defaulterrorhandler
    raise errorclass, errorvalue
ProgrammingError: (1064, "You have an error in your SQL syntax; check the manual that corresponds to your MySQL server version for the right syntax to use near 'sid='joel.sherrill' AND authenticated=1 AND name='failed_logins_count' at line 1'")
))) Create a ticket.

The action that triggered the error was:
POST: /login
TracGuide - The Trac User and Administration Guide
```

|         |                     |       |       |                |                 |               |
|---------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3334   | 2 years ago         | fixed | posix | Stavros Passas | Sebastian Huber | 15 months ago |
| Summary | deadlock in _once() |       |       |                |                 |               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| <p>RTEMS threads getting locked up when using certain c++ functionality. Issue happens for example when std::future is combined with std::async.</p> <p>Investigating deeper, seems like this happens if std::async executes before std::future gets scheduled to run. Both of these create a pthread_once instance.</p> <p>_once() uses a common semaphore for all calls, thus the first function (async.get usually) gets the lock, calls its "init" function (which blocks until the second function has completed. After this, std::future also uses pthread_once to execute, but because the lock is already taken, it also blocks, causing a deadlock.</p> <p>Attached you can find a test application that reproduces the deadlock.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3339</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 5 months ago  |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>Several PowerPC linker commands do not support constructors/destructors with priority</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p>This BSP shouldn't have trouble linking any of the tests so I was surprised at this failure.</p> <pre>gmake[6]: Entering directory `./data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-powerpc-qemuppc-rtems/powerpc-rtems5/c/qemuppc/testsuites/sptests/spglobalcon02' powerpc-rtems5-gcc -mcpu=603e -Dppc603e -O2 -g -fno-keep-inline-functions -mcpu=603e -Dppc603e -B/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-powerpc-qemuppc-rtems/powerpc-rtems5/c/qemuppc/lib/libbsp/powerpc/qemuppc -B/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/qemuppc/startup/ -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -L../..../qemuppc/lib -L/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/c/src/lib/libbsp/powerpc/shared/startup -Wl,--wrap=printf -Wl,--wrap=puts -Wl,--wrap=putchar -o spglobalcon02.exe init.o /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/./lib/gcc/powerpc-rtems5/7.3.0/../../../../powerpc-rtems5/bin/ld: section .ctors.64535 LMA [0000000ffc19780,0000000ffc19783] overlaps section .sdata LMA [0000000ffc19780,0000000ffc19807] collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status gmake[6]: * [spglobalcon02.exe] Error 1 gmake[6]: Leaving directory `./data/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-powerpc-qemuppc-rtems/powerpc-rtems5/c/qemuppc/testsuites/sptests/spglobalcon02' gmake[5]: * [spglobalcon02] Error 2</pre> |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3340</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber                       | 2 years ago   |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>gen83xx warning for macros redefined</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <pre>log/powerpc-hsc_cm01.log:/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/bsps/powerpc/gen83xx/include/bsp/hwreg_vals.h:244:0: warning: "FPGA_START" redefined log/powerpc-hsc_cm01.log:/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/bsps/powerpc/gen83xx/include/bsp/hwreg_vals.h:246:0: warning: "FPGA_SIZE" redefined</pre> <p>Looking at the code, it is pretty clear that the macros are redefined. Unfortunately one of the three has a different value the second time:</p> <pre>===== /* fpga BCSR register */ #define FPGA_START 0xF8000000 #define FPGA_SIZE 0x8000 #define FPGA_END (FPGA_START+FPGA_SIZE-1) /*     • working values for various registers, used in start/start.S */ /* fpga config 16 MB size */ #define FPGA_CONFIG_START 0xF8000000 #define FPGA_CONFIG_SIZE 0x01000000 /* fpga register 8 MB size */ #define FPGA_REGISTER_START 0xF9000000 #define FPGA_REGISTER_SIZE 0x00800000 /* fpga fifo 8 MB size */ #define FPGA_FIFO_START 0xF9800000 #define FPGA_FIFO_SIZE 0x00800000 #define FPGA_START (FPGA_CONFIG_START) fpga window size 32 MByte #define FPGA_SIZE (0x02000000) #define FPGA_END (FPGA_START+FPGA_SIZE-1) =====</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3341</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | arch/sparc64 | Joel Sherrill | Gedare Bloom                          | 2 years ago   |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>sparc64: Macro Redefined</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <pre>log/sparc64-usiii.log:/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/bsps/sparc64/include/arch/stack.h:56:0: warning: "STACK_BIAS" redefined</pre> <p>This is defined in two header files with the same value. Not sure what the proper fix is.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3342</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | posix        | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill                         | 22 months ago |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>pthread_setschedparam() has incorrect prototype</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p>We are missing the const on the third parameter. This requires a change to newlib and RTEMS. The correct prototype is:</p> <pre>int pthread_setschedparam(     pthread_t thread, int policy, const struct sched_param *param )</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3343</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | posix        | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill                         | 22 months ago |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>pthread_mutex_getprioceiling() has incorrect prototype</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p>We are missing the const and restrict on the first parameter. This requires a change to newlib and RTEMS. The correct prototype is:</p> <pre>int pthread_mutex_getprioceiling(     const pthread_mutex_t *restrict mutex, int *prioceiling )</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3344</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | arch/m68k    | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill                         | 2 years ago   |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>mcf5272/mcf5272.h Timer3 Duplicate Definition</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p>This .h file uses the same macro names for two blocks of INT macros. My assumption given that the second looks to be a different INT, is that it should not be INT3 again but INT3.</p> <pre>--- a/bsps/m68k/include/mcf5272/mcf5272.h +++ b/bsps/m68k/include/mcf5272/mcf5272.h @@ -88,9 +88,9 @@     #define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_PI (bit(23)) #define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_IPL(x) ((x) &lt;&lt; 20) #define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_MASK ((7) &lt;&lt; 20) -#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_PI (bit(19)) -#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_IPL(x) ((x) &lt;&lt; 16) -#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT3_MASK ((7) &lt;&lt; 16) +#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT4_PI (bit(19)) +#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT4_IPL(x) ((x) &lt;&lt; 16) +#define MCF5272_ICR1_INT4_MASK ((7) &lt;&lt; 16)</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3345</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill                         | 2 years ago   |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>mvme3100 spaces needed around quote in macro definitions in bsp.h</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p>Various BSP_I2c_XXX_DEV_NAME macros have a stray " at the end of the first parameter.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3346</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | arch/bfin    | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill                         | 2 years ago   |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>bf533.h</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p>TIMER_STATUS, TIMER&lt; DISABLE, and TIMER_ENABLE are defined in bf52x.h and in bf533.h. Disable second definition in full bf533 register set list and add a sanity check to ensure it stays the same.</p> <p>In file included from /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/bsps/bfin/TLL6527M/include/bsp.h:28:0,<br/>from ../..../rtems/c/src/libchip/display/disp_hcms29xx.c:26:<br/>/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/rtems/bsps/bfin/include/bf52x.h:43:0: warning: "TIMER_STATUS" redefined</p> <pre>#define TIMER_STATUS 0xffc00648</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3348</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | arch/powerpc | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill                         | 2 years ago   |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>beatnick:spaces needed around quote in macro definitions in bsp.h</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p>Macros need spaces around ","</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |
| <p><b>#3349</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 years ago | fixed | arch/i386    | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill                         | 2 years ago   |
| <p>Summary</p> <p>pc386 edid.h invalid macro names</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |       |              |               |                                       |               |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Summary     | Remove eolstrip program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The eolstrip program (tools/build/eolstrip.c) has no license information and is unused in the RTEMS build. General usability is questionable, for example a <code>sed -i 's/[[:space:]]*\$/' file</code> performs a similar task. Remove it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| #3378       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | tool     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 23 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove unhex program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The unhex program (tools/build/unhex.c) has no license information and is unused in the RTEMS build. Users of HEX files should consider to use ELF instead. Remove it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| #3379       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | tool     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 23 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove packhex program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The packhex program ( tools/build/packhex.c) is exported to the standard RTEMS build infrastructure via the PACKHEX variable. It is used by some legacy BSPs. It as unclear license information:<br><pre> /***** P A C K H E X . C *****/ * * Packhex is a hex-file compaction utility. It attempts to concatenate * hex records to produce more size-efficient packaging. * * Limitations: Input files must be correctly formatted. This utility * is not robust enough to detect hex-record formatting * errors. * * Published: May 1993 Embedded Systems Programming magazine * "Creating Faster Hex Files" * * URL: ESP magazine: http://www.embedded.com * Source Code: ftp://ftp.mfi.com/pub/espmag/1993/pakhex.zip * * Author: Mark Gringrich * * Compiler: Microsoft C 6.0 * cl /F 1000 packhex.c */ </pre> |       |          |                 |                 |               |
|             | Move it to rtems-tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| #3380       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | tool     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 23 months ago |
| Summary     | Move rtems-bin2c program to rtems-tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The rtems-bin2c program (tools/build/rtems-bin2c.c) is exported to the standard RTEMS build infrastructure via the BIN2C variable. Move it to rtems-tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| #3381       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | doc      | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns     | 10 days ago   |
| Summary     | rtems-test command line documentation appears to be out of date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| Description | <a href="https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/tools/tester.html#command-line-help">https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/tools/tester.html#command-line-help</a> does not look like the current output of the --help. This may also apply to other branches and branch specific tickets filed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| #3382       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | build    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Testsuite Makefile merge to one per group of tests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Merge the nested Makefile.am files into a single file per group of tests. A single Makefile.am for all tests is not practical at this point in time because a test is an estimated 7 lines and with over 750 tests this means the file would be too big and a conflict hot spot.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| #3383       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | build    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Require --enable-rtemsbsp with --enable-smp or --enable-multiprocessor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| Description | There is a limited number of BSPs that support SMP or MP so using the BSP wildcard will result in a failed build. Require the user provide a BSP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                 |               |
| #3384       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | tool/gcc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago  |
| Summary     | Prefer int for int32_t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                 |                 |               |

Common systems like Linux and FreeBSD define `int32_t` to `int`. This means a lot of third party code works well in these cases:

```
#include <stdint.h>

void f(int32_t);

void f(int);

void g(int32_t *);

void h(void)
{
    int i;
    g(&i);
}
```

On RTEMS you get however in C

```
test.c:5:6: error: conflicting types for 'f'
void f(int);
^
test.c:3:6: note: previous declaration of 'f' was here
void f(int32_t);
^
test.c: In function 'h':
test.c:12:4: warning: passing argument 1 of 'g' from incompatible pointer type [-Wincompatible-pointer-types]
    g(&i);
    ^
test.c:7:6: note: expected 'int32_t * {aka long int *}' but argument is of type 'int *'
void g(int32_t *);
```

and C++

```
test.c: In function 'void h()':
test.c:12:4: error: invalid conversion from 'int*' to 'int32_t* {aka long int*}' [-fpermissive]
    g(&i);
    ^~
test.c:7:6: note: initializing argument 1 of 'void g(int32_t*)'
void g(int32_t *);
^
```

This is due to a Newlib speciality which uses `long` for `int32_t` if `long` is a 32-bit type. To ease the use of third party software in RTEMS we should override this option and use `int` for `int32_t` just like the standard host operating systems (e.g. Linux and FreeBSD). Only a small GCC patch is required to do this:

```
diff --git a/gcc/config/rtems.h b/gcc/config/rtems.h
index 439199d4cbb..9b1408efe6f 100644
--- a/gcc/config/rtems.h
+++ b/gcc/config/rtems.h
@@ -48,3 +48,7 @@
 @@ -48,3 +48,7 @@
 -latomic -lc -lgcc --end-group %!{qno!linkcmds: -T linkcmds%s}}}"

 #define TARGET_POSIX_IO
+
+/* Use int for int32_t (see stdint-newlib.h). */
+#undef STDINT_LONG32
+#define STDINT_LONG32 0
```

|       |             |       |       |             |             |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3385 | 2 years ago | fixed | build | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 years ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: Generate an error if RTEMS's gcc is not found when the user runs configure

Description: Generate an error when the user runs configure if one cannot be found in the path.

|       |             |         |       |             |             |               |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3386 | 2 years ago | invalid | admin | Chris Johns | Amar Takhar | 19 months ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------------|

Summary: Trac's git changeset browsing is suspect.

Description: It is critical this interface works because we have moved to Trac for release notes and the release notes contain links to the [changesets](#) because we reference the tickets in the commits.

Some requests work:

- 900c40730dbee34cd7a6f1c03c80896951bf1b9c/rtems
- d8de6b9dbe4ab1ef375ecce55e8fb1028c5dd13/rtems
- 9704efb4ec088a472842cbc9bc46392685ebc806/rtems

and others do not:

- 2afb22b7e1ebcbe40373ff7e0efae7d207c655a9/rtems

Notes:

- items 2. and 3. are either side of the changeset a. in the commit history of RTEMS.
- Clicking on 3. and then the [Next Changeset](#) link also fails.

|       |             |         |       |             |                 |              |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3387 | 2 years ago | wontfix | build | Chris Johns | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
|-------|-------------|---------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary: Add subdir-objects to automake flags

Description: This will be fixed by the new build system, see [#3818](#).

|       |             |       |      |               |            |             |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| #3388 | 2 years ago | fixed | tool | Joel Sherrill | chrisj@... | 5 weeks ago |
|-------|-------------|-------|------|---------------|------------|-------------|

Summary: rtems-tester: possible parsing error for qemu-prep-altivec on exclude SMP configuration



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |       |                |                 |               |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|             | <p>These failures have persisted across all the autoconf changes:</p> <p>Failures:</p> <p>powerpc/qemuprep-altivec:</p> <pre>configure --target=powerpc-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=qemuprep-altivec\ --prefix=/home/joel/rtems-work/bsps --enable-networking --enable-smp ld/collect2:0 error: no error message found!</pre> <p>powerpc/qemuprep-altivec:</p> <pre>configure --target=powerpc-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=qemuprep-altivec\ --prefix=/home/joel/rtems-work/bsps --enable-debug --enable-smp ld/collect2:0 error: no error message found!</pre> <p>powerpc/qemuprep-altivec:</p> <pre>configure --target=powerpc-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=qemuprep-altivec\ --prefix=/home/joel/rtems-work/bsps --enable-debug --enable-\ networking - -enable-smp ld/collect2:0 error: no error message found!</pre> <p>powerpc/qemuprep-altivec:</p> <pre>configure --target=powerpc-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=qemuprep-altivec\ --prefix=/home/joel/rtems-work/bsps --enable-smp ld/collect2:0 error: no error message found!</pre> <p>I checked and it looks like qemuprep-altivec is listed in the smp excludes section.</p> <p>It is the only BSP with a - in the name that is in smp-excludes. Could it be that the matching fails in this case?</p> |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3389</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | config         | Joel Sherrill   | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Warning flags have disappeared with recent autoconf changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |       |                |                 |               |
| Description | As of March 30, the compiler invocations had warnings flags. As of today (4/11), there are no warnings flag on most of the compiler invocations. Something has been lost in the updates.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3390</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | network/legacy | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | NFS: Remove support for cexp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |       |                |                 |               |
| Description | <p>There is some support for cexp and tests in the NFS client directory:</p> <pre>cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/cexphelp.c cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/dirutils.c cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/nfs.modini.c cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/nfsTest.c cpukit/libfs/src/nfsclient/src/rpcio.modini.c</pre> <p>There are also some *.rel files installed. This stuff is probably unused. If it is still in use it should move elsewhere, e.g. some general cexp support outside of the main RTEMS sources. Dead/untested code should not be present in the RTEMS code base.</p> <p>See also:</p> <p><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-April/032182.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-April/032182.html</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3392</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb       | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | infinite loop in RSB's path when a prefix path is not writable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |       |                |                 |               |
| Description | The code gets the <code>dirname()</code> of the path stepping up until there is no path however <code>dirname('/')</code> is <code>/</code> so the path never has a length of <code>0</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3395</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | tool           | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | rtems-ld does not remove executable when there is an output error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |       |                |                 |               |
| Description | An error when outputting an executable does not clean up the file and leaves an incorrect format file. This is happening with the beagle bone black BSP and test dl06.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3396</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | tool           | Chris Johns     | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | rtems-ld does not handle R_ARM_V4BX relocation records                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |       |                |                 |               |
| Description | The R_ARM_V4BX does not have a symbol and this raised an error with dl06 with a ARMv7 instruction set when merging sections when creating a RAP image. Ignore this relocation record.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3397</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | unspecified    | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | The register keyword is deprecated in C++11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |       |                |                 |               |
| Description | <p>The following code gives a warning with GCC and <code>-std=c++17</code>:</p> <pre>void f(void) {     register int i; }</pre> <pre>test.cc: In function 'void f()': test.cc:3:15: warning: ISO C++1z does not allow 'register' storage class specifier [-Wregister]     register int i;                 ^</pre> <p>Remove the use of the register keyword at least in the public header files for C++ compatibility.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3401</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | tool           | Joel Sherrill   | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | dl06: tms570* Mixed LSB/MSB Error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |       |                |                 |               |
| Description | <pre>ld-arm-tms570ls3137_hdk-rtems/arm-rtems5/c/tms570ls3137_hdk/testsuites/libtests' rtems-ld -r /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-arm-tms570ls3137_hdk-rtems/arm-rtems5/c/tms570ls3137_hdk -O rap -b dl06.pre -e rtems_main -s \ -o dl06.rap dl06-o1.o dl06-o2.o -lm</pre> <pre>error: elf:check_file: /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/./lib/gcc/arm-rtems5/7.3.0/././././arm-rtems5/lib/libc.a:lib_a-_Exit.o@23760: Mixed data types not allowed (LSB/MSB).</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3402</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | tool           | Joel Sherrill   | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | dl06: mips hurricane Mixed Endian Error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |       |                |                 |               |
| Description | <p>Also occurs on rbt4925 and rbt4938</p> <pre>rtems-ld -r /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-mips-hurricane-rtems/mips-rtems5/c/hurricane -O rap -b dl06.pre -e rtems_main -s \ -o dl06.rap dl06-o1.o dl06-o2.o -lm</pre> <pre>error: elf:check_file: /data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/./lib/gcc/mips-rtems5/7.3.0/././././mips-rtems5/lib/libc.a:lib_a-_Exit.o@23298: Mixed data types not allowed (LSB/MSB).</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3403</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | tool/rsb       | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | RSB RTEMS tool set build is irreproducible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |       |                |                 |               |
| Description | The RTEMS 5 tool set contains the RTEMS tools (rtems-tools). The version of the RTEMS tools is determined by the tool set build time since the current Git master branch is fetched. Instead use an explicit RTEMS tools version (similar to all other tools, e.g. Binutils, Newlib, GCC, GDB) to make the RTEMS tool set independent of the arbitrary build time.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |       |                |                 |               |
|             | <b>#3407</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 years ago | fixed | tool           | Joel Sherrill   | 19 months ago |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Summary     | Move Gaisler.org and Gaisler.se hosted RSB patches to rtems.org                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | Jiri has suggested that the patches used in the RSB that are hosted by him be moved to rtems.org and the RSB patches link be changed.<br>This impacts at least qemu.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3409       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | wontfix   | build          | Sebastian Huber                              | Sebastian Huber          | 5 months ago  |
| Summary     | Strip down configure checks to the bare minimum                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | There are a lot of configure checks which produce HAVE_* defines which are no longer used or superfluous since we demand a recent Newlib version anyway.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3410       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed     | arch/i386      | Sebastian Huber                              | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Remove bin2boot program used by i386 BSPs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | For which boot loader is this? Can it be removed?<br>The sources have no copyright information.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3411       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed     | arch/powerpc   | Joel Sherrill                                | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | qemuppc does not install linkcmds.base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | examples-v2 fail to compile qemuppc because linkcmds.base is not installed.<br>They build OK for sparc/erc32. This must be a minor glitch from the build system changes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3413       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed     | arch/powerpc   | Joel Sherrill                                | Sebastian Huber          | 5 months ago  |
| Summary     | examples-v2 both_hello and triple_period fail to build                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | examples-v2 doesn't build for qemuppc. both_hello fails because of something going on with rtems-ld. Taking that out of the wscript results in getting further but fails with an undefined error for the same symbol.<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/powerpc-rtems5-gcc: hello-deep.o: In function `wrapThread_Life_action_handler': /home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/powerpc-rtems5-gcc: /home/joel/rtems-work/examples-v2/build/powerpc-rtems5-qemuppc/ hello-deep.c:1304: undefined reference to `__Thread_Life_action_handler' /home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/powerpc-rtems5-gcc: collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status<br>error: linking: Linker error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3415       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed     | admin          | Joel Sherrill                                | Chris Johns              | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Add examples and tests as components                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | It seems as if we should have tests and examples as components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3416       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed     | tool           | Joel Sherrill                                | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 5 months ago  |
| Summary     | Update Ubuntu RSB Instructions for 17.10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | The command in 3.1.5 of the RSB guide for Ubuntu seems to work for 17.10 but on at least one system gives the error:<br>Error :: You must put some 'source' URIs in your sources.list<br>A description of how to address this is at:<br><a href="https://askubuntu.com/questions/496549/error-you-must-put-some-source-uris-in-your-sources-list">https://askubuntu.com/questions/496549/error-you-must-put-some-source-uris-in-your-sources-list</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3417       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed     | tool           | (updated Ubuntu works + hint)<br>Chris Johns | Chris Johns              | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Add libdwf to elftoolchain and provide a C++ wrapper                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | Update the elftoolchain and add libdwf.<br>Provide a C++ framework to create reusable access to libdwf.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3418       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed     | tool           | Sebastian Huber                              | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Remove difftest and sorttimes test tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | Evaluation of test results and report generation should move to somewhere else, e.g. the RTEMS tester.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3419       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed     | network/legacy | Sebastian Huber                              | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | Always build network services (tftps, ftps, ftpd, telnetd, libdebugger)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | Always build network services (tftps, ftps, ftpd, telnetd, libdebugger) which only depend on the POSIX socket API (provided by Newlib header files) as support libraries. Remove them from libbsd.<br>The network services must reside in dedicated libraries to avoid a cyclic dependency between libbsd.a and librtemscpu.a.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3421       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | wontfix   | admin          | Joel Sherrill                                | chrisj@...               | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | New Trac components for Coverage and Trace                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | Both coverage and tracing are large enough areas that lumping them into tools or other random categories makes work on them harder to trac.<br>Please add coverage and tracing. Coverage could be a subcategory of tools.T Tracing could be a standalone component. It has target and tool components.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3423       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | duplicate | admin          | Joel Sherrill                                |                          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary     | examples-v2: m68k/powerpc BSPs undefined reference to __Thread_Life_action_handler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| Description | fat_ramdisk is failing to link on multiple m68k and powerpc BSPs. Errors below the list of BSPs<br>m68k-av5282 m68k-gen68340 m68k-gen68360 m68k-gen68360_040 m68k-mcf5206elite m68k-mcf52235 m68k-mcf5225x m68k-mcf5235 m68k-mcf5329 m68k-mrm332 m68k-pgh360 m68k-uC5282 powerpc-mpc8260ads powerpc-qemuppc powerpc-qoriq_e6500_64 powerpc-ss555<br>[20/20] Processing rtrace: build/m68k-rtems5-av5282/filesystem/fat_ramdisk/init.c.4.0 build/m68k-rtems5-av5282/filesystem/fat_ramdisk/fs-root-tar.c.4.0 -> build/m68k-rtems5-av5282/filesystem/fat_ramdisk/fat_ramdisk.texe<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/m68k-rtems5-gcc: /tmp/ccIRjaaa.o: In function `__wrap_Thread_Life_action_handler':<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/m68k-rtems5-gcc: /tmp/ccIRjaaa.o:1248: undefined reference to `__Thread_Life_action_handler'<br>/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/m68k-rtems5-gcc: collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status<br>error: linking: Linker error |           |                |                                              |                          |               |
| #3424       | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | fixed     | examples       | Joel Sherrill                                | Joel Sherrill            | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | examples-v2: no MIPS BSPs pass configuration step                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                |                                              |                          |               |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |             |                 |                 |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <pre> Checking for program 'ar'           : /home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/mips-rtems5-ar Checking for program 'g++'          : /home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/mips-rtems5-g++ Checking for program 'ar'           : /home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/mips-rtems5-ar Checking for program 'gas, gcc'     : /home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/mips-rtems5-gcc Checking for program 'ar'           : /home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/mips-rtems5-ar Compiler version (mips-rtems5-gcc) : 7.3.0 20180125 (RTEMS 5, RSB 6d9c77c77d271d1fc2dfe8493d6713930b52a6dd, Newlib 3.0.0) Checking for RTEMS CPU options header : started -&gt; processing test results          : 1 test failed One of the tests has failed, read config.log for more information (complete log in /data/home/joel/rtems-work/examples-v2/build/config.log) + check_fatal 1 'failed waf configure - examples-v2 on rbtx4925' </pre> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3425</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed   | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   |                 | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | examples-v2: PowerPC fails to build fat_ramdisk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <pre> beatnik, gwlcfm, haleakala, mpc5566evb, mpc5566evb_spe, mpc5566evb_spe, mpc5643l_evb, mpc5668g, mpc5674f_ecu508_app, mpc5674f_ecu508_boot, mpc5674fevb, mpc5674fevb_spe, mpc5674f_rsm6, mvme3100, mvme3100, phycore_mpc5554, qemu-prep-altivec, qemu-prep  [5/7] Compiling build/powerpc-rtems5-beatnik/filesystem/fat_ramdisk/fs-root.tar In file included from /home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install//powerpc-rtems5/beatnik/lib/include/libcpu/powerpc-utility.h:40:0, from /home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install//powerpc-rtems5/beatnik/lib/include/bsp/vectors.h:40, from /home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install//powerpc-rtems5/beatnik/lib/include/bsp.h:27, from ../../gdb/overwrite/rtems_init.c:7: /home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install//powerpc-rtems5/beatnik/lib/include/rtems/powerpc/powerpc.h:283:2: error: #error "Unsupported CPU Model" #error "Unsupported CPU Model" ^~~~~ In file included from /home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install//powerpc-rtems5/beatnik/lib/include/libcpu/powerpc-utility.h:40:0, from /home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install//powerpc-rtems5/beatnik/lib/include/bsp/vectors.h:40, from /home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install//powerpc-rtems5/beatnik/lib/include/bsp.h:27, from ../../hello/hello_world_c/test.c:21: /home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install//powerpc-rtems5/beatnik/lib/include/rtems/powerpc/powerpc.h:283:2: error: #error "Unsupported CPU Model" #error "Unsupported CPU Model" ^~~~~  Waf: Leaving directory `./data/home/joel/rtems-work/examples-v2/build/powerpc-rtems5-beatnik' Build failed </pre> |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3432</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | wontfix | score       | Joel Sherrill   |                 | 20 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Remove Simple SMP Priority Scheduler                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>This scheduler was the first SMP scheduler added. It was created to have an easy SMP scheduler to debug. This was especially important when all of the SMP modifications and support were new. A Simple Scheduler has a use case as a low resource alternative for small uniprocessor systems. But the SMP variant just doesn't seem to have a good use case. If you have an SMP system, the application is almost certain to have enough resources where the more complicated data structures used by the other schedulers wouldn't be a burden. The Deterministic Priority Scheduler uses ~3K for FIFO with 256 priorities. This should not be an issue for an SMP system.</p> <p>This ticket is a proposal to remove this as no longer having a use case.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3433</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed   | arch/riscv  | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Add SMP support for RISC-V                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>The project includes the following tasks:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• add CPU counter support</li> <li>• add context validation code</li> <li>• add BSP support for Qemu</li> <li>• add support for device tree provided by Qemu</li> <li>• fix all unexpected test suite failures running on Qemu</li> <li>• add build system support to enable an SMP build</li> <li>• add SMP implementation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3434</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed   | config      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Add CONFIGURE_MINIMUM_POSIX_THREAD_STACK_SIZE configuration option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3435</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed   | config      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 20 months ago |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Add test case for CONFIGURE_BSP_PREREQUISITE_DRIVERS configuration option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | This configuration option is untested                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3436</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed   | dev         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago  |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Remove clock driver Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware() hook                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>Most applications use a clock driver and most BSPs use the clock driver framework provided by clockimpl.h. This framework offers a Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware() hook which is used like this.</p> <pre> #ifdef Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware /**  * @brief Clock_exit  *  * This routine allows the clock driver to exit by masking the interrupt and  * disabling the clock's counter.  */ void Clock_exit( void ) {     Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware();      /* do not restore old vector */ } #endif ... #ifdef Clock_driver_support_shutdown_hardware atexit( Clock_exit ); #endif </pre> <p>The aim is to stop clock tick interrupts at some late point in the exit() procedure.</p> <p>The use of atexit() pulls in malloc() which pulls in errno. It is incompatible with the intention of the CONFIGURE_DISABLE_NEWLIB_REENTRANCY configuration option.</p> <p>The exit() function must be called from thread context, so accompanied clock tick interrupts should cause no harm. On the contrary, someone may assume a normal operating system operation, e.g. working timeouts.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3437</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed   | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 years ago   |
| Summary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Replace use of printk() in free() with a fatal error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | An invalid heap usage such as a double free is usually a fatal error. Replace the use of printk() in free() with a fatal error. Introduce a new fatal error source for heap errors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |             |                 |                 |               |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |                   |                          |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| <b>#3443</b> | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary      | Remove shgen program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | Rename it to rtems-shgen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3444</b> | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 23 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove nios2gen program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | Rename it to rtems-nios2gen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3445</b> | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 23 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove multigen script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | This script is unused and out dated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3446</b> | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 23 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove cvsignore-add.sh script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | This script is obsolete since moving to Git.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3447</b> | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 23 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove rtems-testsuite-autostuff script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | It is not used.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3451</b> | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 23 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove size_rtems script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | This script is horribly out of date. A new version could be placed in RTEMS tools if necessary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3452</b> | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | arch/riscv | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 21 months ago |
| Summary      | Update RISC-V tool chain to support standard 64-bit chips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | <p>First step is to include this bug fix in Binutils:<br/> <a href="https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=23244">https://sourceware.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=23244</a></p> <p>Second step is a multilib update. Third step is a merge of the riscv32 and riscv64 tool chains into a single riscv tool chain.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3453</b> | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | arch/riscv | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 2 years ago   |
| Summary      | Add RISC-V GDB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3454</b> | 2 years ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | doc        | Vidushi Vashishth | Vidushi Vashishth        | 15 months ago |
| Summary      | Tracing Framework Documentation in User Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | <p>1) Write up a new chapter in the user manual regarding the existing tracing framework in RTEMS. Include a description of the components of the tracing framework and the various techniques used to generate traces currently. Add explanatory demonstrations and samples.</p> <p>2) Expand the chapter to include CTF generation (currently under development) as it evolves.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3455</b> | 23 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | tool       | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 23 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove install-if-change script                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | <p>The last installed tool in RTEMS repository is the install-if-change script. This script does the same as the standard "install" program with an additional feature to install variants via the -V command line option.</p> <p>This script is used by the standard Makefile support:</p> <pre>c/src/make/host.cfg.in:INSTALL_CHANGE=\$(PROJECT_BIN)/install-if-change</pre> <p>The INSTALL_CHANGE is used by:</p> <pre>c/src/make/host.cfg.in:ifndef INSTALL_CHANGE c/src/make/host.cfg.in:INSTALL_CHANGE=\$(PROJECT_BIN)/install-if-change c/src/make/host.cfg.in:INSTALL_VARIANT=\$(INSTALL_CHANGE) -V "\$(LIB_VARIANT)"</pre> <p>Is the variant stuff still supported?</p> <p>I would remove the support for it and replace the "install-if-change" script with the standard "install" program.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3458</b> | 23 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | tool       | Chris Johns       | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 23 months ago |
| Summary      | rtems-test should not use the env PATH to find covoar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | <p>The <code>rtems-test</code> command should know where <code>covoar</code> is when invoking it. It cannot use the environment's path. The path can contain invalid or outdated versions with subtle issues that could be hard to find.</p> <p>There should be no need to run install to use and test <code>rtems-test</code> with coverage.</p> <p>The <code>rtems-test</code> python code for running the tests knows where it is and adjusts. For example using an absolute path to <code>rtems-tests</code> in a build directly results in it being able to find the development tree <code>rtemstoolkit</code> and configuration data. The command needs to be taught to find the development version of <code>covoar</code>.</p> <p>Note, currently <code>covoar</code> needs external tools and this is currently using the environment's path however there is work underway to remove this dependence so there case does not need to be handled.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| <b>#3459</b> | 23 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | score      | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber          | 14 months ago |
| Summary      | Rework initialization and interrupt stack support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |            |                   |                          |               |
| Description  | <p>We need an initialization stack to run the sequential system initialization before multitasking is enabled. The system initialization is done with interrupts disabled.</p> <p>We need an interrupt stack for interrupt processing. This helps to avoid a per thread stack overhead for interrupt processing. The size for interrupt stack is application dependent, e.g. maximum interrupt nest level, stack demands of interrupt handlers.</p> <p>The initialization and interrupt stacks are needed for each processor in the system.</p> <p>Since interrupts are disabled during the sequential system initialization we can re-use the interrupt stack for the initialization stack. This is important for low end targets, with very limited RAM sizes. We need the initialization stack before a proper C run-time environment is set up e.g. we cannot assume that the access to global data is available. The stack memory area begin and size should be available via global symbols (named addresses). On some BSPs, e.g. ARM, this is done via the linker command file.</p> <p>It should be possible to set the stack size via the <code>CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE</code> configuration option and not via some magic stuff in linker command files.</p> <p>Many BSPs set the BSS area to zero during system initialization. Thus, the initialization stack must not be contained in the BSS area.</p> <p>The interrupt stack implementation is currently controlled by the following CPU port defines:</p> |       |            |                   |                          |               |

```

/**
 * Does RTEMS manage a dedicated interrupt stack in software?
 *
 * If TRUE, then a stack is allocated in @ref _ISR_Handler_initialization.
 * If FALSE, nothing is done.
 *
 * If the CPU supports a dedicated interrupt stack in hardware,
 * then it is generally the responsibility of the BSP to allocate it
 * and set it up.
 *
 * If the CPU does not support a dedicated interrupt stack, then
 * the porter has two options: (1) execute interrupts on the
 * stack of the interrupted task, and (2) have RTEMS manage a dedicated
 * interrupt stack.
 *
 * If this is TRUE, @ref CPU_ALLOCATE_INTERRUPT_STACK should also be TRUE.
 *
 * Only one of @ref CPU_HAS_SOFTWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK and
 * @ref CPU_HAS_HARDWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK should be set to TRUE. It is
 * possible that both are FALSE for a particular CPU. Although it
 * is unclear what that would imply about the interrupt processing
 * procedure on that CPU.
 *
 * Port Specific Information:
 *
 * XXX document implementation including references if appropriate
 */
#define CPU_HAS_SOFTWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK FALSE

/**
 * Does this CPU have hardware support for a dedicated interrupt stack?
 *
 * If TRUE, then it must be installed during initialization.
 * If FALSE, then no installation is performed.
 *
 * If this is TRUE, @ref CPU_ALLOCATE_INTERRUPT_STACK should also be TRUE.
 *
 * Only one of @ref CPU_HAS_SOFTWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK and
 * @ref CPU_HAS_HARDWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK should be set to TRUE. It is
 * possible that both are FALSE for a particular CPU. Although it
 * is unclear what that would imply about the interrupt processing
 * procedure on that CPU.
 *
 * Port Specific Information:
 *
 * XXX document implementation including references if appropriate
 */
#define CPU_HAS_HARDWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK TRUE

/**
 * Does RTEMS allocate a dedicated interrupt stack in the Interrupt Manager?
 *
 * If TRUE, then the memory is allocated during initialization.
 * If FALSE, then the memory is allocated during initialization.
 *
 * This should be TRUE is CPU_HAS_SOFTWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK is TRUE.
 *
 * Port Specific Information:
 *
 * XXX document implementation including references if appropriate
 */
#define CPU_ALLOCATE_INTERRUPT_STACK TRUE

```

Descripti  
on

Do the following steps to unify and simplify the initialization and interrupt stack support.

1. Add `RTEMS_DECLARE_GLOBAL_SYMBOL()` and `RTEMS_DEFINE_GLOBAL_SYMBOL()` macros to `basedefs.h`, to allow a global symbol definition via C code, e.g. in `confdefs.h`, to make the interrupt stack size available to the low level initialization code.
2. Add a special input section `".rtemsstack"` to the linker command files to allow a placement of the interrupt stacks. The BSPs can provide the optimal memory location for this section, e.g. on-chip RAM, tightly-coupled memory.

This makes the `CPU_HAS_SOFTWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK` and `CPU_HAS_HARDWARE_INTERRUPT_STACK` CPU port defines superfluous, since the low level initialization code has all information available via global symbols.

This makes the `CPU_ALLOCATE_INTERRUPT_STACK` CPU port define superfluous, since the interrupt stacks are allocated by `confdefs.h` for all architectures. There is no need for BSP-specific linker command file magic.

The optional `_CPU_Interrupt_stack_setup()` is still useful to customize the registration of the interrupt stack area in the per-CPU information.

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                 |               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>#3460</b> | 23 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | tool/gdb       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 15 months ago |
| Summary      | GDB 8 SIS LEON2 LEON3 Patches                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | Jiri patch for gdb-8.0.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3461</b> | 23 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | tool           | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 23 months ago |
| Summary      | Canadian cross compilation of RTEMS tools not supported for x86_64-w64-mingw32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3463</b> | 23 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | tool           | Chris Johns     |                 | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Convert covoar to use DWARF function data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | Convert covoar to use DWARF function data for the executable symbol table. Objdump is still needed for the instruction decode which is needed to find the instruction address boundaries.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3465</b> | 23 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | fs/jffs2       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Integrate all changes from Linux v3.11 to v4.17 made in the JFFS2 sources                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>The original import version of the JFFS2 sources was Linux v3.11 (September 2013). Update the JFFS2 sources to Linux v4.17.</p> <p>The Git command to generate the patches is:</p> <pre>git format-patch v3.11..v4.17 -- include/uapi/linux/jffs2.h fs/jffs2/LICENCE fs/jffs2/acl.h fs/jffs2/build.c fs/jffs2/compr.c fs/jffs2/compr.h fs/jffs2/compr_rtime.c fs/jffs2/compr_rubin.c fs/jffs2/compr_zlib.c fs/jffs2/debug.c fs/jffs2/debug.h fs/jffs2/erase.c fs/jffs2/gc.c fs/jffs2/jffs2_fs_i.h fs/jffs2/jffs2_fs_sb.h fs/jffs2/nodelist.c fs/jffs2/nodelist.h fs/jffs2/nodemgmt.c fs/jffs2/read.c fs/jffs2/readinode.c fs/jffs2/scan.c fs/jffs2/summary.h fs/jffs2/write.c fs/jffs2/xattr.h</pre> <p>We need a source file transformation in the patches:</p> <pre>sed -i 's%/fs/jffs2%/cpukit/libfs/src/jffs2/src%g' 00*</pre> <p>To support the first commit:</p> <pre>From e8bbeeb755a077cfc0f814b07739f9225642d65c Mon Sep 17 00:00:00 2001 From: Cody P Schafer &lt;cody@linux.vnet.ibm.com&gt; Date: Thu, 23 Jan 2014 15:56:11 -0800 Subject: [PATCH 01/24] fs/jffs2: use rbtree postorder iteration helper instead of opencoding  Use rbtree_postorder_for_each_entry_safe() to destroy the rbtree instead of opencoding an alternate postorder iteration that modifies the tree  Signed-off-by: Cody P Schafer &lt;cody@linux.vnet.ibm.com&gt; Cc: Michel Lespinasse &lt;walken@google.com&gt; Cc: Jan Kara &lt;jack@suse.cz&gt; Cc: David Woodhouse &lt;dwmw2@infradead.org&gt; Signed-off-by: Andrew Morton &lt;akpm@linux-foundation.org&gt; Signed-off-by: Linus Torvalds &lt;torvalds@linux-foundation.org&gt;</pre> <p>we have to a postorder iterator to the red-black tree support code.</p> <p>The remaining 23 patches are easy to apply.</p> |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3471</b> | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 22 months ago |
| Summary      | Update libfdt as of date 2018-07-09                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The initial import of libfdt was in 2015. Update it to the version as of date 2018-07-09.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3472</b> | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | network/libbsd | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| Summary      | Update of libbsd to a version close to the FreeBSD 12 release                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>The FreeBSD project is about to prepare the FreeBSD 12 release soon:</p> <p><a href="https://www.freebsd.org/releases/12.0R/schedule.html">https://www.freebsd.org/releases/12.0R/schedule.html</a></p> <p>Use this time frame to update the libbsd stepwise to a FreeBSD trunk version close to the FreeBSD 12 release.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3475</b> | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | score          | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 22 months ago |
| Summary      | Add RTEMS_PREDICT_TRUE() and RTEMS_PREDICT_FALSE() for static branch prediction hints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | Add macros to <rtms/score/basedefs.h> for the GNU extension builtin_expect(). Use RTEMS_PREDICT_TRUE() and RTEMS_PREDICT_FALSE() similar to the FreeBSD predict_true() and predict_false(). Alternatives are the Linux likely() and unlikely() or directly the GCC builtin_expect(), however, the FreeBSD names seem to be the most easy to understand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3478</b> | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | arch/riscv     | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary      | RISCV BSP Tester Cleanup Needed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>rtms-tools currently has the following bsp testing configurations:</p> <pre>\$ find . -name "*riscv*.ini" ./tester/rtms/rtms-bsps-riscv64.ini ./tester/rtms/testing/bsps/riscv64_generic.ini ./tester/rtms/testing/bsps/riscv_generic.ini ./tester/rtms/rtms-bsps-riscv32.ini</pre> <p>rtms-bsps.ini does not include the riscv.</p> <p>tester/rtms/rtms-bsps-tiers.ini does not list the riscv</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3480</b> | 22 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | config         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | CONFIGURE_MINIMUM_TASK_STACK_SIZE may affect CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>In case an application defines CONFIGURE_MINIMUM_TASK_STACK_SIZE, then this may change the CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE as well:</p> <pre>#ifndef CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE #ifdef BSP_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE #define CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE BSP_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE #else #define CONFIGURE_INTERRUPT_STACK_SIZE CONFIGURE_MINIMUM_TASK_STACK_SIZE #endif #endif</pre> <p>I think this is not what a user expects.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                 |               |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |        |                   |                 |               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3482       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | rtems  | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Relax the buffer alignment required by <code>rtems_partition_create()</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | Buffer alignment required by <code>rtems_partition_create()</code> is too strict since it is checked via <code>_Addresses_Is_aligned()</code> which is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | <pre>RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE bool _Addresses_Is_aligned (   const void *address ) {   #if (CPU_ALIGNMENT == 0)     return true;   #else     return (((uintptr_t)address % CPU_ALIGNMENT) == 0);   #endif }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | The <code>CPU_ALIGNMENT</code> must take long double and vector data type alignment requirements into account. For the partition maintenance only pointer alignment is required. The user should ensure that its buffer is suitable for the items it wants to manage. The user should not be burdened to provide buffers with the maximum architecture alignment, e.g. why need a 16 byte aligned buffer if you want to manage items with 4 byte integers only?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| #3484       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | fs/rfs | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | RFS: Remove stray call of <code>rtems_disk_release()</code> in <code>rtems_rfs_buffer_sync()</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | The function <code>rtems_rfs_buffer_sync()</code> erroneously calls <code>rtems_disk_release()</code> . This screws up the reference counting of the disk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| #3486       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | rtems  | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Use <code>uintptr_t</code> and <code>size_t</code> instead of <code>uint32_t</code> in <code>rtems_partition_create()</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | Use <code>uintptr_t</code> to specify the length of the partition buffer area instead of <code>uint32_t</code> . This is in line with <code>rtems_region_create()</code> . On 64-bit targets, the length may exceed 4GiB. Use <code>size_t</code> for the buffer size, since on some targets the single object size is less than the overall address range, e.g. <code>m32c sizeof(uintptr_t) &gt; sizeof(size_t)</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| #3488       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 20 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove <code>CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_MOUNT_TABLE</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | RTEMS has the configuration option <code>CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_MOUNT_TABLE</code> since 1999. This configuration option is broken since RTEMS 4.11. Remove this broken configuration option.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| #3489       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 20 months ago |
| Summary     | Obsolete <code>CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_CONFIGURATION_TABLE</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | Obsolete the <code>CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_CONFIGURATION_TABLE</code> configuration option. The RTEMS configuration should be done via explicit configuration options to allow more freedom for implementation changes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| #3490       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 13 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove <code>CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_CONFIGURATION_TABLE</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | This configuration option was obsoleted in RTEMS 5.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| #3491       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | posix  | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Align <code>mprotect()</code> prototype with POSIX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | The correct prototype is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | <pre>int mprotect(void *, size_t, int);</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| #3496       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | score  | Sebastian Huber   | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove superfluous interrupt enable in <code>_Thread_Dispatch_enable()</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | The <code>_Thread_Dispatch_enable()</code> contains a superfluous interrupt enable. This bug had probably no effect since the interrupt enable is idempotent on all CPU ports.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | <pre>RTEMS_INLINE_ROUTINE void _Thread_Dispatch_enable( Per_CPU_Control *cpu_self ) {   uint32_t disable_level = cpu_self-&gt;thread_dispatch_disable_level;    if ( disable_level == 1 ) {     ISR_Level level;      _ISR_Local_disable( level );      if (       cpu_self-&gt;dispatch_necessary       #if defined(RTEMS_SCORE_ROBUST_THREAD_DISPATCH)          !_ISR_Is_enabled( level )       #endif     ) {       _Thread_Do_dispatch( cpu_self, level ); &lt;-- This function enabled interrupts     } else {       cpu_self-&gt;thread_dispatch_disable_level = 0;       _Profiling_Thread_dispatch_enable( cpu_self, 0 );     }      _ISR_Local_enable( level ); &lt;-- Here we enable it again   } else {     Assert( disable_level &gt; 0 );     cpu_self-&gt;thread_dispatch_disable_level = disable_level - 1;   } }</pre> |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| #3498       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | doc    | Jens Schweikhardt | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | Command and Variable Index is empty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | The Command and Variable Index, <a href="https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/cpu-supplement/command.html">https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/cpu-supplement/command.html</a> does not contain any commands or variables. If this chapter does not apply to RTEMS it should not be generated. If it does apply, it should contain what its title promises.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| #3499       | 21 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | doc    | Jens Schweikhardt | Sebastian Huber | 21 months ago |
| Summary     | The "Index" chapter is empty                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |        |                   |                 |               |
| Description | The "Index" chapter, <a href="https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/cpu-supplement/genindex.html">https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/cpu-supplement/genindex.html</a> is empty. This chapter should contain a usable and helpful index or not be generated at all.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |        |                   |                 |               |







|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>#3528</b> | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | config      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove undocumented and untested CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PTYS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | Remove the undocumented and untested CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PTYS configuration option. Add a rtems_telnetd_config_table::client_maximum member to the Telnet configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3529</b> | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | lib         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Fix issues raised by Coverity Scan for Telnet server                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3530</b> | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | lib         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 months ago  |
| Summary      | Fix issues raised by Coverity Scan for FTP server                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3531</b> | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | unspecified | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Add POSIX Attribute Reports for More Than Scheduler (examples-v2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | Add programs to report default attributes for various POSIX objects including barriers, condition variables, message queues, mutexes, pthreads, and rwlocks. The programs should be able to run on any POSIX host and report what it uses for object attribute defaults.<br>Object attribute defaults are unspecified by POSIX. The portable practice is to explicitly set every attribute. These programs allow one to probe and compare various operating system implementations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3532</b> | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool/rsb    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 12 months ago |
| Summary      | RSB source only download is host specific                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>The RSB source only download is host specific. Configurations for builds can restrict sources or patches by host to work around specific host issues. Currently a source only download is host specific because the host check is based on the host the RSB is being run on.</p> <p>The release process uses source only downloading to create the complete set of sources in a release. This issue means some host specific source may not be captured.</p> <p>I am yet to figure how to resolve this issue because the download logic is driven by the configuration scripts and this type of logic exists in configuration files such as <code>rtems-gcc-7.3.0-newlib-d13c84eb07e35984bf7a974cd786a6cdac29e6b9.cfg</code>:</p> <pre>%if %{_build_os} == freebsd    %{_build_os} == darwin %patch add gcc --rsb-file=freebsd-libgcc-sed-fix.patch -p0 https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/attachment.cgi?id=41380 %hash sha256 freebsd-libgcc-sed-fix.patch 8a11bd619c2e55466688e328da00b387d02395c1e8ff4a99225152387ale60a4 %endif</pre> <p>The simpler construct in <code>rtems-tools-common-1.cfg</code> of:</p> <pre>%ifos win32 mingw ming32 SB_BUILD_ROOT_WAF=\$SB_BUILD_ROOT\$(echo %{_prefix}   cut -c 1-2) %else SB_BUILD_ROOT_WAF=\$SB_BUILD_ROOT %endif</pre> <p>is easier to manage as the <code>%ifos</code> logic can always return <code>True</code> however the <code>%else</code> path also need to be followed and this could break the logic in a configuration file. Yes, the example is not about sources or patches however it shows what could be used. I do not think creating a new variable such as <code>{download_only}</code> and adding logic to the configuration file will help, for example:</p> <pre>%if {download_only}    %{_build_os} == freebsd    %{_build_os} == darwin %patch add gcc foobar-bsd.patch %else %patch add gcc foobar-gnu.patch %endif</pre> <p>We require the logic to follow the <code>%if True</code> path <b>and</b> the <code>%else</code> path.</p> |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3533</b> | 20 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | rtems       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Add rtems_task_exit()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>The <code>rtems_task_delete(RTEMS_SELF)</code> function does not return. In order to aid compilers and static analysis tools provide an <code>rtems_task_exit()</code> function which can be specified as a no return function.</p> <pre>void rtems_task_exit(void) RTEMS_NO_RETURN;</pre> <p>This is similar to the POSIX equivalent.</p> <pre>void pthread_exit (void * __value_ptr) __dead2;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3535</b> | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | lib         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove stdin, stdout, stderr convenience routines for CEXP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | These functions should be moved to a general CEXP support.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3536</b> | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Move RTEMS configuration data to a common <code>config</code> directory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>Move the <code>rtems-bsp-builder</code> configuration files to a common area in the RTEMS Tools project and create an <code>rtems.py</code> module to handle the configuration. This allows a number of tools access to the <code>arch/bsp</code> data.</p> <p>In time this directory of data can move into the <code>rtems.git</code> repo.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3537</b> | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | tool        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 17 months ago |
| Summary      | RSB and RTEMS Tools Support for python2 and python3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>Upstream python does not create a <code>python</code> command any more and creates <code>python2</code> and <code>python3</code>. Distributions and operating systems are starting to ship without the <code>python</code> command.</p> <p>The RSB and RTEMS Tools python commands need to be updated and tested so they run on Python2 and Python3 and support added to use the available commands.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3538</b> | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | doc         | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Classic API Barrier Wait Section Title Has Wrong Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>The section title says obtain not wait.</p> <p>Likely also applies to 4.11.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3539</b> | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | score       | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove CPU_PROVIDES_IDLE_THREAD_BODY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | Remove the CPU_PROVIDES_IDLE_THREAD_BODY option to avoid unnecessary conditional compilation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |             |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3542</b> | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | lib         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |                 |                 |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Summary     | Remove keep_stdio feature from Telnet service                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The Telnet service started via rtems_telnetd_start() has a keep_stdio feature. This just a task and executes the command function in a loop. For this kind of service we do not library support. This can be done by an application task on its own. Remove this functionality and provide only the real Telnet services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3543       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Change Telnet server to allocate most resources during initialization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | The Telnet server currently creates the resources needed for a client connection on demand. Allocate most resources during initialization to avoid sporadic resource shortage issues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3545       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Support O_DIRECTORY open() flag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Use this flag in opendir().                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3546       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Support O_NOFOLLOW open() flag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3547       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Support O_CLOEXEC open() flag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | This is a POSIX flag. Make sure its use causes no open failure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3549       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | arch/powerpc   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Obsolete powerpc/virtex BSP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | This BSP is quite old (was added 1995), unmaintained and likely without users:<br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-September/032557.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-September/032557.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3551       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | lib            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary     | Move default configuration to separate library                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | An RTEMS application default configuration is contained in cpukit/libmisc/dummy/default-configuration.c. This default configuration is contained in librtmscpu.a. This has at least two problems:<br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Application configuration errors may pull in the default configuration which in turn leads to multiply define symbols error. This is quite confusing. You have to consult the linker map file to figure out what cased the pull in of the default configurations. You need to know what a linker map file is and how you generate it with your build system. This is not very user friendly.</li> <li>2. It prevents the use of default configuration items for each subsystem in librtmscpu.a. This can be used to reduce the size of the configuration itself.</li> </ol> Proposed change: Move the default configuration to a separate library, e.g. librtmsdefaultconfig.a. |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3552       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | shell          | jameszsj        | Chris Johns     | 5 months ago  |
| Summary     | cpu usage error in SMP mode                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• CPU load display error in SMP mode<br/>Load Average: 100.510% Load: 100.966% Idle: 99.033%<br/>In fact,CPU is doing nothing.</li> <li>• priority display unreadable in SMP mode<br/>in different Schedulers priority is map to a core priority, I think unmap<br/>maybe reasonable when display the information</li> </ul> I create a patch about this,see the attachment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3553       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | build          | Joel Sherrill   |                 | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | rtems-libbsd Missing waf in Top Directory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | At least examples-v2 and rtems-libbsd use waf to build. examples-v2 has a copy of waf known to work for the users' convenience. rtems-libbsd is missing one. Add one to rtems-libbsd.<br>Also (if there are other repos using waf), make sure they have a copy of waf also.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3554       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | network/libbsd | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
| Summary     | rtems-libbsd README.waf Needs an Update Sweep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | It is out of date at least by mentioning 4.12 instead of 5. If there are other nits or issues, they need to be addressed while updating the release info.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3555       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | IRC bots need to be registered to join #rtems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Due to the spam on Freenode only registered users can join #rtems. The bots both need accounts now.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3557       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Test ticket                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Using this as a test ticket to test out my fix.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3558       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Update TracSpamFilter?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| Description | Updated to the latest Trac Spam Filter and upgraded captcha to v2 to avoid any errors. This was reported a while back and should fix any issues.<br>There are more please open a new ticket.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |                 |                 |               |
| #3559       | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | fixed | admin          | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar     | 19 months ago |
| Summary     | Fix NavAdd? plugin.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |                 |                 |               |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                 |                          |               |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                 | I had no idea but this had gotten removed in the last upgrade I've re-added it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | This makes a few changes to the navigation: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>"New Ticket" now goes to /wiki/NewTicket</li> <li>There is a new button "New Ticket (direct)" in the upper right for those who want to directly go to creating a ticket.</li> <li>"My Tickets" used to go to a query but now goes to the new <a href="#">wiki:MyTickets</a> page.</li> </ul> These changes existed years ago when <a href="#">NavAdd?</a> was working I opened this ticket in case anyone has complaints about it coming back if not I will close it in a few days.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3566           | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | admin    | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar              | 19 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Fix FlexibleAssignTo?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | When we first went to trac we had restrictions on the 'owner' to developers only. When track was upgraded this broke completely but all the code to handle this was already in place. I took the time to fix it today so we have dropdowns again. I've created this ticket to see if anyone has an issue with this should we keep it? Drop it? I know it's been years but it was our original choice. See any ticket the 'reassign to' and on a new ticket the 'assign to' is now a dropdown. These are based on trac permissions so we can always add more if we need it but it really should be restricted to having a project member be the owner so we can ensure tickets are closed and sorted properly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3561           | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | admin    | Amar Takhar     | Amar Takhar              | 18 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Migrate to CommitTicketUpdater?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The old script was ancient and outdated. I've now killed it off and moved to the internal system described here: <a href="https://trac.edgewall.org/wiki/CommitTicketUpdater">https://trac.edgewall.org/wiki/CommitTicketUpdater</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3562           | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 18 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Use a short paths for the RSB temporary build path on Windows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The <code>{_tmproot}</code> path is currently based on a <code>BuildRoot</code> setting in the build configuration files. The line is: <pre>BuildRoot: {_tmproot}/%{name}-root-%({_id_u} -n)</pre> This is for a shared <code>\$TEMP</code> path plus the name is not shortened so on Windows these paths become long. Remove the <code>BuildRoot</code> from all configuration files and add support for a shortened temporary path. Windows needs short paths due to the 256 max. path length issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3568           | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | tool/rsb | Sebastian Huber | Chris Johns              | 16 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | RSB: UnboundLocalError?: local variable 'build_max_size_human' referenced before assignment                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | <pre>../source-builder/sb-set-builder --prefix=/build/rtems/5 5/rtems-or1k</pre> <pre>... config: tools/rtems-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08eab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b.cfg package: orlk-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08eab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 warning: gcc-4.9.3-orlk.patch: no hash found building: orlk-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08eab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 error: building orlk-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08eab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 Build FAILED See error report: rsb-report-orkl-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08eab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1.txt error: building orlk-rtems5-gcc-4.9.3-newlib-08eab6396f678cf5e5968acaed0bae9fd129983b-x86_64-linux-gnu-1 Mailing report: build@rtems.org Traceback (most recent call last):   File "../source-builder/sb/cmd-set-builder.py", line 26, in &lt;module&gt;     setbuilder.run()   File "/scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 619, in run     b.build(deps, mail = mail)   File "/scratch/git-rtems-source-builder/source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 530, in build     body += 'Maximum build usage: ' + build_max_size_human + os.linesep UnboundLocalError: local variable 'build_max_size_human' referenced before assignment</pre> |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3569           | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | build    | Malte Münch     | Chris Johns              | 2 months ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | waf version in various rtems-repositories incompatible with python 3.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The current waf version included in rtems-tools is waf 1.9.9 (389f3f3b289f6b835a21ad4e128076cdb463d34d) it crashes when executed with python3. The current version of waf is 2.0.12 and resolves this issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3576           | 19 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | tool/gdb | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill            | 18 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | gdb 8.0.1 sis does not build on Cygwin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | Cygwin no longer has libtermcap. gdb/sim/erc32 needs a patch to find libncurses. Upstream gdb patch already merged. <a href="https://sourceware.org/git/gitweb.cgi?p=binutils-gdb.git;a=commitdiff;h=c1230d1bab8e36e1aa40f3bbadcef9b5d9ddc041">https://sourceware.org/git/gitweb.cgi?p=binutils-gdb.git;a=commitdiff;h=c1230d1bab8e36e1aa40f3bbadcef9b5d9ddc041</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3577           | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | tool/gcc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 18 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Avoid CLoog and ISL host dependencies for target GCC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | We already use GCC in-tree libraries for MPFR, MPC, GMP and zlib. Use them also for CLoog and ISL. This helps to ensure that the same target code is generated across host systems. It also helps to avoid GCC build issues in case future versions of ISL and CLoog available on the host system are incompatible to the GCC version picked up by the RSB for RTEMS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3579           | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | admin    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 18 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | testsuite's rtems-test-check.py python version support                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | This command used in the testsuite needs to find a suitable python or the build system needs to find it and invoke it with that python.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3583           | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 18 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Add rtems_malloc() and rtems_calloc()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | The standard C/POSIX functions malloc() and calloc() set errno in case of an error. A dependency to errno pulls in getreent() which pulls in a lot of data structures and functions. This is an issue in low level code especially in the area of a basic board support package initialization and device drivers. Provide rtems_malloc() and rtems_calloc() functions declared in <rtems/malloc.h> which do the same as the corresponding C/POSIX functions except setting errno. The posix_memalign() and aligned_alloc() functions do not have this issue with the errno.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3585           | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | fixed | score    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 5 months ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | Deprecate proc_ptr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | See comment in basedefs.h <pre>/**  * XXX: Eventually proc_ptr needs to disappear!!!  */ typedef void * proc_ptr;</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                 |                          |               |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |           |                 |                 |               |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>#3587</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | rtems     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Deprecate rtems_context                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The rtems_context typedef as no corresponding API. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/libmisc/monitor/mon-monitor.c and cpukit/libmisc/monitor/mon-editor.c in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3589</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | rtems     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Deprecate rtems_context_fp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The rtems_context_fp typedef as no corresponding API. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/libmisc/monitor/mon-editor.c in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3591</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | rtems     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Deprecate region_information_block                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The region_information_block typedef as no corresponding API. It has no proper namespace prefix. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/libmisc/cpuuse/cpusagetop.c and cpukit/libmisc/shell/main_mallocinfo.c in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3593</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | rtems     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Deprecate rtems_thread_cpu_usage_t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The rtems_thread_cpu_usage_t typedef as no corresponding API. It violates the POSIX namespace. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/include/rtems/rtems/ratemon.h in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3595</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | rtems     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Deprecate rtems_rate_monotonic_period_time_t                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The rtems_rate_monotonic_period_time_t typedef as no corresponding API. It violates the POSIX namespace. A user can do nothing with it. It is only used in cpukit/include/rtems/rtems/ratemon.h in RTEMS. Deprecate it in this release.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3598</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | rtems     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 17 months ago |
| Summary      | Move internal types of API objects to separate header file                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>The &lt;rtems.h&gt; header file still exposes a lot of implementation details via the definition of internal data structures, e.g. the *_Control structures of the API objects. They are only necessary for the application configuration. Move them to separate header files. Currently we have:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;rtems/rtems/XYZ.h&gt;</li> <li>• &lt;rtems/rtems/XYZimpl.h&gt;</li> </ul> <p>Use</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• &lt;rtems/rtems/XYZdata.h&gt;</li> </ul> <p>for this new header file.</p> <p>Potential new header files are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• rtems/extensiondata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/asrdata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/barrierdata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/dpmmemdata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/eventdata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/messagedata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/partdata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/ratemondata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/regiondata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/semdata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/tasksdata.h</li> <li>• rtems/rtems/timerdata.h</li> </ul> |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3599</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | arch/m32c | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove m32c architecture port                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>The m32c architecture port is incomplete, e.g. important features such as interrupt support are missing. It never run on real hardware. The tools are out dated and unmaintained. There are no known users:</p> <p><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-January/031991.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-January/031991.html</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3600</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | arch/or1k | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   | 5 months ago  |
| Summary      | Update or1k tools to use GCC master                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>Stafford Horne emailed me to say that he just pushed the or1k gcc to the FSF repository. We can now switch from gcc 4.9.3 to a hash from the gcc master. I was testing periodically from his repository before the merge so it should be working.</p> <p>I am marking this as a blocker but expect it to be easy and quick to resolve. We don't want to release using gcc 4.9.3 for any target.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3602</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | arch/or1k | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Update or1k tool chain to use the upstream GCC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3603</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | score     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | Remove support for 16-bit object identifiers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | The RTEMS_USE_16_BIT_OBJECT define is not set by an RTEMS port. Remove support for 16-bit object identifiers. If someone really wants to use RTEMS on a 16-bit target, then it is better to use self-contained objects instead of playing around with object identifier optimizations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3604</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | lib/dl    | Joseph Hickey   | Chris Johns     | 18 months ago |
| Summary      | RTL Unresolved Symbols from common section on i386/pc686 (cloned)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| Description  | <p>Cloned from <a href="#">#3527</a>:</p> <p>By default GCC puts uninitialized global variables into a common section in the ELF file. When attempting to load the resulting ELF file at runtime using <code>dlopen()</code>, these global symbols are not resolved as expected.</p> <p>The RTL reports unresolved symbols, and runtime code that take the address of the global get <code>NULL</code> instead.</p> <p>This is reproducible using the libtests/dl01 example by adding a global variable to the module code. I will attach a patch that replicates the issue.</p> <p>Test platform is QEMU using pc686 BSP, RTEMS source version 4.11.3 (latest on 4.11 git branch as of this writing)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |           |                 |                 |               |
| <b>#3605</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | lib/dl    | Kevin Gordon    |                 | 5 months ago  |
| Summary      | RTL Allows Unloading a Module other Modules Depend Upon (cloned)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |           |                 |                 |               |

Cloned from #3195:

Consider the following example using ELF .o files from compiled source files module-0.c and module-1.c from ticket #3194:

module-0.o is loaded using dlopen() with no code or data dependencies. module-1.o is loaded using dlopen() with both code and data dependencies on module-0 which are resolved by RTL.

The RTL function dlclose() returns no error when module-0 is unloaded, when it should return an error and not unload module-0. This becomes quite dangerous because a subsequent call to module1Function1() in the currently-loaded module-1.o, which accesses shared\_resource\_0[ ] and calls module0Function0(), will result in an unexpected trap on qemu or the call succeeding with the correct return value on hardware when it should not.

The erroneous successful unload() of module-0 aside, it appears as though the resources are not actually deleted and I believe this ticket is related to tickets #3192 and #3194.

Architecture is sparc-leon3 using both the RTEMS 4.11.1 public release and rtems master @f043b9bd3bf25626fb1a311dd7fa041eacc68adc with rtems-source-builder @55f2d69e9b67cde23d61375fa34ef5b0f04a985d.

Execution environments are qemu-system-sparc and LEON3 UT700 hardware.

|         |                                                |       |          |               |                 |             |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| #3609   | 18 months ago                                  | fixed | tool/rsb | Joel Sherrill | Hesham Almatary | 5 weeks ago |
| Summary | Update Spike Version in RSB (RISC-V simulator) |       |          |               |                 |             |

The spike version in the RSB does not run the test executables. Per Hesham, we should be using a newer version from git. This is one of the two alternative simulators to run RISC-V executables. At the moment, neither Spike nor Qemu are usable for the RISC-V as present in the RSB.

|         |                                                                                  |       |        |             |             |               |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3612   | 18 months ago                                                                    | fixed | lib/dl | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 18 months ago |
| Summary | RTL unresolved compaction does not update string indexes after removing a string |       |        |             |             |               |

The RTL unresolved compaction does not update the string indexes when compacting.

|         |                                                        |       |       |                 |             |               |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3620   | 18 months ago                                          | fixed | admin | Sebastian Huber | Amar Takhar | 17 months ago |
| Summary | CommitTicketUpdater? does not process commits in order |       |       |                 |             |               |

The new CommitTicketUpdater? does not process commits in order. For example see:

<https://devel.rtems.org/ticket/3598#comment:40> <https://devel.rtems.org/ticket/3598#comment:41>

Compare with Git commit order:

<https://git.rtems.org/rtems/log/?id=eaa5ea84eaf1b3dab72d7a7a6578f0dc59e55396&qt=range&q=1947449a5d6f01a44ccc61eda3e78ef7e06da952..5fc727fe77a632f9df38161a8474007dab020608>

|         |                                                     |       |       |                 |                 |              |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3621   | 18 months ago                                       | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 4 months ago |
| Summary | Statically initialize object information structures |       |       |                 |                 |              |

Statically initialize the object information structures to make the configuration easier to review and simplify the debugging.

The workspace size estimate generated by <rtems/confdefs.h> looks currently like this:

```
const rtems_configuration_table Configuration = { ( ( ( (s)size_t) (((((1 + 0) != 0 ? 1 : 0) * ((Objects_Maximum) ((1 + 0) & ~0x80000000U))) * (sizeof(Configuration_Thread_control)) != 0 ? 1 : 0) * (((((1 + 0) != 0 ? 1 : 0) * ((Objects_Maximum) ((1 + 0) & ~0x80000000U))) * (sizeof(Configuration_Thread_control)) + (2 * sizeof(uintptr_t) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end)))) + (((sizeof(Heap_Block) + (8) - 1) - ((sizeof(Heap_Block) + (8) - 1) % (8))) - 1) - (((((1 + 0) != 0 ? 1 : 0) * ((Objects_Maximum) ((1 + 0) & ~0x80000000U))) * (sizeof(Configuration_Thread_control)) + (2 * sizeof(uintptr_t) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end)))) + (((sizeof(Heap_Block) + (8) - 1) - ((sizeof(Heap_Block) + (8) - 1) % (8)))
```

[more than 500 similar lines]

```
1) - (((sizeof(Configuration_Initial_Extensions) / sizeof(Configuration_Initial_Extensions)[0])) * sizeof(User_extensions_Switch_control) + (2 * sizeof(uintptr_t) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end)))) + (((sizeof(Heap_Block) + (8) - 1) - ((sizeof(Heap_Block) + (8) - 1) % (8))) - 1) % (((sizeof(Heap_Block) + (8) - 1) - ((sizeof(Heap_Block) + (8) - 1) % (8)))) + 0 + 0 + (0 * 1024) + (((2 * sizeof(uintptr_t) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end)))) + (8) - 1) - (((2 * sizeof(uintptr_t) + (sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_begin) + sizeof(Heap_Protection_block_end)))) + (8) - 1) % (8)) ,
```

The object controls reside on the heap even for fixed object count configuration. Using a statically allocated array makes it easier to find the objects during debugging.

|         |                                                    |       |             |                 |                 |               |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3622   | 18 months ago                                      | fixed | unspecified | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 18 months ago |
| Summary | Remove cache routines working with a processor set |       |             |                 |                 |               |

The following cache manager API functions are exotic, complex, very hard to use correctly, not used in the RTEMS code base, and apparently unused by applications (<https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-November/032764.html>). Remove these functions

```

/**
 * @brief Flushes multiple data cache lines for a set of processors
 *
 * Dirty cache lines covering the area are transferred to memory.
 * Depending on the cache implementation this may mark the lines as invalid.
 *
 * This operation should not be called from interrupt context.
 *
 * @param[in] addr The start address of the area to flush.
 * @param[in] size The size in bytes of the area to flush.
 * @param[in] setsize The size of the processor set.
 * @param[in] set The target processor set.
 */
void rtems_cache_flush_multiple_data_lines_processor_set(
    const void *addr,
    size_t size,
    const size_t setsize,
    const cpu_set_t *set
);

/**
 * @brief Invalidates multiple data cache lines for a set of processors
 *
 * The cache lines covering the area are marked as invalid. A later read
 * access in the area will load the data from memory.
 *
 * In case the area is not aligned on cache line boundaries, then this
 * operation may destroy unrelated data.
 *
 * This operation should not be called from interrupt context.
 *
 * @param[in] addr The start address of the area to invalidate.
 * @param[in] size The size in bytes of the area to invalidate.
 * @param[in] setsize The size of the processor set.
 * @param[in] set The target processor set.
 */
void rtems_cache_invalidate_multiple_data_lines_processor_set(
    const void *addr,
    size_t size,
    const size_t setsize,
    const cpu_set_t *set
);

/**
 * @brief Flushes the entire data cache for a set of processors
 *
 * This operation should not be called from interrupt context.
 *
 * @see rtems_cache_flush_multiple_data_lines().
 *
 * @param[in] setsize The size of the processor set.
 * @param[in] set The target processor set.
 */
void rtems_cache_flush_entire_data_processor_set(
    const size_t setsize,
    const cpu_set_t *set
);

/**
 * @brief Invalidates the entire cache for a set of processors
 *
 * This function is responsible for performing a data cache
 * invalidate. It invalidates the entire cache for a set of
 * processors.
 *
 * This operation should not be called from interrupt context.
 *
 * @param[in] setsize The size of the processor set.
 * @param[in] set The target processor set.
 */
void rtems_cache_invalidate_entire_data_processor_set(
    const size_t setsize,
    const cpu_set_t *set
);

```

Descripti  
on

|         |                                         |         |       |               |              |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|--------------|
| #3624   | 18 months ago                           | wontfix | build | Joel Sherrill | 6 months ago |
| Summary | MSYS2 builds appear to ignore tcfg file |         |       |               |              |

Building m68k/mrm332 on Linux and MSYS2 to compare results. Builds with all tests on Linux. Multiple build failures on MSYS2. Some appear to be because on MSYS2, tests are being build which are marked as exclude in the .tcfg file. For example, <https://git.rtems.org/rtems/tree/bsps/m68k/mrm332/config/mrm332-testsuite.tcfg#n11> says that fsdosfsname01 should be excluded but it is being built as shown below:

```

m68k-rtems5-gcc -mcpu=cpu32 -Os -g -fomit-frame-pointer -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -B./../lib/libbsp/m68k/mrm332 -B/home/jrs007/rtems-work/rtems/bsps/m68k/mrm332/start -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -L./../cpukit -L/home/jrs007/rtems-work/rtems/bsps/m68k/shared/start -Wl,--wrap=printf -Wl,--wrap=puts -Wl,--wrap=putchar -o fsdosfsname01.exe fsdosfsname01/fsdosfsname01-init.o support/fsdosfsname01-ramdisk_support.o ./../lib/libbsp/m68k/mrm332/librtemsbsp.a ./../cpukit/librtemscpu.a
c:/msys64/home/jrs007/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/./lib/gcc/m68k-rtems5/7.3.0/./.././m68k-rtems5/bin/ld.exe: fsdosfsname01.exe section `.text' will not fit in region `rom'

c:/msys64/home/jrs007/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/./lib/gcc/m68k-rtems5/7.3.0/./.././m68k-rtems5/bin/ld.exe: region `rom' overflowed by 874128 bytes

collect2.exe: error: ld returned 1 exit status

make[5]: *** [Makefile:1910: fsdosfsname01.exe] Error 1

```

Descripti  
on

|         |                                                                  |       |        |              |             |               |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3625   | 18 months ago                                                    | fixed | lib/dl | Kevin Gordon | Chris Johns | 18 months ago |
| Summary | RTL Allows Unloading a Module other Modules Depend Upon (cloned) |       |        |              |             |               |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                       |                 |               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
|              | Cloned from <a href="#">#3195</a> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                       |                 |               |
|              | Consider the following example using ELF .o files from compiled source files module-0.c and module-1.c from ticket <a href="#">#3194</a> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| Description  | module-0.o is loaded using dlopen() with no code or data dependencies. module-1.o is loaded using dlopen() with both code and data dependencies on module-0 which are resolved by RTL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                       |                 |               |
|              | The RTL function dlclose() returns no error when module-0 is unloaded, when it should return an error and not unload module-0. This becomes quite dangerous because a subsequent call to module1Function1() in the currently-loaded module-1.o, which accesses shared_resource_0[ ] and calls module0Function0(), will result in an unexpected trap on qemu or the call succeeding with the correct return value on hardware when it should not.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                       |                 |               |
|              | The erroneous successful unload() of module-0 aside, it appears as though the resources are not actually deleted and I believe this ticket is related to tickets <a href="#">#3192</a> and <a href="#">#3194</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                       |                 |               |
|              | Architecture is sparc-leon3 using both the RTEMS 4.11.1 public release and rtems master <a href="#">@f043b9bd3bf25626fb1a311dd7fa041eacc68adc</a> with rtems-source-builder <a href="#">@55f2d69e9b67cde23d61375fa34ef5b0f04a985d</a> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                       |                 |               |
|              | Execution environments are qemu-system-sparc and LEON3 UT700 hardware.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| <b>#3626</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | posix    | Joel Sherrill         | Sebastian Huber | 17 months ago |
| Summary      | sigtimedwait() needed when POSIX is disabled                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| Description  | When POSIX is disabled, psxmsgq01 does not link. Should we enable sigtimedwait() when POSIX is disabled or disable this test?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                       |                 |               |
|              | <pre>/data/home/joel/rtems-work/tools/5/bin/./lib/gcc/powerpc-rtems5/7.3.0/../../../../powerpc-rtems5/bin/ld: psxmsgq01/psxmsgq01-init.o: in function `wait_for_signal': /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-testing/rtems/build-powerpc-ss555-rtems/powerpc-rtems5/c/ss555/testsuites/psxtests/../../../../rtems/c/src/../../../../testsuites/psxtests/psxmsgq01/init.c:932: undefined reference to `sigtimedwait'</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| <b>#3629</b> | 18 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns           | Chris Johns     | 5 weeks ago   |
| Summary      | Add RSB reporting section to the documentation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| Description  | As reported in this email <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-November/032802.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2018-November/032802.html</a> :<br><br>"I could imagine that the GCC 6.3.0 of the TASTE VM isn't suitable to build RTEMS toolchain with RTEMS source builder & kernel masters but I can't find information which of all those config files of RSB I have to use for a successful build (targets: ARM, x86-64). This is pretty frustrating and very disappointing. There are so many variables which are not exactly documented, at least for the current version of RSB/kernel."<br><br>there is no documented way to get a configuration report of an RSB configuration. The documentation needs to be updated to show how this can be done. For example: |       |          |                       |                 |               |
|              | <pre>\$ ./source-builder/sb-reports 5/rtems-sparc \$ less 5-rtems-sparc.txt</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| <b>#3630</b> | 17 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/arm | Markus Bernd Moessner | Chris Johns     | 10 days ago   |
| Summary      | Build of rtems-tools fails with i686-w64-mingw32                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| Description  | Hi,<br><br>I am following <a href="https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/hosts/windows.html">https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/hosts/windows.html</a> to build a Windows Host toolchain on Linux Mint 19. However, the build of rtems-tools fails with: "unknown host: i686-w64-mingw32".<br><br>I can track the issue down to the function "check_options" in the wscript. The function expects a host called "mingw32" or "x86_64-w64-mingw32". My naive solution would be to simply extend the list with "i686-w64-mingw32", but I've just started with RTEMS so I might have chosen a wrong path in an earlier step.                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| <b>#3636</b> | 17 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber       | Sebastian Huber | 17 months ago |
| Summary      | Add rtems_scheduler_get_maximum_priority()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| Description  | The maximum task priority depends on the scheduler instance. It is a configuration parameter. Add a function to get it at runtime.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                       |                 |               |
|              | <pre>/**  * @brief Gets the maximum task priority of the specified scheduler instance.  *  * @param[in] scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler instance.  * @param[out] priority Pointer to a task priority value.  *  * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.  * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The @a priority parameter is @c NULL.  * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid scheduler instance identifier.  */ rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_get_maximum_priority(   rtems_id scheduler_id,   rtems_task_priority *priority );</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| <b>#3637</b> | 17 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber       | Sebastian Huber | 17 months ago |
| Summary      | Fix rtems_task_restart() argument type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| Description  | The argument type must be rtems_task_argument in rtems_task_restart() similar to rtems_task_start(). This is a severe issue on 64-bit targets since it prevents to pass pointer values to the task.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| <b>#3649</b> | 17 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | admin    | Joel Sherrill         | Amar Takhar     | 15 months ago |
| Summary      | Error with IRC announcing in examples-v2 commits.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| Description  | <pre>remote: 1: mail vc@rtems.org remote: 2: update github remote: 4: IRC remote: usage: &lt;file with rev-list&gt; &lt;repo name without .git&gt; remote: 5: Buildbot To ssh://joel@dispatch.rtems.org/data/git/examples-v2.git ced6542..276a025 am -&gt; master</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                       |                 |               |
| <b>#3651</b> | 17 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | doc      | Chris Johns           |                 | 5 months ago  |
| Summary      | Sphinx 1.8 PDF (latex) on FreeBSD does not build                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                       |                 |               |



The build fails with `pdfindex` complaining on an *Undefined Control Sequence*:

```
! Undefined control sequence.
<argument> \spxpagem
1.88 ...ecture}, \hyperindexformat{\spxpagem}{183}
```

Description

The Tex is:

```
\item[ {Architecture\index{Architecture@\spxentry{Architecture}|spxpagem}\phantomsection\label{\detokenize{glossary/index:term-architecture}}}]
\leavevmode
```

And the IDX entry from `makeindex` is:

```
\item \spxentry {Architecture}, \hyperindexformat{\spxpagem}{183}
```

|       |               |       |          |             |             |               |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3664 | 17 months ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 17 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|

Summary  
RSB config parsing slow on python3

Description  
The execute support on python3 is slow and this slows the config file parsing.

|       |               |       |     |                 |                 |              |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3665 | 17 months ago | fixed | lib | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary  
Add low level event recording infrastructure

Add low level event recording infrastructure for system and user defined events. The infrastructure should be able to record high frequency events such as

- SMP lock acquire/release,
- interrupt entry/exit,
- thread switches,
- UMA zone allocate/free,
- Ethernet packet input/output, etc.

It should allow post-mortem analysis in fatal error handlers, e.g. the last events should be in the record buffer, the newest event overwrites the oldest event. It should be possible to detect record buffer overflows for consumers that expect a continuous stream of events, e.g. to display the system state in real-time.

The framework should support high-end SMP machines (more than 1GHz processor frequency, more than four processors).

The existing capture engine tries to solve this problem, but its performance is not good enough for high-end production systems. The main issues are the variable-size buffers and the use of SMP locks for synchronization. To fix this, the API would change significantly.

Add a new API instead. The implementation should use per-processor data structures and no atomic read-modify-write operations. It is pretty much a per-processor ring buffer for record events.

Use the CPU counter to get the time of events. Combine it with periodic uptime events to synchronize it with `CLOCK_REALTIME`.

Here is an example of the

```
/**
 * @brief Produces a record item.
 *
 * @param event The record event without a time stamp for the item.
 * @param data The record data for the item.
 */
void rtems_record_produce( rtems_record_event event, rtems_record_data data );
```

Description

function PowerPC machine code generated by GCC:

```
00000000 <rtems_record_produce>:
0: 7d 00 00 a6 mfsr r8
4: 7c 00 01 46 wrteei 0
8: 7d 2e 82 a6 mfspr r9,526
c: 7d 50 42 a6 mfsprg r10,0
10: 81 4a 02 b4 lwz r10,692(r10)
14: 55 29 50 2a rlwinm r9,r9,10,0,21
18: 7d 23 1b 78 or r3,r9,r3
1c: 81 2a 00 00 lwz r9,0(r10)
20: 80 ca 00 08 lwz r6,8(r10)
24: 38 e9 00 01 addi r7,r9,1
28: 7d 29 30 38 and r9,r9,r6
2c: 55 29 18 38 rlwinm r9,r9,3,0,28
30: 7d 2a 4a 14 add r9,r10,r9
34: 90 69 00 48 stw r3,72(r9)
38: 90 89 00 4c stw r4,76(r9)
3c: 7c 20 04 ac lwsync
40: 90 ea 00 00 stw r7,0(r10)
44: 7d 00 01 06 wrtee r8
48: 4e 80 00 20 blr
```

Just 19 instructions, no branches, no stack frame, no atomic-read-modify-write, just a light weight synchronization to ensure that the consumer reads not half finished items.

|       |               |       |     |                 |                 |               |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3666 | 17 months ago | fixed | lib | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|

Summary  
Add support for C++17 `std::aligned_alloc`

In C++17 there is a `std::aligned_alloc()`:

[https://en.cppreference.com/w/cpp/memory/c/aligned\\_alloc](https://en.cppreference.com/w/cpp/memory/c/aligned_alloc)

Unfortunately, it doesn't work with RTEMS currently:

[https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show\\_bug.cgi?id=85904](https://gcc.gnu.org/bugzilla/show_bug.cgi?id=85904)

Provide `aligned_alloc()` and `memalign()` (as a strong alias to `aligned_alloc()`) by RTEMS.

|       |               |       |          |                 |                 |               |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3667 | 17 months ago | fixed | arch/arm | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 16 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|

Summary  
Support data cache disable on ARMv7-AR

|       |               |       |       |                    |             |             |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3668 | 17 months ago | fixed | admin | Christian Mauderer | Amar Takhar | 5 weeks ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary  
Commit message in examples-v2 and libbsd didn't trigger a ticket update.

Description  
On 19.12.2018 I pushed a commit to the rtems-libbsd with a keyword that should have updated a ticket. But the ticket didn't pick up the commit:

Commit: <https://git.rtems.org/rtems-libbsd/commit/?id=91566dda7f52b5eba04df159770b4797ba652f20>

Ticket: <https://devel.rtems.org/ticket/3569>

The same message format worked from rtems-tools and rtems-source-builder. Did I something wrong?

|       |               |       |     |             |             |               |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3669 | 17 months ago | fixed | doc | Chris Johns | Amar Takhar | 15 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|---------------|

Summary  
rtems-docs.git does not build with Sphinx 1.8.2 and 1.8.3



The `xilinx_zynq_a9_qemu` BSP contains a `memcpy` that is ARM mode code and not THUMB. This can be seen with `hello.exe` and `vlan01.exe` in the libbsd examples.

The script run with the command that follows shows there is a single ARM function in the executable. The python script is:

```
from __future__ import print_function
import sys
for line in sys.stdin:
    ls = line.split()
    if len(ls) == 8 and ls[0][-1] == ':' and ls[3] == 'FUNC':
        addr = int(ls[1], 16)
        if addr & 1 == 0:
            print(ls[7])
```

Command with output:

```
$ arm-rtems5-readelf -a `find . -name hello.exe` | python ./arm-thumb.py
memcpy
```

The presence of this single function makes me wonder why and if something is wrong in the building of the `memcpy` function. Examination with `rtems-exeinfo` shows the code is built by GNU AS from the file `memcpy-armv7a.S` while other asm files are not generating ARM code. The section of the output from:

```
$ rtems-exeinfo -a `find . -name hello.exe`
```

is:

```
GNU AS 2.31.1: 14 objects
| arm_exc_interrupt.S
| armv4-exception-default.S
| bpabi.S
| bpabi.S
| bsp-start-memcpy.S
| cpu_asm.S
| liblfuncs.S
| liblfuncs.S
| liblfuncs.S
| memchr.S
| memcpy-armv7a.S
| start.S
| strcmp-armv7.S
| strlen-armv7.S
```

GNU LD is correctly managing the interworking and the code runs however is this behavior expected and understood? Note, the existence of this code breaks libdl's loading of `dhcpcd.c` as section `.rel.text.dhcpcd_handle_hwaddr` contains a `R_ARM_THM_JUMP24` relocation record which requires a veneer in large memory application as well as `bl` to `blx` support. This support could be added but I am not currently in favor of having this support for something that should not happen.

|       |               |       |            |                 |              |              |
|-------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| #3678 | 16 months ago | fixed | arch/riscv | Sebastian Huber | Jiri Gaisler | 5 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|

Summary Add RISC-V BSP with support for the grlib

|       |               |       |          |                 |                 |              |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3682 | 16 months ago | fixed | arch/arm | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary Add BSP for Xilinx Zynq UltraScale?+ MPSoC platform

Description The goal is to add RTEMS support for the Cortex-A53 processors in AArch32 mode. There are currently no plans to support the Cortex-R5 or the AArch64 mode.

|       |               |         |       |                 |  |              |
|-------|---------------|---------|-------|-----------------|--|--------------|
| #3683 | 16 months ago | wontfix | admin | Sebastian Huber |  | 5 months ago |
|-------|---------------|---------|-------|-----------------|--|--------------|

Summary Git clone via HTTPS does not give much interactive feedback

A Git clone via HTTPS does not give much interactive feedback. This could result in users thinking that a network issue exists and let them abort the command.

```
git clone https://git.rtems.org/rtems-libbsd
Cloning into 'rtems-libbsd'...
Checking out files: 100% (5159/5159), done.
```

vs.

```
git clone git://git.rtems.org/rtems-libbsd.git
Cloning into 'rtems-libbsd'...
remote: Counting objects: 34566, done.
remote: Compressing objects: 100% (8700/8700), done.
remote: Total 34566 (delta 24457), reused 34566 (delta 24457)
Receiving objects: 100% (34566/34566), 30.33 MiB | 1.34 MiB/s, done.
Resolving deltas: 100% (24457/24457), done.
Checking out files: 100% (5159/5159), done.
```

|       |               |       |     |             |             |               |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3684 | 16 months ago | fixed | lib | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 15 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|-----|-------------|-------------|---------------|

Summary rtems\_print\_buffer is broken

Consider this call:

```
#include <rtems/dumpbuf.h>
rtems_print_buffer ((const unsigned char *) "\x12\x23\x56\x78", 4);
```

On `psim` you get:

```
1f 2f 5f 7f |.#Vx |
```

|       |               |       |        |             |             |              |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| #3685 | 15 months ago | fixed | lib/dl | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 4 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|

Summary Add large memory support to libdl

Description Add large memory support to libdl. Some architectures use small relative offsets with smaller instructions for performance reasons. Object files loaded at addresses that are outside the relative range require trampoline calls that bridge the instruction in the object to the target symbol. The mechanism used depends on the archives.

Libdl requires generic support to parse the relocation record before the object file allocation to provide the memory to hold the trampoline calls.

The ARM and PowerPC architectures require trampolines. This is called veneers on ARM.

|       |               |       |        |             |             |              |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| #3686 | 15 months ago | fixed | lib/dl | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 2 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|

Summary Add library searching and loading to libdl



The **Trace Compass** is a tool to analyse and display trace data. Trace data can be gathered from RTEMS applications via various means, for example:

- [RTEMS Trace Linker](#)
- [Event Recording](#)
- [Capture Engine](#)

The goal of this project is to enable the Trace Compass to analyse and display some basic information using the Event Recording infrastructure. Basic information is defined by the Linux kernel trace support (lttng) and includes (see Trace Compass project explorer Tracing -> Traces -> Something):

- kernel
  - Views
    - CPU usage
      - CPU usage
    - IRQ Analysis
      - IRQ Statistics
      - IRQ Table
      - IRQ vs Count
      - IRQ vs Time
    - Linux Kernel
      - Control Flow
      - Resources

Example data can be obtained from the [Trace Visualization Labs](#).

Advanced support for Trace Compass could include dynamic memory traces, stack usage, network packet flow, etc.

There are four main problems.

1. Generation of sufficient trace events, currently the interrupt entry/exit events are not available for example.
2. The trace data must be transferred from the target system running the RTEMS application to a host computer running the Trace Compass (transfer via TCP is available, for UDP based transfer see [#3695](#)).
3. The Trace Compass must be able to analyse and display the information obtained from the Event Recording.
4. The RTEMS user must be able to use this infrastructure. This requires that it is easy to use, availability of tutorials and documentation.

To tackle problem 3. there are two approaches possible. You can extend the Trace Compass to work with the trace data provided by RTEMS as is. Alternatively, the RTEMS trace data could be converted to Linux kernel trace data (lttng) which Trace Compass already understands.

Related topics are [Common Trace Format](#), [Babeltrace](#), [barectf](#), [#2961](#) and [#3028](#).

**Skills Needed**

You need good C and C++ skills with a proven record. You need to show socket level and networking programming skills. In case Trace Compass needs to be extended this requires Java skills and familiarity with the Eclipse framework. Knowledge of YAML and XML is helpful. High end RTEMS targets can generate a huge number of events per second (10MiB/s trace data is 1310720 events per second; on a 4GHz host processor this is 3051 instructions per event under real-time processing conditions) which imposes a considerable work load to modern host computers, so the host programs must work efficiently.

**Difficulty**

We consider this an advanced project.

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                 |               |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <a href="#">#3699</a> | 15 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | arch/arm     | Kinsey Moore    | Sebastian Huber | 15 months ago |
| Summary               | Wrong system register specified for ARM virtual timer value retrieval                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description           | In arm_cp15_get_counter_p11_virtual_timer_value() in cpukit/score/cpu/arm/include/libcpu/arm-cp15.h, the system register specified by "p15, 0, %[val], c14, c2, 0" is actually the system register for the physical timer value. This should be "p15, 0, %[val], c14, c3, 0" for the virtual timer value as used in the setter.                                       |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| <a href="#">#3720</a> | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | shell        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summary               | mfill shell command uses the wrong arguments for the memset()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| <a href="#">#3724</a> | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | arch/arm     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 14 months ago |
| Summary               | bsp/lpc24xx: Convert SSP driver to Linux API                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| <a href="#">#3725</a> | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | arch/arm     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 12 months ago |
| Summary               | bsp/lpc24xx: Convert I2C driver to Linux API                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| <a href="#">#3728</a> | 14 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | bsps         | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 13 months ago |
| Summary               | Set small data section to max size for mvme5500 and motorola_powerpc BSPs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description           | These are large memory targets that can support libdl. Make the small data memory the maximum size.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| <a href="#">#3731</a> | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | rtems        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 13 months ago |
| Summary               | Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description           | Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor() as a replacement for rtems_get_current_processor(). The rtems_get_current_processor() is a bit orphaned. Adopt it by the Scheduler Manager. This is in line with the glibc sched_getcpu() function.                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| <a href="#">#3732</a> | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | rtems        | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 13 months ago |
| Summary               | Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor_maximum()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| Description           | Add rtems_scheduler_get_processor_maximum() as a replacement for rtems_get_processor_count(). The rtems_get_processor_count() is a bit orphaned. Adopt it by the Scheduler Manager. The count is also misleading, since the processor set may have gaps and the actual count of online processors may be less than the value returned by rtems_get_processor_count(). |       |              |                 |                 |               |
| <a href="#">#3733</a> | 13 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed | lib/debugger | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 13 months ago |
| Summary               | Add general reg support to libdebugger                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                 |               |

Testing master on a Zynq reports:

```
(gdb) target remote 10.10.5.45:1122
Remote debugging using 10.10.5.45:1122
Truncated register 19 in remote 'g' packet
```

It looks to me like gdb is now smart enough to know this ARM arch has a NEON and floating point registers:

```
(gdb) maint print registers
Name      Nr  Rel Offset  Size  Type
r0        0   0     0       4  uint32_t
r1        1   1     4       4  uint32_t
r2        2   2     8       4  uint32_t
r3        3   3    12       4  uint32_t
r4        4   4    16       4  uint32_t
r5        5   5    20       4  uint32_t
r6        6   6    24       4  uint32_t
r7        7   7    28       4  uint32_t
r8        8   8    32       4  uint32_t
r9        9   9    36       4  uint32_t
r10       10  10   40       4  uint32_t
r11       11  11   44       4  uint32_t
r12       12  12   48       4  uint32_t
sp        13  13   52       4  *1
lr        14  14   56       4  uint32_t
pc        15  15   60       4  *1
f0        16  16   64      12  _arm_ext
f1        17  17   76      12  _arm_ext
f2        18  18   88      12  _arm_ext
f3        19  19  100      12  _arm_ext
f4        20  20  112      12  _arm_ext
f5        21  21  124      12  _arm_ext
f6        22  22  136      12  _arm_ext
f7        23  23  148      12  _arm_ext
fps       24  24  160       4  uint32_t
cpsr     25  25  164       4  uint32_t
```

Descripti  
on

The target support in libdebugger is a simple array of 32bit ints. This needs to change to handle registers at various offsets. The lack of fp regs was a simplification at the time I first implement this server. Loos like I need to sort this out.

|       |               |       |       |                 |                 |               |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| #3734 | 13 months ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 13 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|

Summary  
Add RTEMS\_CONST attribute

Description  
Add RTEMS\_CONST attribute to make the compiler specific attribute ((const)) available.

|       |               |       |        |                 |                 |              |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3735 | 13 months ago | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary  
Remove CONFIGURE\_HAS\_OWN\_MULTIPROCESSING\_TABLE

Description  
Remove the CONFIGURE\_HAS\_OWN\_MULTIPROCESSING\_TABLE configuration option. The RTEMS configuration should be done via explicit configuration options to allow more freedom for implementation changes. The use of this configuration option had a note in the documentation:  
"This is a configuration parameter which is very unlikely to be used by an application. If you find yourself wanting to use it in an application, please reconsider and discuss this on the RTEMS Users mailing list."

No discussion took place in a couple of years about this topic.

|       |               |       |              |             |                                       |              |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| #3736 | 13 months ago | fixed | arch/powerpc | Chris Johns | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 6 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|

Summary  
PowerPC Beatnik BSP C++ exceptions broken

Running `cdtest.exe` fails. I am wondering if there is an issue in the `linkcmd` scripts this BSP uses. The psim works.

The trace is:

```

config addr is 0xf1000cf8
config data is 0xf1000cfc
Welcome to RTEMS rtems-5.0.0 (PowerPC/Generic (classic FPU)/beatnik)
CPU: MPC7457
Board Type: MVME5500-0161 (S/N E1712C9)
Bus Clock Freq: 133333333 Hz
CPU Clock Freq: 1000000000 Hz
Memory: 536870912 bytes
-----
Now BSP_mem_size = 0x1fe00000
Configuration.work_space_size = a170
Page table setup finished; will activate it NOW...
Going to start PCI buses scanning and initialization
Number of PCI buses found is : 3
MSR 0x2003032
Exit from bspstart
Universe II PCI-VME bridge detected at 0x82000000, IRQ 76
Universe Master Ports:
Port VME-Addr Size PCI-Adrs Mode:
0: 0x20000000 0x0e000000 0x90000000 A32, D64 [MBLT], Dat, Sup
1: 0x00000000 0x00ff0000 0x9f000000 A24, D64 [MBLT], Dat, Sup
2: 0x00000000 0x00010000 0x9fff0000 A16, D64, Dat, Sup
7: 0x00000000 0x01000000 0x9e000000 CSR, D64, Dat, Sup
Universe Slave Ports:
Port VME-Addr Size PCI-Adrs Mode:
0: 0x90000000 0x1fe00000 0x00000000 A32, Pgm, Dat, Sup, Usr, PWEN, PRE
N
vmeUniverse IRQ manager: looking for registers on VME...
Trying to find CRG on VME...
vmeUniverse IRQ manager - registers not found on VME; falling back to PCI

*** BEGIN OF TEST CONSTRUCTOR/DESTRUCTOR ***
*** TEST VERSION: 5.0.0.8a8b95aald6932ba9d2acd7a785100f7d0919205-modified
*** TEST STATE: EXPECTED-PASS
*** TEST BUILD: RTEMS NETWORKING RTEMS POSIX API
*** TEST TOOLS: 7.4.0 20181206 (RTEMS 5, RSB 9a3e12e5820918057633798c3fe2
alf952fb4e56, Newlib 1d35a003f)
GLOBAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 1 for 0x5c404.
GLOBAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 2 for 0x5c410.
GLOBAL: Hey I'm in derived class constructor number 3 for 0x5c410.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 4 for 0x6cbdc.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 5 for 0x6cbd0.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 6 for 0x6cbc4.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class constructor number 7 for 0x6cbb8.
LOCAL: Hey I'm in derived class constructor number 8 for 0x6cbb8.
IO Stream not tested
LOCAL: Hey I'm in derived class destructor number 8 for 0x6cbb8.
Derived class - Instantiation order 8
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class destructor number 7 for 0x6cbb8.
Derived class - Instantiation order 8
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class destructor number 6 for 0x6cbc4.
Derived class - Instantiation order 6
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class destructor number 5 for 0x6cbd0.
Derived class - Instantiation order 5
LOCAL: Hey I'm in base class destructor number 4 for 0x6cbdc.
Derived class - Instantiation order 5
*** TESTING C++ EXCEPTIONS ***

fatal source: RTEMS_FATAL_SOURCE_EXIT
bsp_fatal_extension(): RTEMS terminated
    
```

Descripti  
on

|         |                                                                          |       |        |         |             |               |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|-------------|---------------|
| #3741   | 13 months ago                                                            | fixed | lib/dl | default | Chris Johns | 12 months ago |
| Summary | libdl loading ELF objects from libbsd NFS file system ends in a deadlock |       |        |         |             |               |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | For ELF files the run-time loader calls this chain:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>rtems_rtl_elf_file_load()</code></li> <li>• <code>rtems_rtl_alloc_lock()</code></li> <li>• <code>rtems_rtl_alloc_heap()</code></li> <li>• <code>_RTEMS_Lock_allocator()</code></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <code>_RTEMS_Lock_allocator()</code> locks all heap operations. RTL then calls <code>read()</code> and for NFS file systems the NFS threads try to use the heap, locking up the system.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3742           | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | test     | Chris Johns     | joel@...                 | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | T_config conflicting type qualifiers for 'config'                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Running the <code>rtems-bsp-builder</code> on FreeBSD is give an error in <code>ttest01</code> for bsp:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>arm/csb336</code></li> <li>• <code>arm/csb337</code></li> <li>• <code>arm/csb637</code></li> <li>• <code>arm/kit637_v6</code></li> <li>• <code>mips/csb350</code></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The error being reported is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <code>error: testsuites/libtests/ttest01/init.c:146:23: error: conflicting type qualifiers for 'config'</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The builder command line is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <pre>/opt/work/chris/rtems/rt/rtems-tools.git/tester/rtems-bsp-builder \ --rtems-tools=/opt/work/rtems/5 \ --rtems=/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git \ --log=everything-tests \ --profile=everything \ --build=tests \ --jobs=7/6</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | A BSP configure command line is:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <pre>/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/configure \ --target=mips-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=csb350 --prefix=/opt/rtems/5 \ --enable-tests --disable-smp</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3743           | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | tool/rsb | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | RSB os and arch config logic is broken                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | The config file processing of conditionals:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <code>%ifos</code></li> <li>• <code>%ifnos</code></li> <li>• <code>%ifarch</code></li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | do not correctly process lists of arguments. The argument list is split in 2 with the first element correct handled and the remaining treated as a lump. The argument list needs to be split evenly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3746           | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lib/dl   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | libdl test dl05.exe failing                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | This test is failing because the second stage of the symbol loading does not check if a section referenced by a symbol has been loaded.                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 | It is not clear yet if the lack of support in <code>libdl</code> for <code>group</code> sections is a factor.                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3747           | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | arch/arm | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | Address Cortex-M3 Errata 602117                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | While testing on a NXP LPC1788 it found that this chip is affected by the Cortex-M3 Errata 602117. NXP didn't bother to document this in their errata sheet for the chip:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <a href="https://www.nxp.com/docs/en/errata/ES_LPC177X_8X.pdf">https://www.nxp.com/docs/en/errata/ES_LPC177X_8X.pdf</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | To avoid the issues, you have to compile everything with <code>-mfix-cortex-m3-ldrd</code> . This option is enabled by default, if you use <code>-mcpu=cortex-m3</code> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | I think we have to change our GCC multilibs to account for this errata. For example:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <pre>diff --git a/gcc/config/arm/t-rtems b/gcc/config/arm/t-rtems index 026a5895662..e276b4f3e57 100644 --- a/gcc/config/arm/t-rtems +++ b/gcc/config/arm/t-rtems @@ -1,7 +1,7 @@  # Custom RTEMS multilibs for ARM  -MULTILIB_OPTIONS = mbig-endian mthumb march=armv6-m/march=armv7-a/march=armv7-r/march=armv7-m/mcpu=cortex-m7 mfpu=neon/mfpu=vfp/mfpu=vfpv3- d16/mfpu=fpv4-sp-d16/mfpu=fpv5-d16 mfloat=abi=hard -MULTILIB_DIRNAMES = eb thumb armv6-m armv7-a armv7-r armv7-m cortex-m7 neon vfp vfpv3-d16 fpv4-sp-d16 fpv5-d16 hard +MULTILIB_OPTIONS = mbig-endian mthumb march=armv6-m/march=armv7-a/march=armv7-r/mcpu=cortex-m3/mcpu=cortex-m4/mcpu=cortex-m7 mfpu=neon/mfpu=vfp/mfpu=fpv3-d16/mfpu=fpv4-sp-d16/mfpu=fpv4-sp-d16/mfpu=fpv5-d16 mfloat=abi=hard +MULTILIB_DIRNAMES = eb thumb armv6-m armv7-a armv7-r cortex-m3 cortex-m4 cortex-m7 neon vfp vfpv3-d16 fpv4-sp-d16 fpv5-d16 hard   # Enumeration of multilibs  @@ -16,7 +16,8 @@ MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-a/mfpu=neon/mfloat=abi=hard MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-a MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-r/mfpu=vfpv3-d16/mfloat=abi=hard MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-r -MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-m/mfpu=fpv4-sp-d16/mfloat=abi=hard +MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/mcpu=cortex-m3 +MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/mcpu=cortex-m4 +MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/mcpu=cortex-m4/mfpu=fpv4-sp-d16/mfloat=abi=hard MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/mcpu=cortex-m7/mfpu=fpv5-d16/mfloat=abi=hard -MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb/march=armv7-m MULTILIB_REQUIRED += mthumb</pre> |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3748           | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | lib/dl   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 12 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | libdl uses a linear symbol search on object file symbols                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Symbol searching has two parts, searching the object file and searching the global symbol table. Currently the object file search is linear and the global table search uses a hash table.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                 |                          |               |
| Descripti<br>on | A large incrementally linked object file can have a large local and global set of symbols and this can slow the loading process. This issue does not show up for small object files with a few symbols which is typically how our libraries are made. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |
|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Change the object file symbol search to a binary search ( <code>bsearch</code> ). A hash table for each object file would increase the in memory object file footprint by a significant amount and would harm the small object file use case that only have a few symbols. A binary search is a suitable compromise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |          |                 |                          |               |
| #3751           | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | doc      | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 5 months ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | No documentation on Region Get Information Directives                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |          |                 |                          |               |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Description | rtems_region_get_information and rtems_region_get_free_information are not documented in the Classic API Users Guide. They have been present since at least 4.6 and should be documented.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| #3753       | 12 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | config     | Joel Sherrill   | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 5 months ago  |
| Summary     | Rename CONFIGURE_LIBIO_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | CONFIGURE_LIBIO_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTOR probably should not mention LIBIO as that is an internal component/organization aid which should not be visible to the user. This ticket is to discuss renaming CONFIGURE_LIBIO_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTOR to just CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTOR. Perhaps deprecate now and obsolete in next major version. Include code to warn and map old name to new. Thoughts?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| #3754       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | doc        | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill                         | 9 months ago  |
| Summary     | Users Guide Ubuntu Instructions Have Typo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | sudo should be sudo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| #3756       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/sparc | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                       | 11 months ago |
| Summary     | Condition codes in PSR are destroyed by lazy FP context switch                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2019-June/026014.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2019-June/026014.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| #3760       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/arm   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...>              | 9 months ago  |
| Summary     | BBB MMU update crashes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | <p>Calling <code>arm_cp15_set_translation_table_entries()</code> on a BBB (Cortex-A8) crashes in the call to <code>arm_cp15_tlb_invalidate_entry_all_asids()</code>. There is no HYP support in the BBB's A8. The <code>cp15</code> register is documented in the A8 manual but the BBB device from TI does not have the support built in.</p> <p>A check of the A8 doco from ARM says this is for use in HYP mode so should we be using without checking if HYP is supported and if it is active? I am also wondering if we use should be using it on the Zynq. I have no idea why the Zync (A9) does not complain, it may be ignoring the invalidate request.</p> <p>While looking at this code I was wondering why we do not follow ARM's recommendation of 'break-make' updates of the TLB? I do not know we could support such a process because we may be asked to invalidate the entry for the text section we are running in to update it.</p> <p>Note, following the other path in the call works on a BBB.</p> |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| #3762       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | arch/arm   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns                           | 11 months ago |
| Summary     | Return the current handler from ARM cp15 set exception call                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| Description | <p>Update the cp15 call <code>arm_cp15_set_exception_handler()</code> to return the current handler. This lets code catch and return an exception handler, for example code to probe suspect hardware.</p> <p>This is need to probe the memory map debug registers for debug v7 implementations.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |            |                 |                                       |               |
| #3763       | 11 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | tool/rsb   | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...>              | 10 months ago |
| Summary     | RSB SIS build fails on FreeBSD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |            |                 |                                       |               |

The RSB SIS build for RISCv fails on FreeBSD with:

```
+ CFLAGS=-O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-
sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include ' ./configure '--build=x86_64-freebsd12.0' '--host=x86_64-freebsd12.0' '--program-prefix=sis-rtems5-' '--prefix='
checking for a BSD-compatible install... /usr/bin/install -c
checking whether build environment is sane... yes
checking for a thread-safe mkdir -p... build-aux/install-sh -c -d
checking for gawk... no
checking for mawk... no
checking for nawk... nawk
checking whether make sets $(MAKE)... yes
checking for x86_64-freebsd12.0-gcc... /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-
builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include
checking whether the C compiler works... yes
checking for C compiler default output file name... a.out
checking for suffix of executables...
checking whether we are cross compiling... no
checking for suffix of object files... o
checking whether we are using the GNU C compiler... yes
checking whether /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-
sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include accepts -g... yes
checking for /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-
sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include option to accept ISO C89... none needed
checking for style of include used by make... GNU
checking dependency style of /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-
chris/5/rtems-sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include... gcc3
checking how to run the C preprocessor... /usr/bin/cc -O2 -pipe -fbracket-depth=1024 -I/opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-
builder.git/rtems/build/tmp/sb-chris/5/rtems-sis/opt/work/rtems/5/include -E
checking for grep that handles long lines and -e... /usr/bin/grep
checking for egrep... /usr/bin/grep -E
checking for ANSI C header files... yes
checking for sys/types.h... yes
checking for sys/stat.h... yes
checking for stdlib.h... yes
checking for string.h... yes
checking for memory.h... yes
checking for strings.h... yes
checking for inttypes.h... yes
checking for stdint.h... yes
checking for unistd.h... yes
checking fcntl.h usability... yes
checking fcntl.h presence... yes
checking for fcntl.h... yes
checking stddef.h usability... yes
checking stddef.h presence... yes
checking for stddef.h... yes
checking for stdlib.h... (cached) yes
checking for string.h... (cached) yes
checking sys/time.h usability... yes
checking sys/time.h presence... yes
checking for sys/time.h... yes
checking for unistd.h... (cached) yes
checking termios.h usability... yes
checking termios.h presence... yes
checking for termios.h... yes
checking for readline in -lreadline... no
configure: error: the required "readline" library is missing
```

Descripti  
on

|             |                                                                                                                       |       |          |             |             |               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3768       | 10 months ago                                                                                                         | fixed | build    | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 10 months ago |
| Summary     | Add staging support to Makefile.inc                                                                                   |       |          |             |             |               |
| Description | Add support to allow staging of an RTEMS BSP build so dependent packages can be built in a single RBS buildset build. |       |          |             |             |               |
| #3769       | 10 months ago                                                                                                         | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 10 months ago |
| Summary     | RSB BSP Buildsets                                                                                                     |       |          |             |             |               |

Add support to the RSB for BSP build sets. The support includes building 3rd party packages for a BSP.

- Descripti on
1. Add BSP buildset support
  2. Build packages for a BSP
  3. Stage buildset builds if not the outer build so dependent packages and be built before a package and used
  4. Fix packages to support staged builds

|       |               |         |          |             |  |              |
|-------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|--|--------------|
| #3770 | 10 months ago | wontfix | tool/rsb | Chris Johns |  | 5 months ago |
|-------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|--|--------------|

Summary RSB 3rd party packages failing to build

The following packages do not build or have issues and will be removed if they are not updated:

- Descripti on
1. ntp
  2. microwindows
  3. nxlbr
  4. lwip

The lwip patch used by this package needs to be updated. The `install` target for the `Makefile` does not support `DESTDIR` and cannot be staged. It is being built however a lack of `DESTDIR` is not compatible with the requirements of the RSB for staged builds. The package installs directly to the `prefix` which is not suppose to happen.

The packages will need to be fixed or removed before 5.1. There is no point releasing the RSB with packages that are broken.

|       |               |       |          |             |             |               |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3773 | 10 months ago | fixed | arch/arm | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 10 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------------|

Summary RPi fails to boot

Descripti on The RPi BSP fails to boot with the current master. A bsect of the repo shows the failure appears after this change [[bdec62c4/rtems](#)].

|       |               |       |          |             |                                       |              |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| #3774 | 10 months ago | fixed | arch/arm | Chris Johns | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 9 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|

Summary RPI2 SMP does not build

```
arm-rtems5-gcc -march=armv7-a -mthumb -mcpu=neon -mfloat-abi=hard -mtune=cortex-a7 -O1 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -ffunction-sections
-fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -
B.../lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi -B/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/bsps/arm/raspberrypi/start -specs bsp_specs -grtems -L.../cpukit
-L/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/bsps/arm/shared/start -Wl,--wrap=printf -Wl,--wrap=puts -Wl,--wrap=putchar -Wl,--gc-sections -o
calloc.norun.exe POSIX/calloc.o .../cpukit/librtemsdefaultconfig.a .../lib/libbsp/arm/raspberrypi/librtemsbsp.a
.../cpukit/librtemscpu.a .../cpukit/librtemstest.a
/opt/work/rtems/5/lib/gcc/arm-rtems5/7.4.0/.../arm-rtems5/bin/ld: calloc.norun.exe section `rtemsstack' will not fit in region
`VECTOR_RAM'
/opt/work/rtems/5/lib/gcc/arm-rtems5/7.4.0/.../arm-rtems5/bin/ld: section `start VMA [0000000000008000,00000000000085ff] overlaps section
.rtemsstack VMA [0000000000000040,0000000000002003f]
/opt/work/rtems/5/lib/gcc/arm-rtems5/7.4.0/.../arm-rtems5/bin/ld: region `VECTOR_RAM' overflowed by 114752 bytes
```

Configured with ...

```
/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/rtems.git/configure --target=arm-rtems5 --prefix=/opt/work/chris/rtems/kernel/5 --disable-networking --enable-
maintainer-mode --enable-rtems-debug --enable-tests --enable-rtemsbsp=raspberrypi2 --enable-smp
```

|       |               |       |        |             |             |               |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| #3775 | 10 months ago | fixed | lib/dl | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 10 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|---------------|

Summary libdl does not handle ARM mode reloc tramp parsing

Descripti on The BBB fails on libdl tests because the trampoline parsing of reloc records does not handle the ABS type relocs when the code is built in ARM mode.

|       |               |       |        |             |             |              |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| #3776 | 10 months ago | fixed | lib/dl | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 9 months ago |
|-------|---------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|

Summary libdl ARM does not support ARM mode trampolines.

Descripti on The BBB is ARM mode and crashes [[dl109.exe](#)]. This is due to only Thumb mode trampoline support.

|       |              |       |        |             |             |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| #3777 | 9 months ago | fixed | lib/dl | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 9 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------------|

Summary libdl object unload debugger delete support is broken

Descripti on The test [[dl109.exe](#)] crashes on BBB, Zedboard, and RPI2 but runs on arm qemu and psim. The issue is uncovered by the heap protection support in [[free\(\)](#)] where the free block has been touched.

It turns out [`rtld_linkmap_delete()`] list code is broken. The object module's block should not be walked to the end.

|       |              |       |          |                 |                 |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3781 | 9 months ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary RSB crashes in case the host as an unreadable directory in "/"

```
butrfeld@elektra:~/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/rtems$ ./source-builder/sb-set-builder --source-only-download 5/rtems-sparc
RTEMS Source Builder - Set Builder, 5 (29fab0500e22)
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File ".../source-builder/sb/cmd-set-builder.py", line 26, in <module>
    setbuilder.run()
  File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/setbuilder.py", line 674, in run
    if not check.host_setup(opts):
  File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/check.py", line 127, in host_setup
    if not path_check(opts):
  File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/check.py", line 115, in path_check
    elif not path.exists(p):
  File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/path.py", line 131, in exists
    return _exists(shell(paths))
  File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/path.py", line 124, in _exists
    return basename(p) in ['.'] + listdir(dirname(p))
  File "/users/staff/butrfeld/rtemsSMP/src/rsb/source-builder/sb/path.py", line 118, in listdir
    return os.listdir(hp)
OSError: [Errno 13] Permission denied: '/'adm'
```

The root directory "/" looks like this:

```
butrfeld@elektra:/$ ls -ls
total 89
4 drwxr-x---+ 6 root root 4096 Nov 5 2018 adm
4 drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4096 Apr 10 06:17 bin
```

|       |              |       |          |         |  |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|---------|--|--------------|
| #3783 | 9 months ago | fixed | tool/rsb | jameszj |  | 8 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|---------|--|--------------|

Summary MSYS2 RSB build error

I tried to update the compiler to RSB master, and encountered an error. command line:  
`../source-builder/sb-set-builder --dry-run --with-download 5/rtems-arm`

error message:  
 config: tools/rtems-gdb-8.2.1-1.cfg error: shell macro failed: sh -c "/mingw64/bin/python2-config --ldflags | awk 'BEGIN{FS=""};python/{for(i=1;i<NF;++i)if(match(\$i,.\*python.\*)) print "lib"substr(\$i,3)\*";}"; 1: }/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;++i)if(match(\$i,.\*python.\*) print libsubstr(\$i,3)\*};}': -c: line 0: unexpected EOF while looking for matching `}`/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;++i)if(match(\$i,.\*python.\*) print libsubstr(\$i,3)\*};}': -c: line 1: syntax error: unexpected end of file Build FAILED Build Set: Time 0:00:47.324763 Build FAILED

|       |              |       |            |          |  |             |
|-------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|--|-------------|
| #3785 | 9 months ago | fixed | arch/riscv | pragnesh |  | 3 weeks ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|------------|----------|--|-------------|

Summary: Add RISC-V BSP with support for the Freedom E310 Arty A7 FPGA

|       |              |       |          |                |                 |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3789 | 9 months ago | fixed | arch/arm | Andreas Werner | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary: TMS570 application build error

**expected behaviour**

Build without errors and without runtime errors

**undesired behaviour**

bsp\_start\_hook\_0\_done is undefined CPACR Register is not setup

**target hardware**

Hercules Safety MCU development Kit TMS570 MCU

**toolchain version**

Modified GCC, binutils and gdb build script to build armeb compiler build with RTEMS Source Builder master(see patches for RTEMS Source Builder) I need a ARM Compiler with Big Endian Support as default for TMS570.

**configuration options for bsp**

```
../rtems/configure --prefix=[bsp path]/bsp/armeb-rtems5' '--host=arm-rtems5' '--target=arm-rtems5' '--enable-posix' '--enable-rtems-debug' '--disable-tests' '--disable-networking' '--enable-rtemsbsp=tms570ls3137_hdk' 'CC_FOR_TARGET=armeb-rtems5-gcc' 'CXX_FOR_TARGET=armeb-rtem5-gcc' 'AR=armeb-rtems5-ar' 'TMS570_USE_HWINIT_STARTUP=1'
```

Test on master commit RTEMS (4a9a58ea8ad75248af5876c01ef654f9bc59c312)

**Bug Fix**

define simbol bsp\_start\_hook\_0\_done in start.S add if defined(ARM\_ARCH\_7R) see patches

|       |              |       |       |            |             |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| #3792 | 8 months ago | fixed | admin | Jeff Mayes | Chris Johns | 8 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|

Summary: RSB fails to build on MSYS2

Fresh install of Windows 10, with updates. Then installed MSYS2 as instructed here: <https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/hosts/windows.html#msys2>

Fetched the RSB, and then tried to build rtems-sparc tools, like this...

\$ ../source-builder/sb-set-builder --prefix=/home/mayes/dev/rtems/5 5/rtems-sparc RTEMS Source Builder - Set Builder, 5 (b45df48a51bc) Build Set: 5/rtems-sparc Build Set: 5/rtems-autotools.bset Build Set: 5/rtems-autotools-internal.bset config: tools/rtems-autoconf-2.69-1.cfg ... .. config: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg package: expat-2.1.0-x86\_64-w64-mingw32-1 building: expat-2.1.0-x86\_64-w64-mingw32-1 sizes: expat-2.1.0-x86\_64-w64-mingw32-1: 9.229MB (installed: 2.037MB) cleaning: expat-2.1.0-x86\_64-w64-mingw32-1 reporting: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg -> expat-2.1.0-x86\_64-w64-mingw32-1.txt reporting: devel/expat-2.1.0-1.cfg -> expat-2.1.0-x86\_64-w64-mingw32-1.xml config: tools/rtems-gdb-8.3-1.cfg error: shell macro failed: sh -c "/mingw64/bin/python2-config --ldflags | awk 'BEGIN{FS=""};python/{for(i=1;i<NF;++i)if(match(\$i,.\*python.\*)) print "lib"substr(\$i,3)\*";}"; 1: }/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;++i)if(match(\$i,.\*python.\*) print libsubstr(\$i,3)\*};}': -c: line 0: unexpected EOF while looking for matching `}`/python/{for(i=1;i<NF;++i)if(match(\$i,.\*python.\*) print libsubstr(\$i,3)\*};}': -c: line 1: syntax error: unexpected end of file Build FAILED Build Set: Time 0:07:19.564000 Build FAILED

This happens when using Python3 and also when using Python2.

|       |              |       |      |             |  |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|------|-------------|--|--------------|
| #3793 | 8 months ago | fixed | tool | Chris Johns |  | 5 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|------|-------------|--|--------------|

Summary: trace record tool does not build on Windows

The error is:

```
../trace/record/record-main-lttnng.c:32:10: fatal error: sys/queue.h: No such file or directory
#include <sys/queue.h>
```

This is with the version the RSB is using

|       |              |       |       |               |               |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| #3794 | 8 months ago | fixed | posix | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill | 7 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------|

Summary: Initial POSIX Signals Mask Incorrect

RTEMS initial signal mask for the "process" does not match the behavior of Linux, FreeBSD, and Cygwin.

There are some subtle rules which need to be followed for the value of the created thread's signal mask. Because signals are part of C99 and enhanced by POSIX, both Classic API tasks and POSIX threads have to have them enabled.

1. Internal system threads should have no signals enabled. They have no business executing user signal handlers -- especially IDLE.
2. The initial signal mask for other threads needs to follow the implication of a pure C99 environment which only has the methods raise() and signal(). This implies that all signals are unmasked until the thread explicitly uses a POSIX methods to block some. This applies to both Classic tasks and POSIX threads created as initialization tasks/threads (e.g. before the system is up).
3. After the initial threads are created, the signal mask should be inherited from the creator. This can be done based on system state.

RTEMS behavior was incorrect by blocking all signals initially and for Classic API tasks.

**Notes:**

- The default signal mask does not matter for any application that does not use POSIX signals.
- It is assumed that Classic API tasks should provide a compliant C run-time environment. Hence the default signal mask state matters.

Descripti  
on

Impact on Applications and Tests ===== In general, an application should always explicitly block or unmask any signals that it intends to process. If there is concern about which thread may process it, then it should be blocked in all threads that are not intended to process it. The following code can be used to block all signals. This method can be used in the initialization task/thread to mimic historical behavior:

```
static void block_all_signals(void)
{
    int          sc;
    sigset_t     mask;

    sc = sigfillset( &mask );
    // check sc == 0

    sc = pthread_sigmask( SIG_BLOCK, &mask, NULL );
    // check sc == 0
}
```

|       |              |       |     |              |                          |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| #3796 | 8 months ago | fixed | doc | Gedare Bloom | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 5 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|-----|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|

Summary docs/develenv directory structure bitrot

Description The directory structure described in the Development Environment Guide is outdated and does not reflect changes made in relocating BSPs to the bsp/ directory and refactoring the include paths.

|       |              |       |          |             |             |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| #3797 | 8 months ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 5 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|

Summary Add LLVM as a package

Description Add [5/rtems-llvm](#) to build LLVM for supported hosts. This can be used to help resolve the dependency the recent trace changes have created by using LLVM symbol/dwarf support.

|       |              |       |                |               |                 |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3798 | 8 months ago | fixed | network/libbsd | Joel Sherrill | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary Add socketmark to libbsd

Description Now that pselect() is in libbsd, socketmark() is the only method called out by any of the four POSIX profiles in the FACE Technical Standard (<http://opengroup.org/face>) which is not provided by rtems-libbsd.

|       |              |       |       |               |               |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| #3800 | 7 months ago | fixed | posix | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill | 17 hours ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------|

Summary termios - Add Capability to Generate SIGINTR and SIGQUIT

Description Currently the RTEMS termios implementation does not examine the ISIG setting in the termios attributes and thus does not examine input for the INTR (cti-C) and QUIT (cti-\) characters. As a consequence, it cannot return -1/EINTR.

The proposed solution implements a point at which a default handler can do nothing like currently or the application can use the following new method which allows them to register the RTEMS provided method rtems\_termios\_posix\_isig\_handler().

```
rtems_termios_isig_status_code rtems_termios_register_isig_handler(
    rtems_termios_isig_handler handler
);
```

Descripti  
on

The method rtems\_termios\_posix\_isig\_handler() is provided and has the POSIX compliant behavior of generating SIGINTR for the VINTR character and SIGQUIT for the VQUIT character.

The user also can register rtems\_termios\_default\_isig\_handler() to return to the default behavior.

The tests termios10 (polled IO) and termios11 (interrupt driven IO) are added to exercise this behavior.

|       |              |       |          |               |                 |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3802 | 7 months ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Joel Sherrill | Hesham Almatary | 5 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary RSB Build of Spike Fails on Second Time (bug in upstream spike)

Description See <https://github.com/riscv/riscv-isa-sim/issues/348> When this is fixed in the upstream, bump the hash in the RSB. Until then, use the attached patch.

|       |              |         |          |               |             |             |
|-------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3803 | 6 months ago | invalid | tool/rsb | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 5 weeks ago |
|-------|--------------|---------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary RSB ssl context error fetching qemu patches

It looks like there is a bug in the code that fetches source/patches. Jiri's site is a simple https:

```
making dir: /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/bare/patches
_url: https://gaisler.org/qemu/0001-LEON3-Add-emulation-of-AMBA-plug-play.patch -> /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/bare/patches/0001-LEON3-Add-emulation-of-AMBA-plug-play.patch
download: (full) https://gaisler.org/qemu/0001-LEON3-Add-emulation-of-AMBA-plug-play.patch -> patches/0001-LEON3-Add-emulation-of-AMBA-plug-play.patch
download: https://gaisler.org/qemu/0001-LEON3-Add-emulation-of-AMBA-plug-play.patch -> patches/0001-LEON3-Add-emulation-of-AMBA-plug-play.patch
download: no ssl context
download: https://gaisler.org/qemu/0001-LEON3-Add-emulation-of-AMBA-plug-play.patch: error: <urlopen error [Errno -2] Name or service not known>
error: downloading https://gaisler.org/qemu/0001-LEON3-Add-emulation-of-AMBA-plug-play.patch: all paths have failed, giving up
```

Descripti  
on

This is a build with the following script:

```
version=5
# variant="--couverture"

time ../source-builder/sb-set-builder \
    --trace \
    --log=1-qemu.txt \
    --prefix=${HOME}/rtems-work/tools/${version} \
    devel/qemu${variant}
```

|       |              |       |          |               |             |             |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3804 | 6 months ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Joel Sherrill | Chris Johns | 5 weeks ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary sb-get-sources: Error repo\_mail referenced before assignment

This occurred on CentOS 7 with Python 2.7.5 and 3.6.

Description

```
$ ./source-builder/sb-get-sources bare/gemu
RTEMS Source Builder - Get Sources, 5 (5ecf0181b494)
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "../source-builder/sb/cmd-get-sources.py", line 26, in <module>
    getsources.run()
  File "/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/source-builder/sb/getsources.py", line 631, in run
    opts = load_options(args, argopts)
  File "/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/source-builder/sb/getsources.py", line 588, in load_options
    opts = options(argv, argopts, defaults)
  File "/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/source-builder/sb/getsources.py", line 167, in __init__
    self.sb_git()
  File "/home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/source-builder/sb/getsources.py", line 276, in sb_git
    if repo_mail is not None:
UnboundLocalError: local variable 'repo_mail' referenced before assignment
```

#3805 6 months ago invalid lib/debugger Joel Sherrill Chris Johns 6 months ago

Summary libdebugger build error on atsamv

This was caught in a build sweep using rtems-bsp-builder.

Configure command:

```
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/configure --target=arm-rtems5 --enable-rtemsbsp=atsamv --prefix=/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/tools/5/bsps --enable-rtems-debug --disable-smp
```

Compiler output:

Description

```
arm-rtems5-gcc --pipe -DHAVE_CONFIG_H -I. -I/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/b-atsam/arm-rtems5/c/atsamv/include -I/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/cpukit/include -I/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/cpukit/score/cpu/arm/include -I/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/cpukit/libnetworking -mthumb -mcpu=cortex-m7 -mfpv=fpv5-d16 -mfloat-abi=hard -O2 -g -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -Wmissing-prototypes -Wimplicit-function-declaration -Wstrict-prototypes -Wnested-externs -MT libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.o -MD -MP -MF $dephbase.Tpo -c -o libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.o /home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c &&\
mv -f $dephbase.Tpo $dephbase.Po
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c: In function 'arm_debug_mmap_enable':
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:826:12: warning: unused variable 'abort_handler' [-Wunused-variable]
    void* abort_handler;
           ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c: In function 'arm_debug_unlock_abort':
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: error: 'arm_switch_reg' undeclared (first use in this function)
    #define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC() (void) arm_switch_reg
           ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1609:3: note: in expansion of macro 'EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC'
    EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC();
    ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: note: each undeclared identifier is reported only once for each function it appears in
    #define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC() (void) arm_switch_reg
           ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1609:3: note: in expansion of macro 'EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC'
    EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC();
    ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1607:24: warning: variable 'frame' set but not used [-Wunused-but-set-variable]
    CPU_Exception_frame* frame;
           ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c: In function 'target_exception_undefined_instruction':
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: error: 'arm_switch_reg' undeclared (first use in this function)
    #define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC() (void) arm_switch_reg
           ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1619:3: note: in expansion of macro 'EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC'
    EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC();
    ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c: In function 'target_exception_supervisor_call':
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: error: 'arm_switch_reg' undeclared (first use in this function)
    #define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC() (void) arm_switch_reg
           ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1642:3: note: in expansion of macro 'EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC'
    EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC();
    ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c: In function 'target_exception_prefetch_abort':
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: error: 'arm_switch_reg' undeclared (first use in this function)
    #define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC() (void) arm_switch_reg
           ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1659:3: note: in expansion of macro 'EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC'
    EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC();
    ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c: In function 'target_exception_data_abort':
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1593:53: error: 'arm_switch_reg' undeclared (first use in this function)
    #define EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC() (void) arm_switch_reg
           ^
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1676:3: note: in expansion of macro 'EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC'
    EXCEPTION_ENTRY_EXC();
    ^
At top level:
/home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems/c/src/./././cpukit/libdebugger/rtems-debugger-arm.c:1605:1: warning: 'arm_debug_unlock_abort' defined but not used [-Wunused-function]
arm_debug_unlock_abort(void)
```

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                 |                          |              |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>#3806</b> | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | score    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 6 months ago |
| Summary      | Add fatal error for heap errors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description  | Currently, the following fatal error is generate in case of heap errors:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                          |              |
|              | <pre>static void _Heap_Protection_block_error_default(     Heap_Control *heap,     Heap_Block *block ) {     /* FIXME */     _Terminate( INTERNAL_ERROR_CORE, 0xdeadbeef ); }</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                 |                          |              |
|              | Replace this with a dedicated fatal error source and a context structure (similar to assert()).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| <b>#3808</b> | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns     | Joel Sherrill            | 5 months ago |
| Summary      | Fix qemu-couverture-git RSB download file name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description  | The file name for qemu-couverture-git is a git hash. This results in a file in a release source directory that has no meaning ...<br><a href="https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/sources/">https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/sources/</a><br>The release build output shows the issue ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                          |              |
|              | <pre>package: qemu-e9299f7591c8ecf3389922f4e7672b6bc5deae71-x86_64-pc-solaris2-1 download: https://github.com/AdaCore/qemu/archive/e9299f7591c8ecf3389922f4e7672b6bc5deae71.tar.gz -&gt; sources/e9299f7591c8ecf3389922f4e7672b6bc5deae71.tar.gz redirect: https://codelead.github.com/AdaCore/qemu/tar.gz/e9299f7591c8ecf3389922f4e7672b6bc5deae71 downloading: sources/e9299f7591c8ecf3389922f4e7672b6bc5deae71.tar.gz - 0.0 bytes</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| <b>#3809</b> | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns     | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 5 months ago |
| Summary      | Fix epiphany-rtems5-gdb-7.8 RSB download file name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description  | The file name for epiphany-rtems5-gdb-7.8 is a git hash. This results in a file in a release source directory that has no meaning ...<br><a href="https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/sources/">https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/sources/</a><br>The release build output shows the issue ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                 |                          |              |
|              | <pre>download: https://github.com/adapteva/epiphany-binutils-gdb/archive/f05996c7c42e6b2781946acb153a481ce3fd0b.zip sources/f05996c7c42e6b2781946acb153a481ce3fd0b.zip redirect: https://codelead.github.com/adapteva/epiphany-binutils-gdb/zip/f05996c7c42e6b2781946ac...&lt;see log&gt; downloading: sources/f05996c7c42e6b2781946acb153a481ce3fd0b.zip - 0.0 bytes</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| <b>#3810</b> | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | doc      | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 10 days ago  |
| Summary      | Use the release details in the release build docs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description  | The docs in a release have the hash in the version, it should be the version number with the snapshot details.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| <b>#3811</b> | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | admin    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 6 months ago |
| Summary      | Release source path on ftp.rtems.org is wrong                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description  | The released source directory in the release snapshot is wrong. The RSB is fetching .. <a href="https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0-m1911/sources">https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0-m1911/sources</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| <b>#3812</b> | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | admin    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 2 months ago |
| Summary      | Released RSB has no source set for rtems-tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description  | Building a release RSB fails in the rtems-tools build with:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                 |                          |              |
|              | <pre>script: 85: rtems_tools_source="rtems-tools-5.0.0-m1911" script: 86: source_dir_rtems_tools=\${rtems_tools_source} source setup: rtems-tools-5.0.0-m1911-1: source rtems-tools -q -n \${rtems_tools_source} error: no source set: rtems-tools (source-rtems-tools)</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| <b>#3813</b> | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 9 days ago   |
| Summary      | RSB does not handle --rsb-file in releases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description  | A released RSB does not handle the set source option <code>--rsb-file</code> :                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                          |              |
|              | <pre>package: arm-rtems5-gcc-fb371a33fa6-newlib-6661a67-x86_64-freebsd12.0-1 download: https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/sources/fb371a33fa6 -&gt; sources/gnu-mirror-gcc-fb371a33fa6.tar.gz download: https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/sources/fb371a33fa6: error: HTTP Error 404: Not Found download: https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/fb371a33fa6 -&gt; sources/gnu-mirror-gcc-fb371a33fa6.tar.gz download: https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/fb371a33fa6: error: HTTP Error 404: Not Found download: https://codelead.github.com/RTEMS/gnu-mirror-gcc/tar.gz/fb371a33fa6 -&gt; sources/gnu-mirror-gcc-fb371a33fa6.tar.gz downloading: sources/gnu-mirror-gcc-fb371a33fa6.tar.gz - 93.6MB</pre> |       |          |                 |                          |              |
|              | The released source has the <code>--rsb-file</code> name as the file name and not the URL file name. The transformation occurred when the release process downloaded the files to make the release. The release fails to find the source in the RTEMS file server and falls back to the home site to fetch the source.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| <b>#3814</b> | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | admin    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 6 months ago |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Summary     | Releasing creates 2 copies of the kernel and tools.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| Description | <p>The release snapshot <a href="#">m1911</a> as found here:<br/> <a href="https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/">https://ftp.rtems.org/pub/rtems/releases/5/5.0.0/5.0.0-m1911/</a></p> <p>has a kernel (<a href="#">rtems-5.0.0-m1911.tar.xz</a>) in the top directory and another copy in the <a href="#">sources</a> directory.</p> <p>The top level copy is the head of the branch, in this case <a href="#">master</a> while I suspect the copy in the <a href="#">sources</a> directory is created by the RSB when collecting the source.</p> <p>Which is correct for a release? I am not sure, the tagged version in the RSB or the release packaged version?</p> <p>I tend to think the release packaged version is used and the RSB collected versions should not be collected. They are only useful when working from <a href="#">git</a>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| #3815       | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed     | score          | Sebastian Huber     | Sebastian Huber                       | 3 weeks ago  |
| Summary     | Improve SMP EDF scheduler configuration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| Description | It is currently quite easy to misconfigure the SMP EDF scheduler so that not enough memory is reserved for the scheduler data structures. The only feedback to the user from these configuration errors is a memory corruption. Improve the configuration means or at least issue a fatal error.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| #3817       | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed     | arch/arm       | Jeff Mayes          | Chris Johns                           | 10 days ago  |
| Summary     | RSB fails on FreeBSD 12.0 (32bit and 64bit)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| Description | <p>Fails to build GDB for both the Arm and Sparc architectures.</p> <pre> RTEMS Tools Project - Source Builder Error Report Build: error: building sparc-rtems5-gdb-8.3-x86_64-freebsd12.0-1 Command Line: ./source-builder/sb-set-builder --prefix=/home/mayes/dev/rtems/5_5/rtems-sparc Python: 3.6.9 (default, Oct 24 2019, 01:18:01) [GCC 4.2.1 Compatible FreeBSD Clang 6.0.1 (tags/RELEASE_601/final 335540)] git://git.rtems.org/rtems-source-builder.git/origin/9a1cf9a2d940a4f79cd822f05c8fb13a4c0ec3bb FreeBSD rtfb64b 12.0-RELEASE-p10 FreeBSD 12.0-RELEASE-p10 GENERIC amd64  CXXLD gdb /usr/bin/ld: error: undefined symbol: libiconv_open &gt;&gt;&gt; referenced by charset.c &gt;&gt;&gt; charset.o:(convert_between_encodings(char const*, char const*, unsigned char const*, unsigned int, int, obstack*, transliterations))  /usr/bin/ld: error: undefined symbol: libiconv &gt;&gt;&gt; referenced by charset.c &gt;&gt;&gt; charset.o:(convert_between_encodings(char const*, char const*, unsigned char const*, unsigned int, int, obstack*, transliterations))  /usr/bin/ld: error: undefined symbol: libiconv_close &gt;&gt;&gt; referenced by charset.c &gt;&gt;&gt; charset.o:(convert_between_encodings(char const*, char const*, unsigned char const*, unsigned int, int, obstack*, transliterations))  /usr/bin/ld: error: undefined symbol: libiconv_close &gt;&gt;&gt; referenced by charset.c &gt;&gt;&gt; charset.o:(convert_between_encodings(char const*, char const*, unsigned char const*, unsigned int, int, obstack*, transliterations))  /usr/bin/ld: error: undefined symbol: libiconv_open &gt;&gt;&gt; referenced by charset.c &gt;&gt;&gt; charset.o:(wchar_iterator::wchar_iterator(unsigned char const*, unsigned long, char const*, unsigned long))  /usr/bin/ld: error: undefined symbol: libiconv_close &gt;&gt;&gt; referenced by charset.c &gt;&gt;&gt; charset.o:(wchar_iterator::~wchar_iterator())  /usr/bin/ld: error: undefined symbol: libiconv_close &gt;&gt;&gt; referenced by charset.c &gt;&gt;&gt; charset.o:(validate(gdbarch*)) c++: error: linker command failed with exit code 1 (use -v to see invocation) gmake[2]: *** [Makefile:1889: gdb] Error 1 gmake[2]: Leaving directory '/usr/home/mayes/dev/rsb/rtems/build/sparc-rtems5-gdb-8.3-x86_64-freebsd12.0-1/build/gdb' gmake[1]: *** [Makefile:8792: all-gdb] Error 2 gmake[1]: Leaving directory '/usr/home/mayes/dev/rsb/rtems/build/sparc-rtems5-gdb-8.3-x86_64-freebsd12.0-1/build' gmake: *** [Makefile:849: all] Error 2 shell cmd failed: /bin/sh -ex /usr/home/mayes/dev/rsb/rtems/build/sparc-rtems5-gdb-8.3-x86_64-freebsd12.0-1/do-build error: building sparc-rtems5-gdb-8.3-x86_64-freebsd12.0-1                     </pre> |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| #3821       | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed     | network/libbsd | Sebastian Huber     | Sebastian Huber                       | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | Port NVMe support from FreeBSD to libbsd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| #3822       | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed     | admin          | Chris Johns         | Chris Johns                           | 6 weeks ago  |
| Summary     | Release created VERSION file in rtems-tools-*.tar.xz is wrong                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| Description | <p>A build of the <a href="#">VERSION</a> file in the release <a href="#">rtems-tools</a> source package is reporting:</p> <pre>invalid version file: error: Invalid version file: ./VERSION: No option 'revision' in section: 'version'</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| #3823       | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed     | rtems          | Jonathan Brandmeyer | Sebastian Huber <sebastian.huber@...> | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | Untar_ family doesn't handle nested directories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| Description | <p>At least, not in some circumstances.</p> <p>For example, foo/bar.txt untar's just fine, but foo/bar/baz.txt does not. If sub-directory foo/ exists first, then foo/bar/baz.txt does unpack correctly.</p> <p>We only use the Untar_*(*) family during our initial programming workflow, so hacking around this problem wasn't too laborious for us.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| #3826       | 6 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | duplicate | shell          | Chris Johns         |                                       | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | top on SMP shows invalid priorities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| Description | <p>Running <a href="#">top</a> on a Zynq <a href="#">zc706</a> gives ...</p> <pre> ID            NAME            RPRI   CPRI   TIME            TOTAL   CURRENT ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- ----- 0x0a010008   IRQS                         4611686018427388000   4611686018427388000   2.437559                                                                                  0.000   0.022                     </pre> <p>The code in question is ... <a href="https://git.rtems.org/rtems/tree/cpukit/libmisc/cpuuse/cpuusagetop.c#n447">https://git.rtems.org/rtems/tree/cpukit/libmisc/cpuuse/cpuusagetop.c#n447</a></p> <p>What is best API to show a priority that makes this code robust?</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| #3830       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed     | tool/rsb       | Sebastian Huber     | Sebastian Huber                       | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | Build problems with user names which contain space characters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| Description | The RSB uses the user name as path components. This does not work well if the user name contains space characters. Use the user ID number instead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |                |                     |                                       |              |
| #3831       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed     | doc            | Joel Sherrill       | Chris Johns                           | 5 months ago |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |          |                 |                 |              |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Summary     | Duplicate description of Tiers and Rules                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>I think <a href="https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/hardware/tiers.html">https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/hardware/tiers.html</a> is intended to be the real site of this information. However, <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Architectures">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Architectures</a> also describes the tiers rules with slightly different language.</p> <p>I think the Wiki page can be reviewed and removed. But any references and sub-pages should be dealt with at the same time. <a href="https://devel.rtems.org/search?q=Developer%2FArchitectures&amp;noquickjump=1&amp;wiki=on">https://devel.rtems.org/search?q=Developer%2FArchitectures&amp;noquickjump=1&amp;wiki=on</a> shows two sub-pages to deal with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Architectures/ARM">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Architectures/ARM</a> which is one sentence and can be removed.</li> <li><a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Architectures/ARM/ARM-EABI">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/Developer/Architectures/ARM/ARM-EABI</a> which probably should move to the Users Manual.</li> </ul> <p>This would eliminate a few pages and a point of duplication for a very important concept to the RTEMS Project.</p> |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3833       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | Simplify RTEMS semaphore configuration                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>In SMP configurations, the maximum count of MrsP semaphores must be configured via <code>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_MRSP_SEMAPHORES</code>. The MrsP semaphore implementation predates the addition of self-contained synchronization objects. At this time, the potential memory reduction was justified considering the more complex configuration and additional use of the workspace. With the availability of self-contained synchronization options, e.g. POSIX mutexes, this is no longer justified. Memory constrained applications should use the self-contained synchronization objects. Remove the <code>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_MRSP_SEMAPHORES</code> configuration option. This has only an impact on applications which use SMP and a large number of scheduler instances.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3834       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | dev      | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 4 months ago |
| Summary     | Simplify clock driver                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>Use a system initialization handler to initialize the clock driver instead of using a legacy IO driver. This makes the system initialization more modular and removes a bit of overhead introduced by the legacy IO driver dependency.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3835       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | score    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 months ago |
| Summary     | Support statically allocated threads                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>In some applications it is desirable to have statically allocated resources for all operating system objects.</p> <p>In addition to the thread control block, up to four memory areas are currently allocated by a thread:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>stack area</li> <li>TLS area</li> <li>FP context</li> <li>thread queue heads</li> </ol> <p>Currently the FP context and the TLS area are separately allocated from the workspace. This complicates the workspace size estimate. Add the FP context and TLS size to the stack size and place them in the stack area. This makes it also possible to move the stack area allocation out of <code>_Thread_Initialize()</code>. Use a hook to get the thread queue heads which is configured depending on the unlimited objects option of the configuration.</p> <p>Statically allocate the stacks for internal threads (e.g. idle and MPCIE receive server) in a dedicated linker section (similar to the interrupt stacks). Mention this in the Classic API Guide configuration chapter.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3836       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | config   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 weeks ago  |
| Summary     | Specify the application configuration options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>The application configuration is currently specified by the RTEMS Classic API Guide, the test cases, and the implementation. Add the application configuration to specification items maintained by Doorstop to "spec/acfg" in a repository. Generate the documentation from the specification items.</p> <p>The specification and the generator scripts are contained in:</p> <p><a href="https://git.rtems.org/sebh/rtems-qual.git">https://git.rtems.org/sebh/rtems-qual.git</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3837       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | duplicate | config   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | Rename <code>CONFIGURE_LIBIO_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTOR</code> s                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>Rename <code>CONFIGURE_LIBIO_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTOR</code>s in <code>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTOR</code>s. Issue a C preprocessor warning if <code>CONFIGURE_LIBIO_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTOR</code>s is used and map it to <code>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_FILE_DESCRIPTOR</code>s.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3838       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | bsps     | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 weeks ago  |
| Summary     | Rework work area initialization                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>The work area initialization is done by the BSP through <code>bsp_work_area_initialize()</code>. This approach initializes the system initialization through the system initialization linker set. The workspace and C program heap are unconditionally initialized. With the availability of statically initialized threads a system without workspace and C program heap is feasible. Change the work area initialization so that components are initialized on demand. To achieve this:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Add a Memory Handler which provides support for low level handling of memory areas which are handed over to the higher level Heap Handler.</li> <li>Add an implementation of <code>_Memory_Get()</code> to each BSP (basically a restructuring of the <code>bsp_work_area_initialize()</code> implementations).</li> </ol> <p>See optimization opportunity in <a href="#">#3925</a>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3839       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | build    | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | RTEMS revision does not handle <code>-</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>RTEMS configure logic that takes a version number and splits it into major, minor and revision values. The current release snapshots have a version number of <code>5.0.0-m1912</code> and this is not correct parsed.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3840       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | config   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | Add <code>CONFIGURE_IMFS_ENABLE_MKFIFO</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>Obsolete undocumented configuration options <code>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_FIFO</code>s and <code>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_PIPE</code>s. Replace them with a new option: <code>CONFIGURE_IMFS_ENABLE_MKFIFO</code>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3841       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | rtems    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | Add <code>rtems_object_get_local_node()</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>Add</p> <pre>/**  * @brief Get the local MPCIE node number.  *  * @return The local MPCIE node number.  */ uint16_t rtems_object_get_local_node( void );</pre> <p>to avoid the direct use of internal data structures.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3842       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | tool/rsb | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | RSB RTEMS version message string is fixed to the git hash                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| Description | <p>The version embedded in the RTEMS version message is currently the git hash. This breaks in a release where the version is reported as <code>no-repo</code>. The RTEMS version message is embedded in the gcc version string.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |          |                 |                 |              |
| #3843       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | fixed     | config   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 3 months ago |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                          |              |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Summary     | Add CONFIGURE_DIRTY_MEMORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                          |              |
| Description | Change the BSP_DIRTY_MEMORY BSP option (build-time configuration) into a CONFIGURE_DIRTY_MEMORY application configuration option (link-time configuration).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                |                 |                          |              |
| #3844       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | config         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_DEVICE_DRIVER_TABLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |                |                 |                          |              |
| Description | Remove the CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_DEVICE_DRIVER_TABLE configuration option. The RTEMS configuration should be done via explicit configuration options to allow more freedom for implementation changes. The CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_DEVICE_DRIVER_TABLE configuration option had no test case. There was an attempt to get user feedback about this option:<br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033131.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033131.html</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                          |              |
| #3845       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | config         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 5 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove Ada-specific configuration options                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                          |              |
| Description | <p>We have currently three Ada related configuration options:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONFIGURE_GNAT RTEMS</li> <li>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_ADA_TASKS</li> <li>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_FAKE_ADA_TASKS</li> </ul> <p>The CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_FAKE_ADA_TASKS option has no effect. The CONFIGURE_GNAT RTEMS is mandatory to use the CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_ADA_TASKS option. So, if you just use</p> <pre>#define CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_ADA_TASKS 123</pre> <p>then you get a re-definition warning and hopefully pay attention to it. This is not very user friendly from point of view.</p> <p>The CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_ADA_TASKS just adds the configured count to CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_POSIX_THREADS.</p> <p>The original purpose of these was to:</p> <p>CONFIGURE_GNAT RTEMS - add in resources required by Ada run-time independent of the number of Ada tasks (e.g. POSIX threads)</p> <p>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_ADA_TASKS - add in POSIX threads, condition variable, and mutex required for each Ada task</p> <p>CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_FAKE_ADA_TASKS - add in condition variables and mutex required by Ada run-time for a task/thread created outside the Ada run-time which invokes Ada code and is thus a user of the run-time.</p> <p>Given that you can turn on unlimited threads now and condition variables and mutexes are static, I don't think they have a need any longer. Plus it sounds like they bit rotted. If we needed them still, they would have to be fixed.</p> <p>We still need documentation that Ada tasks are POSIX threads and must be accounted for in configuring the system. So when moving documentation around, please make that point clear in the CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_POSIX_THREADS description.</p> <p>See also:<br/><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2019-December/056523.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2019-December/056523.html</a></p> |       |                |                 |                          |              |
| #3848       | 5 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | network/libbsd | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns              | 2 months ago |
| Summary     | Libdebugger test in libbsd should depend on libdebugger.a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                          |              |
| Description | The test should be built based on this library being present. The PowerPC does not support libdebugger.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                          |              |
| #3849       | 4 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | arch/powerpc   | Sebastian Huber | Joel Sherrill <joel@...> | 2 months ago |
| Summary     | Fix PSIM memory map                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                          |              |

**b08278e/rtems** leads to the following run-time error on PSIM:

```
BATs must not overlap; area 0x08000000..0x09000000 hits DBAT 0
BATs must not overlap; area 0x0c000000..0xd0000000 hits DBAT 0
```

The RAM overlaps with the PCI area:

```
/*
 * Setup BATs and enable MMU
 */
/* Memory */
setdbat(0, 0x0<<28, 0x0<<28, 1<<28, _PAGE_RW);
setibat(0, 0x0<<28, 0x0<<28, 1<<28, 0);
/* PCI */
setdbat(1, 0x8<<24, 0x8<<24, 1<<24, IO_PAGE);
setdbat(2, 0xc<<24, 0xc<<24, 1<<24, IO_PAGE);
```

Increasing the RAM size to 256MiB (0x10000000) on PSIM breaks also the shared memory support:

```
typedef struct {
/* 0x0c000000 - 0x0c007fff - AMD 29F040 */
volatile uint8_t Flash[ 512 * 1024 ];

/* 0x0c080000 - 0x0c0fffff - NVRAM/NVRAM */
volatile uint8_t nvram[ 512 * 1024 ];

/* 0x0c100000 - 0x0c100007 - NVRAM/RTC */
psim_rtc_t RTC;

/* 0x0c100008 - 0x0c10000f - NVRAM/RTC */
uint8_t gap1[8];

/* 0x0c100010 - 0x0c10001b - System V IPC Semaphore */
psim_sysv_sem_t Semaphore;

/* 0x0c10001c - 0x0c10001f - NVRAM/RTC */
uint8_t gap2[4];

/* 0x0c100020 - 0x0c10005f - Ethernet */
volatile uint8_t Ethtap[ 64 ];

/* 0x0c100060 - 0x0c10ffff - NVRAM/RTC */
uint8_t gap3[65440];

/* 0x0c110000 - 0x0c12ffff - System V IPC Shared Memory */
uint8_t SharedMemory[ 128 * 1024 ];

/* 0x0c130000 - 0x0c170000 - OpenPIC IRQ Controller */
volatile uint8_t OpenPIC[ 256 * 1024 ];
} psim_registers_t;
```

Descripti  
on

Proposed solution is to adjust the memory map so that 256MiB of RAM are supported. Probably needs changes in rtems-tools.

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |       |               |               |              |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>#3856</b> | 4 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | posix | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill | 4 months ago |
| Summary      | posix_devctl - Add support for SOCKCLOSE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |       |               |               |              |
| Description  | The FACE Technical Standard, Edition 3.0 and later require the definition of the subcommand SOCKCLOSE in <devctl.h>. Reference: <a href="https://www.opengroup.org/face">https://www.opengroup.org/face</a>                                                                                                                  |       |       |               |               |              |
|              | The SOCKCLOSE constant has previously been added to <devctl.h> in newlib.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |               |               |              |
| <b>#3857</b> | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | posix | Joel Sherrill | Joel Sherrill | 3 months ago |
| Summary      | Use EAGAIN for POSIX mq wait in ISR error                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |       |               |               |              |
| Description  | POSIX message queues which are about to block in an ISR currently return ENOMEM. This is a status not listed by POSIX. The better status is EAGAIN per <a href="https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_receive.html">https://pubs.opengroup.org/onlinepubs/9699919799/functions/mq_receive.html</a> . |       |       |               |               |              |
| <b>#3859</b> | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | fixed | shell | Chris Johns   | Chris Johns   | 3 weeks ago  |
| Summary      | No output from joel scripts in telnet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |       |               |               |              |

Running a `joel` script in a telnet session results in the output being sent to the global `stdout`. For example:

```
$ telnet 1.2.3.4
Trying 1.2.3.4...
Connected to 1.2.3.4.
Escape character is '^'.

RTEMS Shell on /dev/pty0. Use 'help' to list commands.
[/] # cat j
#! joel
ls -las /
[/] # ./j
[/] #
```

The bug is a new shell main loop task will default to the global `stdout`, `stdin` etc and has no information about the parent's `std` handles. A `joel` script runs in it's own work task and does not know the telnet's `std` handles.

There are a related set of issues in the handling of the `shell_env` variable, POSIX key handling and the use of the external call `rtems_shell_main_loop`.

The telnet example in `libbsd` has:

```
static void
telnet_shell(char *name, void *arg)
{
    rtems_shell_env_t env;

    memset(&env, 0, sizeof(env));

    env.devname = name;
    env.taskname = "TLNT";
    env.login_check = NULL;
    env.forever = false;

    rtems_shell_main_loop(&env);
}
```

Descripti  
on

This is problematic as control of the `env` has been lost and this make backwards comptable changes difficult. Control of this `struct` needs to be brought back under the shell code.

Currently the posix key is set in the parent task only when the run entry point is used. The run's created `shell_env` is then passed to the shell's main loop task as an argument from which it is cloned. This means an `env` is `malloc`ed in each run call and again in the main loop of the shell.

The current code leaks memory as repeated calls to a `joel` script in a shell will set the key over and over. The destructor is only called when the task is deleted. We have to assume the cleanup of any `shell_env` allocated externally to the shell code has to be handled externally.

Setting the key in the main loop task is problematic because telnet code such as the example in `libbsd` uses a local stack `shell_env` and the key has a destructor that blindly `free`'s the key's memory when a task is released.

Changes:

1. Add `parent_stdout`, `parent_stdin`, and `parent_stderr` to the `shell_env` and set to the parent's `std` handles.
2. Add a `managed` flag to `shell_env` and only set when allocated by `rtems_shell_init_env`. Change `rtems_shell_env_free` to only `free` the `shell_env` if `managed`.
3. Remove all key sets and have only one in the shell's main loop code.
4. Change `rtems_shell_init_env` to get the current tasks key and clone that before cloning the global env.
5. Update `rtems_shell_dup_current_env` to set the parent `std` handles.
6. Have the main loop use the parent `std` handles rather than the global handles.
7. Check the `magic` field has been set in the shell's main loop and raise an error if not set. The only code to set this field should reside in `shell.c`. Code such as `libbsd` will need to call `rtems_shell_dup_current_env`.

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |                 |                          |              |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| #3861       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | config   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 3 months ago |
| Summary     | Add CONFIGURE_VERBOSE_SYSTEM_INITIALIZATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description | Add a configuration option to print some information during system initialization.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| #3862       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | config   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 3 months ago |
| Summary     | Canonicalize CONFIGURE_ZERO_WORKSPACE_AUTOMATICALLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description | The CONFIGURE_ZERO_WORKSPACE_AUTOMATICALLY configuration option is documented to be a boolean feature macro (is defined or undefined). However, in confdefs.h it uses the values TRUE and FALSE. It is the only configuration option implemented like this. Change it to use defined/undefined instead like the other options. This affects existing application configurations which use:<br><pre>#define CONFIGURE_ZERO_WORKSPACE_AUTOMATICALLY FALSE</pre><br>An unintentional zero of the workspace has an effect on the system boot time. This is an acceptable trade-off for the more canonical configuration.                                                           |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| #3863       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | config   | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 3 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove support for the BSP_ZERO_WORKSPACE_AUTOMATICALLY BSP option                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description | BSPs had the option to enable the CONFIGURE_ZERO_WORKSPACE_AUTOMATICALLY via the BSP_ZERO_WORKSPACE_AUTOMATICALLY BSP option. There is no BSP which defines this option. In addition, it makes no sense that a BSP can influence this high level system configuration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| #3864       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | tool     | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns              | 6 weeks ago  |
| Summary     | rtems-tester does not work with gdb simulators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description | It appears that something has broken with the rtems-tester on gdb simulators. On the latest run, I had to kill the tester by hand when it hung. On other times, it appears to abort with a lock issue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| #3865       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | score    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber          | 3 months ago |
| Summary     | Fix linker set item declarations for small data area targets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| Description | Some targets (e.g. 32-bit PowerPC) have a small-data area. Linker set items are not in the small data area. We have to tell this the compiler, otherwise linker error may occur due to a mismatch of relocations. There are two options to do this.<br>1. We can declare items as an array of unspecified size and define items as an array with one element. The problem with this is that it breaks existing code, e.g. an item initializer would have to change.<br>2. We add the section to the declaration. The problem is that in this case we need a dedicated declaration macro for the ordered items.<br>Since item declarations are rarely used, we select option 2. |       |          |                 |                          |              |
| #3868       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 3 months ago |
| Summary     | newlib links breaks mingw build                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |                 |                          |              |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |        |                 |                 |              |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
|             | The following patch in newlib adds links and Windows does not have symlinks and it is emulated as copy. This complicates a bsdtar extraction of source ...<br><a href="https://github.com/RTEMS/sourceware-mirror-newlib-cygwin/commit/cfc4955234828881145a20987c8a0a3cd373585c">https://github.com/RTEMS/sourceware-mirror-newlib-cygwin/commit/cfc4955234828881145a20987c8a0a3cd373585c</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |                 |                 |              |
| Description | I tried the <code>-E</code> option that was added to the RSB to extract the tar file a second time, this has worked with other tar files with symlinks however it does not work. I have not investigated why.<br><br>We need Windows building to make a release.<br><br><b>Note, this is in the <code>tools/rsb</code> component however is not an RSB bug. I need input on what the RSB needs to do to fix this issue if that is the path we take.</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |        |                 |                 |              |
| #3871       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 3 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove <code>rtems_configuration_get_posix_api_configuration()</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |        |                 |                 |              |
| Description | The corresponding data structure no longer exists. This function was not tested.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |        |                 |                 |              |
| #3873       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove <code>CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_INIT_TASK_TABLE</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |        |                 |                 |              |
| Description | The <code>CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_INIT_TASK_TABLE</code> and <code>CONFIGURE_POSIX_HAS_OWN_INIT_THREAD_TABLE</code> are the last <code>*_HAS_OWN_*</code> configuration options. These two options are probably unused, see also:<br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033129.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033129.html</a> <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033130.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033130.html</a><br><br>Removing them simplifies the configuration. If there is a real user need which shows up after the removal, we can resurrect them on demand.<br><br>Using <code>CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_INIT_TASK_TABLE</code> would have required the use of the undocumented <code>CONFIGURE_INIT_TASK_TABLE</code> and <code>CONFIGURE_INIT_TASK_TABLE_SIZE</code> configuration options.                              |       |        |                 |                 |              |
| #3874       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 months ago |
| Summary     | Remove <code>CONFIGURE_POSIX_HAS_OWN_INIT_THREAD_TABLE</code>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |        |                 |                 |              |
| Description | The <code>CONFIGURE_HAS_OWN_INIT_TASK_TABLE</code> and <code>CONFIGURE_POSIX_HAS_OWN_INIT_THREAD_TABLE</code> are the last <code>*_HAS_OWN_*</code> configuration options. These two options are probably unused, see also:<br><a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033129.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033129.html</a> <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033130.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/users/2019-April/033130.html</a><br><br>Removing them simplifies the configuration. If there is a real user need which shows up after the removal, we can resurrect them on demand.<br><br>Using <code>CONFIGURE_POSIX_HAS_OWN_INIT_THREAD_TABLE</code> would have required the use of the undocumented <code>CONFIGURE_POSIX_INIT_THREAD_TABLE_NAME</code> and <code>CONFIGURE_POSIX_INIT_THREAD_TABLE_SIZE</code> configuration options. |       |        |                 |                 |              |
| #3875       | 3 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 3 weeks ago  |
| Summary     | Split up <code>confdefs.h</code> in component based header files                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |        |                 |                 |              |

The confdefs.h header file is large, complex, and hard to review. Split it up into component header files to make it easier to maintain and review.

The general approach is to place the default configuration of things in librtemscpu.a. The benefit is that the application configuration object file will only include data structures which have a user-defined value.

The component based header files include their dependencies explicitly. It should be possible to include component based header files separately to ease testing. For example we could use this template:

```
#ifndef _RTEMS_CONFDEFS_FOOBAR_H
#define _RTEMS_CONFDEFS_FOOBAR_H

#ifdef __CONFIGURATION_TEMPLATE_h
#error "Do not include this file directly, use <rtems/confdefs.h> instead"
#endif

#if defined(CONFIGURE_INIT) && \
    defined(CONFIGURE_FOOBAR_STUFF) && \
    defined(CONFIGURE_MORE_FOOBAR_STUFF)

/* Foobar includes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif /* __cplusplus */

/* Configure foobar. */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#endif /* CONFIGURE_INIT */

#endif /* _RTEMS_CONFDEFS_FOOBAR_H */
```

In case CONFIGURE\_INIT is not defined, then including <rtems/confdefs.h> should expose nothing to the C compiler.

Here is a first proposal to group the configuration in components:

```
rtems/
confdefs.h
This file just includes the component based header files listed below.
confdefs/
bdbuf.h
classicobj.h
    Classic API objects
classictasksinit.h
    Classic initialization task
driverclock.h
    Clock driver and related configuration, e.g. CONFIGURE_MICROSECONDS_PER_TICK
driverconsolesimple.h
    Simple console driver configuration
driverlegacy.h
    Legacy IO driver configuration table
extensions.h
    User extensions, internal extensions
filesystem.h
    Filesystem configuration
general.h
    Basic stuff which is mandatory to configure, e.g. ISR stacks, per-CPU information
libpci.h
    PCI library configuration
malloc.h
    Malloc configuration
mpci.h
    MPCPI specific configuration options
msgq.h
    General message queue configuration
obsolete.h
    Warning about the use of obsolete configure options
posixkeys.h
    POSIX keys
posixobj.h
    POSIX objects
posixthreadsinit.h
    POSIX initialization threads
scheduler.h
    Scheduler configuration
support.h
    Support macros for confdefs header files
threads.h
    General thread configuration (e.g. thread control block)
unlimited.h
    Unlimited objects configuration
```

Descripti  
on

|         |                                            |       |        |                 |                 |              |
|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3876   | 3 months ago                               | fixed | config | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 months ago |
| Summary | Remove CONFIGURE_DISABLE_SMP_CONFIGURATION |       |        |                 |                 |              |

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |       |                 |                 |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Descripti<br>on | The CONFIGURE_DISABLE_SMP_CONFIGURATION configuration option and rtems_configuration_is_smp_enabled() were added during the SMP support development cycle as a workaround to fix some testsuite failures in SMP configurations. Replace this configuration option with tests for specific conditions. The configuration option was undocumented. |       |       |                 |                 |              |
| #3881           | 2 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | fixed | rtems | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 months ago |

Summary: Add API functions to map a task priority to/from a POSIX thread priority

Mapping task priorities to/from POSIX thread priorities is probably done in many applications. There seems to be no API to help doing this. Add the following API functions to map a task priority to/from a POSIX thread priority:

```

/**
 * @brief Map a task priority to the corresponding POSIX thread priority.
 *
 * @param scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler instance.
 * @param priority The task priority to map.
 * @param[out] posix_priority Pointer to a POSIX thread priority value.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The @a posix_priority parameter is @c NULL.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid scheduler instance identifier.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_PRIORITY Invalid task priority.
 */
rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_map_to_posix_priority(
    rtems_id scheduler_id,
    rtems_task_priority priority,
    int *posix_priority
);

/**
 * @brief Map a POSIX thread priority to the corresponding task priority.
 *
 * @param scheduler_id Identifier of the scheduler instance.
 * @param posix_priority The POSIX thread priority to map.
 * @param[out] priority Pointer to a task priority value.
 *
 * @retval RTEMS_SUCCESSFUL Successful operation.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS The @a priority parameter is @c NULL.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_ID Invalid scheduler instance identifier.
 * @retval RTEMS_INVALID_PRIORITY Invalid POSIX thread priority.
 */
rtems_status_code rtems_scheduler_map_from_posix_priority(
    rtems_id scheduler_id,
    int posix_priority,
    rtems_task_priority *priority
);
    
```

|       |              |       |       |                 |                 |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3882 | 2 months ago | fixed | posix | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary: Add POSIX user environment pointer to TCB

Descripti  
on: The IO library uses a POSIX key to store an optional POSIX user environment pointer. This pulls in the POSIX keys support in every application configuration. Add a user environment pointer to the thread control block (TCB) instead. Applications which do not need the POSIX user environment will just get an overhead of one pointer per thread.

|       |              |       |       |                 |                 |              |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|
| #3885 | 2 months ago | fixed | score | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 2 months ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|

Summary: Context switch extension is broken in SMP configurations

The context switch extensions are called during `_Thread_Do_dispatch()`:

```

void _Thread_Do_dispatch( Per_CPU_Control *cpu_self, ISR_Level level )
{
    Thread_Control *executing;

    executing = cpu_self->executing;

    ...
    do {
        Thread_Control *heir;

        heir = _Thread_Get_heir_and_make_it_executing( cpu_self );
        ...
        _User_extensions_Thread_switch( executing, heir );
        ...
        _Context_Switch( &executing->Registers, &heir->Registers );
        ...
    } while ( cpu_self->dispatch_necessary );
    ...
}
    
```

In uniprocessor configurations, the context switch extensions are called for all thread switches except the very first thread switch to the initialization thread. However, in SMP configurations, the context switch may be invalidated and updated in the low-level `_Context_Switch()` routine. See:

[https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/c-user/symmetric\\_multiprocessing\\_services.html#thread-dispatch-details](https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/c-user/symmetric_multiprocessing_services.html#thread-dispatch-details)

In case such an update happens, a thread executes on the processor which was not visible to the context switch extensions. This can confuse for example event record consumers which use events generated by a context switch extension.

Fixing this is not straight forward. The context switch extensions call must move after the low-level context switch. The problem here is that we may end up in `_Thread_Handler()`. Adding the context switch extensions call to `_Thread_Handler()` covers now also the thread switch to the initialization thread. We also have to save the last executing thread of the processor. Registers or the stack cannot be used for this purpose. We have to add it to the per-processor information. Existing extensions may be affected, since now context switch extensions use the stack of the heir thread.

Calling the thread switch extensions in the low level context switch is difficult since at this point an intermediate stack is used which is only large enough to enable servicing of interrupts.

|       |              |       |          |             |             |             |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3887 | 2 months ago | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 5 weeks ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: Do not report remotes in RSB build log if `--mail` is used

Do not include the remote repos in a build repo if the `--mail` option is used. This avoids posting private repo configuration data for a user. This ticket is in response to this discussion ...

<https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2020-February/057765.html>

If `--mail` is used report the remote repos as:

```

Remotes:
[ removed, contact me@there.here for details ]
    
```

and keep the remotes for builds that are not posted.

|       |              |       |                |             |             |             |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| #3888 | 2 months ago | fixed | network/libbsd | Chris Johns | Chris Johns | 5 weeks ago |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|

Summary: Update `rtems_waf` in `libbsd`

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Descripti<br>on | Update master and the 5-freebsd-12 branch.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| <b>#3893</b>    | 2 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | tool/rsb       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns                                 | 2 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | RSB staging changes have broken building a 3rd party package                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | The staging changes let a fully staged vertical stack to build however building the packages for an installed tool chain and BSP is broken.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | <pre>./source-builder/sb-set-builder --log=bbb-pkg.txt --prefix=/build/rtems/install/5 --host=arm-rtems5 --with-rtems-bsp=beagleboneblack 5/rtems-packages</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| <b>#3894</b>    | 2 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | fs             | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                             | 5 weeks ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | Replace the device filesystem with a specialization of the IMFS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | New device drivers (e.g. Termios, I2C, SPI, libbsd) use IMFS generic nodes to hook into the filesystem. This does not work with the device filesystem enabled by the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | <pre>#define CONFIGURE_USE_DEVFS_AS_BASE_FILESYSTEM</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | configuration option. Replace the device filesystem with a specialization of the IMFS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| <b>#3895</b>    | 2 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | doc            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                             | 3 weeks ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | Add a migration to RTEMS 5 chapter to User Manual                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | Add a chapter to the User Manual to aid the user to migrate applications from previous RTEMS versions to RTEMS 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| <b>#3896</b>    | 2 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | tool/rsb       | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns                                 | 2 months ago |
| Summar<br>y     | RSB option --source-only-download does not work with releases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | The RSB option <code>--source-only-download</code> does not work for releases                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| <b>#3898</b>    | 2 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | config         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                             | 8 weeks ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | Remove CONFIGURE_MAXIMUM_DEVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | This configuration option was only used by the device filesystem which will be replaced by a special configuration of the IMFS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| <b>#3900</b>    | 2 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | doc            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                             | 6 weeks ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | New template for boolean feature defines                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | All boolean feature defines are undefined by default. The current template is a bit awkward. Change the application configuration option template for boolean feature defines to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | <pre>.. index:: CONFIGURE_XYZ .. _CONFIGURE_XYZ: CONFIGURE_XYZ ----- CONSTANT: `CONFIGURE_XYZ` OPTION TYPE: This configuration option is a boolean feature define. DEFAULT CONFIGURATION: If this configuration option is undefined, then not ABC or something else. DESCRIPTION: In case this configuration option is defined, then ABC. NOTES: Notes for XYZ.</pre>                                                                                                                                                                  |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| <b>#3901</b>    | 2 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | doc            | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                             | 5 weeks ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | New template for configuration options with a value                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | Change the documentation template for configuration options with a value to:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | <pre>.. _CONFIGURE_XYZ: CONFIGURE_XYZ ----- CONSTANT: `CONFIGURE_XYZ` OPTION TYPE: This configuration option is an integer define. VALUE CONSTRAINTS: The specified value must be greater than or equal to X and less than or equal to Y. DEFAULT VALUE: The default value is Z. DESCRIPTION: This configuration option defines the ABC. NOTES: Notes for XYZ.</pre>                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | Use <code>OPTION TYPE</code> instead of <code>DATA TYPE</code> since we have to characterize the option an not just the value of an option. This is in line with <b>#3900</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | Use <code>VALUE RANGE</code> instead of <code>RANGE</code> to be more specific.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| <b>#3903</b>    | 2 months ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | fixed | network/libbsd | Chris Johns     | Christian Mauderer <christian.mauderer@...> | 5 weeks ago  |
| Summar<br>y     | raspberrypi2 libbsd 5-freebsd-12 does not build                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | The build is failing with ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | <pre>/opt/work/rtems/5/lib/gcc/arm-rtems5/7.5.0/../../../../arm-rtems5/bin/ld: ./libbsd.a(rtems-kernel-nexus.c.18.o): in function `nexus_ofw_map_intr': /opt/work/chris/rtems/rsb/rtems-source-builder.git/rtems/build/rtems-libbsd-v2b9172c9d42d056b6fb16d667091e2ee3ac64009-arm-rtems5-1/rtems-libbsd-2b9172c9d42d056b6fb16d667091e2ee3ac64009/build/arm-rtems5-raspberrypi2-default/../../../../rtemsbsd/rtems/rtems-kernel-nexus.c:359: undefined reference to `bsp_fdt_map_intr' collect2: error: ld returned 1 exit status</pre> |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| Descripti<br>on | Is something on <code>master</code> that needs to be back ported to the <code>5-freebsd-12</code> branch?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |                |                 |                                             |              |
| <b>#3904</b>    | 8 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | fixed | unspecified    | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber                             | 4 weeks ago  |



|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                 |             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Summary     | Add methods to dump the event records in base64 encoding (optionally zlib compressed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | This helps to get the event records easily via a serial line in case of a crash.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #3907       | 8 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | doc          | Joel Sherrill   | 5 weeks ago     |             |
| Summary     | Update Getting Started Instructions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | <p><a href="https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/GSoC/GettingStarted">https://devel.rtems.org/wiki/GSoC/GettingStarted</a> reflects how SIS was used before it was split from GDB into a separate program.</p> <p>Ensure this information is in the Users Guide as a Getting Started. We need a Getting Started task for student programs.</p> <p>Discuss keeping the old instructions under a subheading for older versions.</p> <p>This ticket can be closed when it is determined that the wiki page content is distributed and updated/removed properly</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #3909       | 7 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | build        | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 6 weeks ago |
| Summary     | rtems_waf with python2 needs to handle unicode strings with waf                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | <p>Waf will not support Python 2 unicode strings and there is a use case that appears now and again where the user report an error something like:</p> <pre>Cannot create //h/</pre> <p>The waf ticket is <a href="https://gitlab.com/ita1024/waf/-/issues/2283">https://gitlab.com/ita1024/waf/-/issues/2283</a>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #3911       | 7 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | bsps         | Joel Sherrill   |                 | 7 weeks ago |
| Summary     | Remove gdbarmsim                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | Broken as a consequence of ARM rework that did not get done to this BSP. On top of that, there are at least 3 BSPs supported by Qemu which have more peripheral support with the Zynq being at the top of that list.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #3914       | 7 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | tool         | Joel Sherrill   | Joel Sherrill   | 6 weeks ago |
| Summary     | Spike has hard-coded path to DTC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | <p>Spike has a fully qualified hard-coded path to dtc which when built with the RSB ends up being inside the temporary tree.</p> <p>RTEMS Discussion: <a href="https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2020-March/058489.html">https://lists.rtems.org/pipermail/devel/2020-March/058489.html</a></p> <p>Filed as Spike bug: <a href="https://github.com/riscv/riscv-isa-sim/issues/427">https://github.com/riscv/riscv-isa-sim/issues/427</a></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #3919       | 6 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | tool/rsb     | Chris Johns     | Chris Johns     | 6 weeks ago |
| Summary     | RSB may not download source of pkconfig checked packages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | <p>There are config files with the following:</p> <pre># # The GLib build instructions. We use 2.x.x Release 1. # %ifn %{pkgconfig check glib-2.0} %include %{_configdir}/glib-2-1.cfg %endif</pre> <p>If the glib package is present the config file is not loaded and the source is not downloaded with the <code>sb-get-source</code> package. Change the config to:</p> <pre># # The GLib build instructions. We use 2.x.x Release 1. # %if !%{pkgconfig check glib-2.0}    %{defined _rsb_getting_source} %include %{_configdir}/glib-2-1.cfg %endif</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #3921       | 5 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | bsps         | Sebastian Huber | Sebastian Huber | 5 weeks ago |
| Summary     | QoriQ clock tick interval is off by one hardware clock tick                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | The BCR initialization in qoriq_clock_initialize() is off by one resulting in a wrong clock interval.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #3927       | 5 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | tool/rsb     | Joel Sherrill   | Chris Johns     | 5 weeks ago |
| Summary     | tclsh required to build sqlite -- makes all BSP bssets fail                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | <p>I'm not sure what to do about this. If building sqlite is a requirement, then host setup instructions, sb-check, etc are impacted. But dtc is a required component for a few things and the RSB deals with it. It is also possible to say that sqlite should not be in the BSP bssets.</p> <p>This is IMO a blocker at some level for the 5.1 release because it impacts building all bssets.</p> <pre>+ make -j 8 sqlite3.h libsqli3.la tclsh /home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/sqlite-3.8.8.1-powerpc-rtems5-1/build-xc/./sqlite-src-3080801/tool/mksqli3h.tcl /home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/sqlite-3.8.8.1-powerpc-rtems5-1/build-xc/./sqlite-src-3080801 &gt;sqlite3.h gcc -g -o mkkeywordhash -DSQLITE_OMIT_WAL=1 -DSQLITE_ENABLE_COLUMN_METADATA=1 /home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/sqlite-3.8.8.1-powerpc-rtems5-1/build-xc/./sqlite-src-3080801/tool/mkkeywordhash.c gcc -g -o lemon /home/joel/rtems-cron-5/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/sqlite-3.8.8.1-powerpc-rtems5-1/build-xc/./sqlite-src-3080801/tool/lemon.c/bin/sh: tclsh: command not found</pre>           |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #3936       | 5 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | arch/sparc64 | Sebastian Huber | Gedare Bloom    | 5 weeks ago |
| Summary     | C++ thread-local storage broken on sparc64                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | <pre>gmake[5]: Entering directory '/build/git-build/b-niagara/sparc64-rtems5/c/niagara/testsuites/sptests' sparc64-rtems5-g++ -mcpu=niagara -g -O2 -ffunction-sections -fdata-sections -Wall -B./../lib/libbsp/sparc64/niagara -B/home/EB/sebastian_h/git-rtems-5/bsps/sparc64/niagara/start -specs bsp_specs -qrtems -L./../cpukit -L/home/EB/sebastian_h/git-rtems-5/bsps/sparc64/shared/start -Wl,--wrap=printf -Wl,--wrap=puts -Wl,--wrap=putchar -Wl,--gc-sections -o sptls02.exe sptls02-init.o sptls02/sptls02-var.o ./../lib/libbsp/sparc64/niagara/librtemsbsp.a ./../cpukit/librtemsbsp.a ./../cpukit/librtemstest.a /build/rtems/5/lib/gcc/sparc64-rtems5/7.5.0/../../../../sparc64-rtems5/bin/ld: warning: dot moved backwards before `got' /build/rtems/5/lib/gcc/sparc64-rtems5/7.5.0/../../../../sparc64-rtems5/bin/ld: warning: dot moved backwards before `got' /build/rtems/5/lib/gcc/sparc64-rtems5/7.5.0/../../../../sparc64-rtems5/bin/ld: section .got LMA [0000000000317c0,0000000000317c7] overlaps section .data LMA [000000000031018,0000000000319d7]</pre> <p>One option is to disable this test on sparc64.</p>                    |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| #3938       | 4 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | fixed | test         | Joel Sherrill   | joel@...        | 4 weeks ago |
| Summary     | Many (~40) BSPs Fail to Link all Tests                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |       |              |                 |                 |             |
| Description | <p>When configured as as show, ~40 BSPs (list below) cannot link all of the tests due to out of memory issues:</p> <pre>./rtems/configure --target=arm-rtems5 --prefix=/home/joel/rtems-work/bsp-install/ --disable-multiprocessing --enable-cxx --disable-rdbg --enable-maintainer-mode --enable-tests --disable-networking --disable-posix --disable-itron --disable-deprecated --disable-ada --disable-expada --enable-rtemsbsp=atsamv</pre> <p>arm-atsamv arm-lm3s3749 arm-lm3s6965 arm-lm4f120 arm-lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram_eth arm-lpc1768_mbed_ahb_ram arm-lpc1768_mbed arm-lpc2362 arm-lpc23xx_tli800 arm-lpc32xx_mzx_stage_1 arm-rt122xx arm-rt22xx_t arm-stm32f105rc arm-stm32f4 arm-tms570ls3137_hdk_intram arm-tms570ls3137_hdk arm-tms570ls3137_hdk_with_loader m68k-mcf52235 m68k-mcf5225x m68k-mrm332 powerpc-gwlcfm powerpc-mpc5566evb powerpc-mpc5566evb_spe powerpc-mpc5643l_dpu powerpc-mpc5643l_evb powerpc-mpc5668g powerpc-mpc5674f_ecu508_app powerpc-mpc5674f_ecu508_boot powerpc-mpc5674fevb powerpc-mpc5674fevb_spe powerpc-mpc5674f_rsm6 sh-gensh1 sh-gensh2 sh-simsh1 sh-simsh2e sh-simsh2 sh-simsh4 sparc64-niagara sparc64-usiii</p> |       |              |                 |                 |             |

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>#3944</b> | 4 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | bsps     | Joel Sherrill      | Sebastian Huber          | 10 days ago     |
| Summary      | qoriq_e500 BSP bset fails                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | Looks like curl isn't building for the qoriq_e500 bset. This seems like a weird outlier. Any ideas?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | <pre>checking for gethostbyname for Minix 3... no checking for gethostbyname for eCos... no checking for gethostbyname for AmigaOS bsdsocket.library... no checking for gethostbyname in -lnetwork... no checking for gethostbyname in -lnet... no configure: error: couldn't find libraries for gethostbyname() shell cmd failed: /bin/sh -ex /home/joel/rtems-work/rtems-source-builder/rtems/build/curl-v7.65.1-powerpc-rtems5-1/do-build error: building curl-v7.65.1-powerpc-rtems5-1</pre> |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3945</b> | 4 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | doc      | Cláudio Maia       | Chris Johns              | 10 days ago     |
| Summary      | Update DTC example on rtems-docs/user/rsb/configuration.rst                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | The DTC example on rtems-docs/user/rsb/configuration.rst should be reviewed and updated in order to be consistent with what is available in the RSB tree. For instance, the link ( <a href="http://www.jdl.com/software">http://www.jdl.com/software</a> ) provided in the webpage is not available anymore and some environment variables described in the text need also to be verified ("DESTDIR" and a "DISTDIR"). Thus, it is needed to review this part of the documentation.              |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3949</b> | 4 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | posix    | Sebastian Huber    | Sebastian Huber          | 3 weeks ago     |
| Summary      | clock_settime() can lead to a failed _Assert()                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | A time too far in the future can lead to a failed assertion in _Watchdog_Ticks_from_timespec(). This should be an error status instead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3953</b> | 3 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber    | Sebastian Huber          | 3 weeks ago     |
| Summary      | rtems_extensions_create() accepts a NULL pointer table                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | It should return RTEMS_INVALID_ADDRESS instead.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3956</b> | 3 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns        | Chris Johns              | 10 days ago     |
| Summary      | RSB BSP build with tests does not keep a copy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | The tests are not installed by default. Add support to the RSB to copy the tests to the installed BSP prefix.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3960</b> | 3 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | doc      | Joel Sherrill      | Chris Johns <chrisj@...> | 10 days ago     |
| Summary      | Add to FreeBSD host setup information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | Installing GCC on FreeBSD 12 leads to build issues. This along with the issue that the GCC build should be done with the GNU sed in the \$PATH during the RSB process needs to be added to the documentation here:<br><a href="https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/hosts/posix.html#freebsd">https://docs.rtems.org/branches/master/user/hosts/posix.html#freebsd</a>                                                                                                                    |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3961</b> | 3 weeks ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | fixed | arch/arm | Christian Mauderer | Christian Mauderer       | 3 weeks ago     |
| Summary      | bsps/arm: CPU counter based on arm generic timer doesn't work correctly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | On at least the imx BSP the CPU counter based on the arm generic timer isn't initialized correctly. The frequency is set to 0.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3966</b> | 4 days ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | tool/rsb | Chris Johns        | Chris Johns              | 100 minutes ago |
| Summary      | RSB bare version number if wrong.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | The <code>bare/bare-config.cfg</code> has the wrong major version number for RTEMS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3968</b> | 3 days ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | test     | Chris Johns        | Chris Johns              | 20 hours ago    |
| Summary      | symlinks in RTEMS source tree                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | There is a symlink in the RTEMS git repo and source tree. We cannot have symlinks in released tar files because it breaks on Windows and MSYS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | <pre>\$ find . -type l ./testsuites/libtests/tar01/symlink</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | MSYS reports:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | <pre>\$ find . -type l ./testsuites/libtests/tar01/symlink</pre>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | The software engineering manual needs an entry stating symlinks cannot appear in the source repo or git in any RTEMS repos. The solution is to create a symlink on suitable hosts, i.e. not Windows when building.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | This ticket will address the removal and not state of the effected test. That will be the subject of another ticket if someone creates it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3969</b> | 3 days ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | lib/dl   | Chris Johns        | Chris Johns              | 3 days ago      |
| Summary      | dl06 fails on all libdl supported architectures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | The test <code>dl06</code> fails on all <code>libdl</code> supported architectures.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3970</b> | 3 days ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber    | Sebastian Huber          | 2 days ago      |
| Summary      | Deprecate use _RTEMS_version at API level                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | The global variable _RTEMS_version was declared via <rtems.h> and may be used directly by application code. Applications should use rtems_get_version_string() instead. Mark this variable as deprecated and move it to an internal header file in RTEMS 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3971</b> | 3 days ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber    | Sebastian Huber          | 2 days ago      |
| Summary      | Deprecate use of RTEMS_MAXIMUM_NAME_LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | This define is unused and undocumented. It is available via <rtems.h>. Deprecate its use.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3972</b> | 3 days ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber    | Sebastian Huber          | 2 days ago      |
| Summary      | Deprecate <rtems/system.h>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | This header file is included by <rtems.h> and contains only deprecated or internal content. Deprecate its use at API level.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| <b>#3973</b> | 3 days ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | fixed | rtems    | Sebastian Huber    | Sebastian Huber          | 2 days ago      |
| Summary      | Add rtems_get_copyright_notice() and deprecate _Copyright_Notice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |       |          |                    |                          |                 |
| Description  | Deprecate the use of _Copyright_Notice at API level and instead provide a new function rtems_get_copyright_notice().                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |       |          |                    |                          |                 |

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |       |               |               |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| #3974       | 29 hours ago                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | fixed | arch/epiphany | Joel Sherrill | 26 hours ago |
| Summary     | Deprecate ephipany port in rtems5 and remove in rtems6                                                                                                                                                                                                                |       |               |               |              |
| Description | This port has not built in a while and gcc does not appear to be getting fixed. It has been at Tier 4 for a while because of this.<br>If this port is of interest, work to get gcc fixed and help resurrect this port.<br>Deprecate for RTEMS 5.x Remove in RTEMS 6.x |       |               |               |              |

*Last modified on Nov 9, 2017, 6:38:58 AM*  
**t a g s**  
**5 5.1 release**